DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 167 456 **SO 011 530**

AUTHOR	Norton, Arthur J., Ed.
TITLE	Demographic, Social, and Economic Profile of States: Spring 1976. Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 334.
INSTITUTION	Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md. Population Div.
PUB DATE	Jan 79
NOTE	150p.; Tables may not reproduce clearly due to small and light print type of original document
AVAILABLE FROM	Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 ($3.00, paper cover)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	Academic Achievement; Birth Rate; *Demography; Economic Disadvantagement; *Economic Status; Employment; Ethnic Groups; Family (Sociological Unit); Females; Income; Industry; Mobility; National Surveys; *Social Characteristics; Socioeconomic Status; Statistical Data; Tables (Data)
IDENTIFIERS	United States

ABSTRACT

This report presents statistics for the total United States, regions, divisions, and each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia based upon the 1976 Survey of Income and Education (SIE). The data provide a profile of the social and economic characteristics of the individual states. There are two sections of text: Demographic and Social Characteristics, and Economic Characteristics. The first section explains what the data reveal about population, demography, households, families, fertility, educational attainment, mobility, black population, and persons of Spanish origin. For example, the SIE data show that over the period 1970-76, the proportion of the U.S. population 18 years old and over with at least a high school education rose from 56% to 67%. Section two interprets economic data in categories of income, poverty, work disability, employment status, industry, occupations of women, and occupations of ethnic groups. For example, the number of persons below the poverty level in the United States decreased from 27.1 million in 1970 to 24 million in 1976. This reduction in poverty was not uniformly shared by all the states, however. Both sections are supported by extensive tables of data which comprise the bulk of the report. Appendices include a glossary of terms, sample SIE questionnaire forms, and a discussion of source and reliability of the data. (AV)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED167456

microfiche only

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Population Characteristics

Series P-20, No. 334
Issued January 1979

Demographic, Social, and Economic Profile of States: Spring 1976

U.S. Department of Commerce
Juanita M. Kreps, Secretary
Courtenay M. Slater, Chief Economist

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Manuel D. Plotkin, Director

SO 011530

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Manuel D. Plotkin, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director
Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director for
Demographic Fields

POPULATION DIVISION
Meyer Zitter, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared by staff members of the Population Division and was edited by **Arthur J. Norton**, Chief of the Marriage and Family Statistics Branch. Sampling review was conducted by **Debbie Lorah** and **Don Luery**, Statistical Methods Division.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20,
No. 334, "Demographic, Social, and Economic Profile of States:
Spring 1976," U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1979.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by a draft on a U.S. bank. Current Population Reports are sold in two subscription packages: Series P-20, P-23, P-27, and P-60 are available for $40.00 per year ($10 additional for foreign mailing); Series P-25, P-26, and P-28 are available for $70.00 per year ($17.50 additional for foreign mailing). The single-copy price of this report is $3.00.

Contents

Page

Introduction 1
Demographic and social characteristics 1
Economic characteristics 4

DETAILED TABLES

Demographic and Social Characteristics

Table

1. Population by age and race and Spanish origin 10
2. Marital status of the population 14 years old and over by sex 22
3. Living arrangements of persons 23
4. Selected characteristics of households 24
5. Age of household head 25
6. Selected characteristics of families 26
7. Size of family and number of own children under 18 years old 27
8. Children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old: 1970 and 1976 28
9. Educational attainment of persons 18 years old and over: 1970 and 1976 29
10. Percent of the population 14 years old and over residing in State of current residence by selected durations 31
11. Characteristics of the Black population in selected States 32
12. Major characteristics of persons of Spanish origin in selected States. 36

Economic Characteristics

13a. Number, median income, and standard errors in 1975 and 1969 of families and unrelated individuals based on the survey of income and education (SIE) and the 1970 census. 38
13b. Number, median income, and standard errors in 1975 and 1969 of persons 14 years old and over by sex based on the survey of income and education (SIE) and the 1970 census . . . 40
14. Families by total money income in 1975 42
15. Number, median income, and standard errors in 1975 of families by type of residence 44
16. Number, median income, and standard errors in 1975 of families and unrelated individuals by type of family. 45
17. Number, median income, and standard errors in 1975 of families by race and Spanish origin . . 47
18. Number, median income, and standard errors in 1975 of families by age 48
19. Number, median income, and standard errors in 1975 of families by selected characteristics, for the ten standard federal regions 49
20. Number with income, median income, and standard errors in 1975 of persons 14 years old and over by race, Spanish origin and sex. 51
21. Number with income, median income, and standard errors in 1975 of persons 14 years old and over by age and sex 53
22. Number with income, median income, and standard errors in 1975 of persons 25 years old and over by years of school completed and sex 55
23. Number with income, median income, and standard errors in 1975 of persons 14 years old and over by selected characteristics and sex, for the ten standard federal regions 58

Economic Characteristics—Continued

Table | Page

24. Number, median income, and standard errors in 1975 of households by type of residence and tenure status 61
25. Persons and families by poverty status in 1975, 1969, and 1959. 66
26. Related children under 18 years old and persons 65 years and over by poverty status in 1975 and 1969 68
27. All persons and related children under 18 years below specified poverty levels in 1975. 70
28. Selected characteristics of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level in 1975. . 72
29. Persons and families below the poverty level in 1975 and 1969 by race and Spanish origin, for regions, divisions, and federal regions 74
30. Work disability status of persons aged 18 to 64 by State and sex 78
31. Employment status by sex: 1960, 1970, and 1976. 82
32. Industry of employed persons: 1970 and 1976 85
33. Occupation of employed persons: 1970 and 1976 87
34. Occupation—percent representation of women 89
35. Occupation—percent representation of Black and other races. 90
36. Occupation—percent representation of persons of Spanish origin 91

APPENDIX

Definitions and explanations 92
Comparability of SIE income data with data from other Federal sources 100
Underreporting of income 100
SIE microdata available 101
Source and reliability of the estimates 101
Facsimile for the SIE control card and Spring 1976 SIE questionaire 113

APPENDIX TABLES

Table

A-1. SIE households and noninterview rates 102
A-2. Factors for standard errors of items 105
A-3. Factors for the standard errors of estimates of percentages and values for estimates of standard error for means 107
A-4. Standard errors of estimated totals for States 108
A-5. Standard errors of estimates of totals for the United States, regions, and divisions 111
A-6. Standard errors of estimates of totals for the 10 standard Federal regions 112
A-7. Standard errors of estimated percentages 112

Meaning of Symbols

-	Represents zero or rounds to zero.
B	Base is less than approximately 60 sample cases.
...	Not applicable.
NA	Not available.

Demographic, Social, and Economic Profile of States: Spring 1976

INTRODUCTION

Intercensal estimates of the demographic, social, and economic characteristics of the population of all States generated directly from a single sample survey have become available for the first time as a result of the 1976 Survey of Income and Education (SIE). As a Federal legislative requirement mandated by Congress, the SIE was conducted in the spring of 1976 to estimate the number of children 5 to 17 years of age in each State who were living in families classified below the poverty level. Information was collected on a variety of topics including: basic demographic characteristics of the population (e.g., age, sex, race, and marital status), households and families, educational attainment, migration, family and personal income, ethnicity, and labor force characteristics. (See the appendix for a facsimile of the SIE questionnaire.) While data for the Nation as a whole and occasionally for the major geographic regions on each of these subjects are published regularly (usually on an annual basis) by the Bureau of the Census in its **Current Population Reports**, the availability of most social and economic statistical indicators for individual States has historically been limited to publications containing decennial census results.

This report presents statistics for the total United States, regions, divisions, and each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia based upon the 1976 SIE. The data are intended to provide the user with a convenient set of basic summary measures profiling the social and economic characteristics of individual States and serving as general updates of similar measures based on the 1970 census.

This report contains two sections of text ('Demographic and Social Characteristics' and 'Economic Characteristics') which provide a brief discussion of relevant findings for 1976. A set of detailed statistical tables covering demographic and social characteristics appears on pages 10 through 36 and tables covering economic characteristics appear on pages 39 through 91. In some tables, data are also shown for 1 or more earlier years (usually 1970). Data comparable to most tables presented for 1976 may be found in **1970 Census of Population**, Volume 1, **Characteristics of the Population**, parts 1 through 51 (published as separate volumes for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia).

Since the data for 1976 presented in this report are based on a sample, they are subject to sampling variability which may be relatively large for the smaller figures and for small differences between figures. Sampling variability as well as a certain number of conceptual, collection, and processing differences sometimes make it difficult to compare SIE estimates and those from other sources (i.e., censuses, Current Population Surveys, and various independent estimates). Such qualifications should be taken into consideration when comparing information from the SIE with information generated from other sources.

DEMOGRAPHIC AND SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Population

In the spring of 1976, the estimated population of the United States, excluding inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces, was 211.5 million. The South was the single most populous region (68 million people), followed by the North Central region (57 million), the Northeast (49 million), and the West (38 million). California was first among the States in population size with 21 million people and New York was second with 18 million people. Texas, Pennsylvania, Illinois, and Ohio round out the six largest States, each with an estimated 11 to 12 million people. About 40 percent of the total estimated survey population were in these six largest States.

One of every 10 persons in the United States in 1976 was 65 years old and over. Among those States with an estimated total population exceeding 1 million, Florida had the highest proportion of persons in this age group (16 percent).

Nearly 12 percent of the U.S. population was Black, and about 5 percent of the total population was classified as being of Spanish origin. The South had the highest proportion Black (19 percent) and the West the highest proportion Spanish (12 percent).

Marital Status

Nationally, about 6 of every 10 persons 14 years old and over were married and living with their spouse in 1976, 3 in 10 had never been married, 5 percent were reported as divorced and not remarried at the time of the survey, and 2 percent were widowed. Certain States had much higher proportions of divorced and widowed adults than the national figures. For example, Nevada and California had 9 and 7 percent of their respective populations 14 years old and over recorded as divorced, and the District of Columbia, West Virginia, Florida, and Mississippi each had about 9 percent reported as widowed. These figures represent marital status at the time of the survey and thus, do not reflect marital disruption and subsequent remarriage.

Households

There were an estimated 72.8 million households in the United States in 1976. About 19 percent of the Nation's households were located in just two States (California with 7.7 million and New York with 6.3 million). Alaska had the fewest number of households with just over 100,000. The average population per household for the country as a whole was 2.90 persons. This measure ranged from 3.45 persons per household in Hawaii to 2.55 in the District of Columbia. Twenty-one percent of all households were maintained by a person living alone and 42 percent of these persons were 65 years old or older. The District of Columbia had the highest proportion of its households maintained by a lone individual (37 percent).

At the national level, 54 percent of the persons maintaining households were 45 years old or older. In the West, however, only 49 percent were 45 or older, whereas in the Northeast 57 percent were in this age group.

Families

Most families in the United States in 1976 were maintained by a married couple (84 percent). Thirteen percent of all families were maintained by women with no husband present. The mean size of all families was 3.40 persons and ranged from 3.86 persons per family in Hawaii to 3.18 per family in Florida. There was an average of 2.06 children under 18 years old in families where children were present. The majority of children (84 percent) lived with two parents, but a sizable minority (15 percent) lived in households where a mother but no father was present.

Fertility

Fertility levels in different sections of the United States are of interest to population analysts and planners in the study of regional patterns of growth and change. Although direct estimates of fertility are not available from the SIE, an approximation of relative levels of recent fertility among the States can be obtained by using the "child-woman" ratio. This ratio is the number of children under 5 years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old. A relatively large ratio usually implies high fertility in recent years; this measure, however, is sensitive to changes in the age distribution such as those produced by inter-state migration patterns.

From a broad geographical perspective, the New England and Middle Atlantic census divisions recorded below average child-woman ratios in 1976 (table 8). The relatively high fertility areas, as estimated by the ratios in 1976, were the Mountain and West South Central Divisions of the United States.

On a State-by-State basis, Utah showed the highest ratio in 1976. Other States with ratios above the national average are Mississippi, Idaho, and Arizona. At the other end of the range are the District of Columbia, New York, Connecticut, and Virginia.

Between 1970 and 1976, the child-woman ratio for the United States declined by 18 percent from 352 per 1,000 women to 288 per 1,000 women. This decline is commensurate with the 22 percent decline in the general fertility rate for the two 5-year periods ending in 1970 and 1976.[1] The child-woman ratio in New England fell by 25 percent, while the Mountain States showed only a 12 percent decline. With the exception of Utah, Oklahoma, Idaho, and Arizona, every State showed a decline in the child-woman ratio between 1970 and 1976.

Educational Attainment

Results of the SIE show continued increases in the educational attainment levels of the American population during the early part of the 1970's. Over the 6 years spanning 1970 to 1976, the proportion of the U.S. population 18 years old and over with at least a high school education rose from 56 percent to 67 percent. The percent of adults who were college graduates also increased substantially at the national level—from 10 percent in 1970 to 14 percent in 1976—and for most States.

All States showed an increase in the proportion of their populations with at least a high school diploma, although for a few States the increases were not large. Florida, with a 22 percentage point increase in high school graduates among persons 18 years and over, showed the largest gain. For the majority of States, the gain was from 9 to 12 percentage points.

The level of educational attainment varied considerably in 1976 among the four major geographic regions. The proportion of high school graduates reported in the West was substantially higher than that reported for the South. However, the percentage point increase since 1970 was greater in the South than in any other region and smallest in the West.

Nationally, increases also occurred in the proportion of high school graduates among persons 18 to 24 years old (7 percentage points for men and 6 points for women).

Mobility

About 56 percent of the U.S. population 14 years old and over reported that they had always lived in the State where they were residing at the time the 1976 SIE was conducted.

---

[1] The general fertility rate (GFR) is the number of live births born in a given year per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years old. Since the child-woman ratio approximates the number of births (surviving to the survey date) born in the last 5 years per 1,000 women in the reproductive ages, a 5-year average of the GFR ending in 1970 and 1976 was used. The 5-year averages for 1970 and 1976 are 87.8 and 68.7 births per 1,000 women, respectively.

This national average, however, obscures a good deal of variation by State. Nearly three-fourths of Pennsylvania's population age 14 and over reported having always lived in Pennsylvania, whereas only 13 percent of Nevada's 14-and-over population had always lived in Nevada. States with around 70 percent of the population having never moved between States include Wisconsin, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Kentucky, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana. States besides Nevada having populations with high rates of migration include Florida, Arizona, and Alaska, where at least three-fourths of the population 14 years and over reported having moved between States or from other countries.

Although nearly 44 percent of the U.S. population 14 years and over had at some point in their lives moved between States, only 12 percent had done so in the 5 years preceding the survey. States that have recently been experiencing population growth understandably have a high proportion of recent migrants in their populations. For example, in Arizona, Nevada, and Alaska, at least 30 percent of the population 14 years old and over reported a duration of residence of 5 years or less. In three other States—Florida, Colorado, and Wyoming—at least 20 percent of the population 14 and over were living outside the State 5 years earlier. In contrast, a number of States with net outmigration in recent years have a low proportion of their population having been inmigrants during the preceding 5 years; in New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Michigan 6 percent or less of the population 14 and over were inmigrants in the preceding 5 years.

Of the four major regions of the country, the Northeast and North Central Regions had below-average rates of interstate migration, while the South and West experienced above-average rates. Nationwide, about 2.7 percent of the population 14 and over moved between States in the 1 year preceding the survey. However, the 1-year rate of interstate migration was only 1.6 percent in the Northeast and 1.8 in the North Central Region, compared with 3.5 percent in the South and 4.3 in the West.

Black Population

The social and economic characteristics of the Black population vary from State to State. In 1976, of the 26 States for which data are presented, 18 States had a Black population of more than 500,000 with 11 of these States composed of a million or more Black residents. Although slightly over one-half of the Black population resided in the South, New York was the State with the largest Black population (2.2 million). Of the remaining States, Illinois and California each had about 1.6 million Black persons. For all States, a third or more of the Blacks were under 18 years of age.

Among the areas shown in table 11, in California, Washington, D.C., Illinois, Maryland, New York, and Oklahoma, the proportion of Blacks employed in white-collar occupations was above the national rate. In nine States (Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia), the proportion in this occupation group was below the national rate.

About 40 percent of the Black families in Maryland, Ohio, Michigan, and Washington, D.C. had incomes of $15,000 and over. In eight States, the median income was below the national average of $9,040 for Black families.

About 4 out of every 10 Black families in Louisiana and Mississippi were classified as poor in 1975. The proportion for these two States was above the poverty rate of 26 percent for Black families in the Nation.

Persons of Spanish Origin

In the spring of 1976, there were an estimated 11.2 million persons living in the United States who reported they were of Spanish origin, and about 7 million of them lived in the five Southwestern States of Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas. Of all States in the Nation, California had the largest Spanish origin population, 3.3 million, followed by Texas, 2.6 million, and New York with 1.4 million persons.

In 1976, the Spanish origin population in the United States included a substantial number of young persons—about 12 percent being under 5 years old, and 44 percent under 18 years old. Marked differences in the age distribution of the Spanish population existed among the several States. For example, in Florida, only about 6 percent of Spanish persons were under 5 years old and 10 percent were 65 years old and over. In Illinois, however, about 14 percent were under 5 years old and only about 1 percent were 65 years old and over.

About 61 percent of all persons of Spanish origin 14 years old and over reported that they were married; about 30 percent were single; about 4 percent were widowed; and about 5 percent were divorced and not remarried. Among the States, the proportion of Spanish-origin persons who were divorced was twice as large in Florida as in Illinois.

The Spanish-origin population 18 years old and over in Texas and Illinois had a substantially higher proportion with less than 5 years of school completed (about 20 percent) than did either Colorado or Florida (about 6 percent in each State). In addition, Florida had a much larger proportion of Spanish-origin persons who had completed 4 years of high school or more (51 percent) than did Illinois, Pennsylvania, or Texas (between 30 and 40 percent).

About 44 percent of employed Spanish-origin persons 16 years old and over were blue-collar workers, and only about 33 percent were white-collar workers. California, when compared with the other States, had the highest proportion of Spanish-origin persons employed as farmworkers (9 percent).

A very small proportion of Spanish-origin persons had high incomes in 1975, but a large proportion had low incomes. Only 1 of every 100 Spanish-origin persons 14 years old and over had incomes in 1975 of $25,000 or more, but 1 of every 2 had incomes below $5,000.

About 2.1 million families (83 percent) of Spanish origin (i.e., families maintained by a person of Spanish origin) were living in metropolitan areas; 17 percent were residing in nonmetropolitan areas.

Families maintained by a person of Spanish origin were relatively large; in 1976, about 53 percent of these families had 4 or more persons per family.

In 1975, about 14 percent of all Spanish-origin families in the United States had incomes of less than $4,000, and about 25 percent had incomes of $15,000 or more. These percentages differed by State. For example, in California, about 10 percent of the Spanish-origin families had incomes under $4,000, but 19 percent of Spanish-origin families in New Jersey had incomes at that low level; moreover, in Illinois, about 1 of every 3 Spanish-origin families had incomes of $15,000 or more compared with about 1 of every 5 New York Spanish-origin families.

About 558,000 Spanish-origin families, or 22 percent, were below the poverty level in 1975. The proportion of Spanish-origin families below the poverty level differed, sometimes substantially, by State. For example, 29 percent of Spanish-origin families in New Jersey had incomes below the poverty level, but only 17 percent of Spanish-origin families in Florida were below the poverty level.

ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Income

This section contains income data cross-classified by several demographic, social, and economic characteristics, with the focus on changes in real income (adjusted for inflation) between the 1970 census and the 1976 SIE. Table 12 shows a comparison of SIE and 1970 census data for families, unrelated individuals, and persons. Tables 13 through 23 are restricted to the 1976 SIE data.

The median income of all families in the United States was $14,090 in 1975, according to results from the SIE.[2] Median family income in 1975 was about 47 percent higher than the 1969 median obtained from the 1970 census. However, after adjusting for the 47 percent increase in prices between 1969 and 1975,[3] there was no significant change in real income over this period. Although real median family income for the Nation as a whole did not increase, there were some significant changes by region. The largest change occurred in the South, where the median family income of $12,440 in 1975 was 5 percent higher in real terms than the 1969 median. In contrast, the 1975 median incomes of families in the Northeast ($15,090) and West ($14,740) both represented a decrease in real terms of 2 percent. The median family income in the North Central Region ($14,810) was not significantly different in real terms[4] from the 1969 median. Although the South was the only region that showed some progress, it still lagged behind the other regions in the level of income. Within the four major regions, the pattern of change varied by division and State.

In the Northeast Region, there was a significant decline in real median family income in the New England Divisions (3 percent) but not in the Middle Atlantic Division. Within the New England Division, real median family income declined significantly for half of the States (Vermont, Massachusetts, and Connecticut).

Although real median family income showed no statistically significant change in the North CentralRegion, there was a decline of 2 percent in the East North Central Division (1975 median of $15,210) and an increase of 5 percent in the West North Central Division (1975 median of $13,830). Within the East North Central Division, the only State having a significant decline in real median family income was Michigan (5 percent decline). In the West North Central Division, there were large increases in real median family income for several States with substantial farming operations. (See table 12a.)

One of the most striking findings from the SIE is the large increase in median income between 1969 and 1975 for persons who lived alone or with nonrelatives only. The 1975 median income of $5,170 for these unrelated individuals represented a real increase of 41 percent for the Nation as a whole, but the rate of increase was not uniform throughout the country. The largest increase by region occurred in the South (60 percent), followed by the North Central Region (47 percent), and the Northeast and West (each about 32 percent). Real median income for unrelated individuals also increased in every State.

One of the reasons for the large increase in real median income of unrelated individuals between 1969 and 1975 is the increase in Social Security payments which occurred during this period. Approximately 37 percent of unrelated individuals received Social Secuirty payments in both 1969 and 1975.[5] During this period, Social Security payments increased from $60.3 billion in 1969 (8.1 percent of personal income) to $163.4 billion in 1975 (13.1 percent of personal income).[6] For unrelated individuals, there was an increase in real median Social Security payments of 44 percent, from $1,586 in 1969 (in constant 1975 dollars) to $2,280 in 1975.[7] This increase undoubtedly contributed to the increase in real median income for all unrelated individuals.

Nationally, for all adult men and women, the SIE data indicate that the 1975 median income of males ($8,980) was 5 percent lower in real terms than the 1969 median, whereas there was a very small increase (1 percent) in the real median income for females ($3,460 in 1975). However, it should be noted that the relative improvement in income for women is partially due to changing work experience patterns since 1969. For more discussion of this matter, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No 114.

---

[2] The 1975 estimates of median income from the SIE are slightly higher than comparable estimates from the Current Population Survey (CPS). For example, the median family income from the March 1976 CPS was $13,720. For a discussion of some of the reasons for these differences, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, No. 108.

[3] The percentage increase in prices between 1969 and 1975 is computed by dividing the annual average Consumer Price Index (CPI) for 1975 by the annual average value of the CPI for 1969.

[4] The percentage decline in real median family income in the Northeast and West regions showed some evidence of being larger than that in the North Central Region.

[5] See **Current Population Reports**, Series P-60, Nos. 75 and 105.

[6] U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, **Social Security Bulletin**, Annual Statistical Supplement, 1969 (page 25) and 1975 (page 44).

[7] op. cit.

In the Northeast Region, real median income for men decreased by 8 percent between 1969 and 1975 while there was no significant change for women. Rhode Island was the only State in the Northeast Region that did not show a significant decline in real median income for men. For women, only two States (Vermont and Connecticut) in the Northeast Region showed a significant change in real median income (table 12b).

In the North Central Region, there was a 6-percent decrease in real median income for men compared with a 4-percent increase for women. The change in real income for both men and women was more favorable in the West North Central Division than the East North Central Division. As indicated by the family data, several States with large farming operations had increases in real median income for men (Nebraska and North Dakota) and women (Minnesota, Iowa, Nebraska, Wisconsin, and Kansas).

The South was the only region in which real median income for men did not decline between 1969 and 1975. Real median income for women in the South increased by 7 percent over the same period. Within the South, real median income for men and women increased in the West South Central Division, whereas only women showed a increase in the East South Central Division. For men, real median income decreased by 8 percent in the District of Columbia, but increased by 9 percent in Virginia.

In the West Region, real median income for men declined by 6 percent between 1969 and 1975, but showed no statistically significant change for women. However, all of the decline for men occurred in the Pacific Division. Alaska stands in contrast, where the real median income for men increased by 30 percent. In the Mountain Division, there was no statistically significant change in real median income for men, but an 8 percent increase for women. In Colorado, there were large increases in real median income for both men and women.

Poverty

According to the SIE, the number of persons below the poverty level in the United States decreased by about 3.1 million from the 27.1 million reported in the 1970 census to 24 million in 1976. This reduction in poverty was not uniformly shared by all the States. In the South, most of the States experienced substantial declines both in the number of poor persons and in their poverty rate, whereas in the Northeast, North Central, and West Regions the declines in the number of poor were much smaller. In 15 of the 34 States in these three regions, there was no statistically significant change in the number of poor persons between 1969 and 1975, and in two States (Arizona and Nevada) the number of poor increased during this period. In contrast, over the 1959 to 1969 period, all the States experienced substantial decreases in the proportion of poor persons, and all but Nevada experienced decreases in the number of poor persons. (See table 1.)

Mississippi had the highest poverty rate of all the States at each of the three points in time (1959, 1969, and 1975). For example, the poverty rate for persons in 1959 in Mississippi was 54.5 percent, more than five times higher than that reported for Connecticut which had the lowest poverty rate at 9.6 percent. In 1975, Mississippi still had the highest poverty rate at 26.1 percent, about four times higher than two of the lowest ranking States, Alaska and Connecticut, which had poverty rates of only 6.7 percent.

Since the primary purpose of the SIE was to estimate school-age children below the poverty level by State, it is of interest to note the changes experienced by this group. As indicated in table 2, the changes in poverty for school-age children were not quite the same as those described above for the overall poverty population. While a majority of the States in the South experienced substantial declines in the proportion of poor children between 1969 and 1975, 6 out of the 17 States in this region showed no statistically significant changes since the 1970 census. Of the 34 States in the other three regions, 8 States showed a significant increase in the poverty rate for children 5 to 17 years old, 18 States showed no statistically significant change, and only 8 States indicated a decrease. The increase in the proportion of school-age children below the poverty level in such States as New Jersey, Illinois, and Michigan could be a reflection of the economic recession during 1975 which had hit the industrial States in the Northeast and North Central Regions particularly hard.

The changes in poverty among the aged population (65 years and over) were quite different from those observed for children. Every State, with the exception of Georgia, Nevada, Wyoming, and Alaska experienced a substantial decrease in both the number and proportion of elderly poor between 1969 and 1975. In the case of Georgia, there was a significant drop in the poverty rate among the aged poor (from 41.4 percent in 1969 to 31.9 percent in 1975). However, since there was a large increase in the total aged population in Georgia during this period, the change in the number of elderly poor was not statistically significant.

Work Disability

In the United States, 13 percent of persons 18 to 64 years of age reported they had a health condition which limited the kind or amount of work that they could do in 1976. Six percent were completely prevented from working, 1.7 percent were not able to work regularly, and 6 percent were limited in the kind or amount of work that they could do but were able to work regularly.

The proportion of persons with a work disability was higher in the South than in other regions; likewise the three divisions in the South led the other six in high disability rates.

Alaska had the lowest rate of the States. The proportion of persons in the State who are elderly or who have been employed in occupations associated with relatively high disability rates probably account for much of the difference among the States in their levels of disability.

Females were more likely than males to have a health condition which prevented them from working. This difference has been noted in other disability surveys and is generally thought to be associated with differences in such factors as labor force attachment and work opportunities rather than differences in the severity of health problems.

The Survey of Income and Education asked questions about activity limitations for all persons 3 years of age and over. A report is currently being prepared which will contain data on the number of persons with an activity limitation by age, sex, and certain other characteristics.

Employment Status

Although the data on employment status from the SIE are presented along with similar information from the 1970 and 1960 decennial censuses, some of the trends implied may be overstated or understated. Such analytic problems arise because of known inconsistencies between labor force data collected in censuses and such data collected in sample surveys. For example, the growth of the civilian labor force from 1960 to 1976 and from 1970 to 1976 most probably is exaggerated because censuses tend to classify fewer marginal workers as in the labor force than surveys with more extensive employment questions (as the SIE). If the extent of such inconsistency varies by area, then comparisons of trends between areas could be affected. The statements made below should be interpreted with these limitations in mind.

During the period from 1960 to 1976, the South experienced a stronger growth rate for the civilian labor force than that for the Nation as a whole, while the Northeast grew more slowly than the national average (table 30). There was significant labor force growth in all nine geographic divisions of the country; labor-force growth was slowest in the Middle Atlantic Division. All of these changes are consistent with the growth of the total working-age population for these areas during the period.[8] The number of women in the labor force increased much more rapidly than that for men in all regions and divisions. For instance, in the Middle Atlantic Division, the number of women who were labor force participants increased by about one-half between 1960 and 1976, as compared with an increase of only 7 percent for men. Similarly, the number of men in the labor force for the Mountain division increased by about 43 percent between 1960 and 1976, whereas the number of women in the labor force more than doubled during the period.

The rates of civilian labor force growth from 1970 to 1976 were especially strong in the South and West Regions.

As was true for the entire 1960-76 period, the female labor force in all regions and divisions grew more rapidly than the male labor force during the first 6 years of the 1970's. However, the differentials between men and women in labor force growth were generally not as great during the 1970's as they were for the entire period from 1960 to 1976.

The proportion of the working-age population in the civilian labor force in 1976 varied little among the divisions. For men, the participation rates ranged between 75 percent and 81 percent; for women the range was from 47 percent to 52 percent. In 1970, the District of Columbia was the only area in which over half of the women 16 years old and over were in the civilian labor force. By 1976, this high level of labor-force participation was found not only in the District of Columbia but also in the New England Division and 12 States (New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, Wyoming, Colorado, Nevada, Alaska, and Hawaii).

Although unemployment figures based on the SIE are provided in this report (table 30), these data should be used with caution. Unemployment estimates from the SIE, as well as the data on the civilian labor force and employment status in general, are not comparable with the official estimates released by the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. The official estimates are based on the Current Population Survey (CPS) conducted for the Bureau of Labor Statistics by the Bureau of the Census. Reasons for potential differences between these two sources include different reference periods, differences in the major purpose of the survey vehicles, and differences in survey methodology. For further information on the comparability between the SIE and CPS estimates, see the appendix.

Industry

As with the data on employment status, caution should be exercised when interpreting industrial employment trends as implied by a comparison of 1970 census data and SIE data. Specifically, decennial censuses historically have classified fewer persons as working in agriculture than is true for interview surveys, very often a function of the month of enumeration. Thus, the census date was April 1, 1970, and the SIE data were collected primarily during May and June, months when agricultural employment expands. Therefore, the increase in agricultural employment between 1970 and 1976 indicated by the census-SIE comparison is correspondingly affected. The census-SIE comparisons for other industries show strong national growth in the proportion of persons employed in professional and related services (table 31), and substantial decreases in the percent employed in manufacturing industries, both durable and nondurable. The decrease in the share of employment accounted for by durable goods manufacturing was geographically widespread; only the South Atlantic and West South Central Divisions did not show a decline. Similarly, all but the West South Central and Pacific Divisions had a decline in the percentage of work force in nondurable-goods manufacturing. Proportional increases in the professional and related services industry were evident in all divisions except West South Central and Mountain.

Occupation

Differences resulting from comparisons of 1970 census and SIE figures for the major occupation groups of managers, sales workers, and farm workers, should also be viewed with caution. Different data-collection procedures tend to exaggerate the increase in the proportion of persons classified as managers, understate growth in the sales workers group, and exaggerate the growth among farm workers. Therefore, the discussion of employment trends by occupation excludes these groups.

---

[8] 1970 Census of Population, Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, U.S. Summary, and **Current Population Reports**, Series P-25, No. 642.

The well documented movement toward a white-collar and service labor force in this country is shown by the 1970-76 overall increase in the proportion of the work force in professional and service occupations and the corresponding decrease in the percentage employed in craft and operative jobs (table 32). The increase in the proportion of persons in service occupations was limited to those divisions located in the Northeast and North Central Regions, as well as the South Atlantic Division, and the proportion employed in professional jobs increased significantly in the Northeast, East North Central and South Atlantic Divisions. The representation of craft workers among the employed did not decline substantially in some divisions, but the percent employed as operatives did drop in every geographic division. Much of this change is certainly related to the rate of unemployment in domestic manufacturing industries, where most operatives are employed.

Occupation of Women

The pattern of employment by major occupation group for women did not vary substantially by geographic area (table 33). The proportional representation of women in professional and sales occupations was approximately the same or slightly higher than their proportional representation among all employed persons in the specific area, regardless of the division of residence. Women were overrepresented in clerical and service occupations, and generally were underrepresented in managerial, blue-collar (i.e., craft, operative, and laborer), and farm jobs.

Occupations of Ethnic Groups

There were geographic differences in the representation of persons of races other than White within major occupation groups (table 34). The only major occupation category in which these racial groups were consistently overrepresented was service workers. In the three divisions located in the South, Blacks and other races also tended to be concentrated in the occupation groups, operatives and laborers; their representation in the white-collar groups and the craft group was low relative to their representation in the total work force. By way of contrast, in the New England and Mountain Divisions, which had rather low percentages of Blacks and other races among the total work force, their representation within specific occupation groups tended to be closer to this total work force representation.

In the West South Central, Mountain, and Pacific Divisions, persons of Spanish origin constituted about 10 percent of the employed population (table 35). In each of these divisions, workers of Spanish origin were generally proportionally underrepresented (below the 10-percent level) in professional, managerial, and sales occupations and overrepresented (above the 10-percent level) in operative, laborer, and service jobs. Employment in clerical and craft jobs for Spanish workers was consistent with their proportion in the total work force for all three divisions. Finally, persons of Spanish origin made up about one-third of all farmworkers in the Pacific Division.

NOTE

In the past the Census Bureau has designated a head of household to serve as the central reference person for the collection and tabulation of data for each member of the household (or family). However, the trend toward recognition of equal status and roles for adult family members makes the term "head" less relevant in the analysis of household and family data. As a result, the Bureau is currently developing new techniques for the enumeration and presentation of data which will eliminate the concept "head." Although the data in this report are based on this concept, methodology for future Census Bureau reports will reflect a gradual movement away from this traditional practice.

Demographic and Social Characteristics

Table 1. POPULATION BY AGE AND RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total, all ages	Age (years)										14 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over
		Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over			
ALL RACES														
Both Sexes														
United States....	211,517	15,446	17,323	19,842	20,724	18,954	31,435	22,797	23,464	19,808	21,721	163,109	154,666	146,348
Northeast..............	48,820	3,215	3,886	4,489	4,620	4,211	6,991	5,181	5,845	5,027	5,351	38,149	36,306	34,465
New England..........	12,072	797	1,027	1,103	1,133	1,078	1,825	1,251	1,359	1,183	1,312	9,379	8,915	8,461
Maine..............	1,056	73	92	101	102	89	150	114	115	95	121	812	766	726
New Hampshire......	817	57	72	78	76	70	127	89	85	74	84	625	591	561
Vermont............	469	35	40	44	47	37	73	54	48	40	49	359	340	320
Massachusetts......	5,751	375	494	513	532	542	867	572	648	570	634	4,473	4,265	4,046
Rhode Island.......	913	61	75	81	82	76	145	80	103	96	109	712	677	644
Connecticut........	3,065	194	252	285	291	261	460	340	358	305	313	2,396	2,274	2,161
Middle Atlantic......	36,747	2,418	2,858	3,385	3,486	3,132	5,166	3,929	4,485	3,844	4,038	28,770	27,390	26,004
New York...........	17,833	1,102	1,379	1,650	1,659	1,506	2,547	1,959	2,205	1,875	1,948	14,032	13,372	12,713
New Jersey.........	7,244	520	577	664	713	609	1,069	777	851	711	749	5,614	5,336	5,040
Pennsylvania.......	11,669	795	901	1,070	1,113	1,017	1,549	1,192	1,429	1,257	1,341	9,122	8,681	8,250
North Central..........	57,022	4,253	4,757	5,483	5,769	5,086	8,245	6,103	6,212	5,245	5,863	43,715	41,357	39,066
East North Central...	40,536	3,072	3,438	3,897	4,083	3,601	5,934	4,385	4,517	3,684	3,920	30,982	29,290	27,684
Ohio...............	10,633	842	920	1,011	987	950	1,582	1,129	1,228	952	1,028	8,066	7,642	7,260
Indiana............	5,261	420	448	500	533	466	766	582	560	471	511	4,008	3,777	3,570
Illinois...........	10,993	833	932	1,012	1,105	953	1,641	1,177	1,212	1,016	1,107	8,442	8,000	7,565
Michigan...........	9,076	663	774	903	974	816	1,321	1,018	1,011	806	786	6,930	6,547	6,158
Wisconsin..........	4,570	311	363	470	482	414	622	476	504	437	486	3,536	3,322	3,123
West North Central...	16,485	1,181	1,319	1,585	1,685	1,485	2,310	1,718	1,694	1,560	1,943	12,733	12,067	11,382
Minnesota..........	3,889	287	303	398	425	361	580	393	394	330	413	2,981	2,813	2,637
Iowa...............	2,836	210	228	280	288	249	397	285	285	268	342	2,178	2,063	1,941
Missouri...........	4,706	311	391	429	440	400	652	508	495	494	582	3,663	3,492	3,313
North Dakota.......	621	48	49	63	72	58	82	62	62	52	69	474	446	417
South Dakota.......	672	49	53	64	76	61	83	65	73	64	80	519	488	456
Nebraska...........	1,529	120	123	143	157	137	217	168	146	131	183	1,171	1,108	1,046
Kansas.............	2,228	153	169	206	224	216	295	235	237	218	271	1,744	1,654	1,569
South..................	67,950	5,107	5,526	6,383	6,765	6,080	10,002	7,352	7,395	6,318	7,018	52,284	49,510	
South Atlantic.......	33,611	2,346	2,676	3,089	3,263	2,913	5,036	3,760	3,767	3,191	3,565	26,148	24,787	23,483
Delaware...........	576	43	50	53	58	57	83	67	61	52	48	439	417	393
Maryland...........	4,058	300	324	402	406	355	670	469	460	337	332	3,111	2,942	2,776
District of Columbia..........	693	43	55	55	55	74	128	72	70	68	67	549	527	504
Virginia...........	4,914	329	424	455	458	439	814	589	577	408	416	3,804	3,608	3,428
West Virginia......	1,793	114	137	163	174	136	236	191	214	214	208	1,410	1,344	1,271
North Carolina.....	5,382	366	465	482	522	477	778	620	641	540	488	4,164	3,950	3,747
South Carolina.....	2,785	214	230	285	301	262	413	277	319	252	227	2,121	1,994	1,870
Georgia............	4,910	388	425	465	497	418	747	589	512	445	420	3,726	3,521	3,319
Florida............	8,497	545	563	725	787	691	1,163	882	910	872	1,356	6,821	6,480	6,171
East South Central...	13,478	1,033	1,113	1,297	1,374	1,094	1,953	1,431	1,451	1,318	1,410	10,317	9,751	9,197
Kentucky...........	3,374	261	261	335	356	264	491	360	347	336	358	2,590	2,452	2,306
Tennessee..........	4,185	297	338	386	403	364	637	455	449	417	435	3,245	3,081	2,921
Alabama............	3,589	277	298	334	373	273	531	369	417	344	369	2,756	2,592	2,442
Mississippi........	2,329	197	215	241	241	191	293	244	237	219	246	1,725	1,623	1,527
West South Central...	20,860	1,726	1,736	1,996	2,128	2,072	3,012	2,161	2,175	1,808	2,042	15,818	14,972	14,098
Arkansas...........	2,125	152	163	190	237	158	267	239	216	235	263	1,664	1,570	1,472
Louisiana..........	3,745	308	312	402	417	363	471	410	413	308	336	2,810	2,640	2,458
Oklahoma...........	2,681	199	215	237	264	238	376	264	301	262	320	2,080	1,982	1,875
Texas..............	12,307	1,066	1,045	1,165	1,208	1,310	1,896	1,247	1,243	1,002	1,121	9,263	8,779	8,292
West...................	37,724	2,869	3,151	3,486	3,568	3,576	6,196	4,159	4,011	3,216	3,487	28,959	27,490	26,036
Mountain.............	9,742	839	849	934	1,023	944	1,529	1,053	939	801	828	7,318	6,900	6,489
Montana............	747	55	60	73	87	68	100	78	74	74	72	574	539	505
Idaho..............	828	74	72	81	84	76	118	87	79	76	76	616	580	546
Wyoming............	376	30	32	33	39	36	54	41	43	31	32	287	272	255
Colorado...........	2,537	197	208	231	266	261	462	292	232	186	197	1,944	1,842	1,734
New Mexico.........	1,155	98	95	128	136	103	168	124	116	93	90	859	804	749
Arizona............	2,274	193	206	208	225	217	341	235	221	198	225	1,711	1,613	1,527
Utah...............	1,221	143	122	120	124	128	180	120	104	88	88	862	811	758
Nevada.............	601	45	50	57	59	52	101	71	67	51	44	460	435	411
Pacific..............	27,981	2,030	2,302	2,551	2,544	2,631	4,667	3,106	3,072	2,415	2,659	21,641	20,589	19,546
Washington.........	3,503	263	306	314	332	325	572	359	372	304	351	2,686	2,546	2,417
Oregon.............	2,292	166	192	201	212	222	380	235	223	205	251	1,773	1,689	1,606
California.........	20,996	1,496	1,694	1,919	1,872	1,952	3,513	2,388	2,350	1,817	1,989	16,292	15,518	14,741
Alaska.............	345	32	35	37	38	38	64	42	30	18	8	249	232	215
Hawaii.............	842	71	74	77	88	92	135	80	95	69	59	638	603	565

Table 1. POPULATION BY AGE AND RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total, all ages	Age (years)										14 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over
		Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over			
ALL RACES--Continued														
Male														
United States....	102,614	7,888	8,831	10,125	10,340	9,313	15,460	11,062	11,321	9,339	8,929	77,925	73,629	69,418
Northeast..............	23,466	1,670	1,980	2,324	2,270	2,054	3,389	2,484	2,741	2,362	2,187	17,969	17,031	16,129
New England..........	5,911	422	517	581	570	552	906	613	663	564	519	4,517	4,277	4,049
Maine...............	504	34	42	48	53	43	78	54	59	44	46	389	365	344
New Hampshire......	402	29	38	41	37	33	63	46	41	35	34	301	283	268
Vermont............	228	17	20	22	25	17	35	26	24	19	19	173	163	153
Massachusetts......	2,834	210	251	274	265	288	426	282	312	269	252	2,154	2,055	1,942
Rhode Island.......	440	32	38	42	40	36	74	39	51	45	39	336	319	303
Connecticut........	1,501	98	126	152	147	132	227	164	174	149	127	1,161	1,089	1,036
Middle Atlantic......	17,554	1,247	1,462	1,743	1,700	1,501	2,482	1,871	2,078	1,797	1,668	13,452	12,753	12,080
New York...........	8,399	566	687	836	796	735	1,195	931	998	868	783	6,473	6,152	5,821
New Jersey.........	3,500	258	291	334	351	294	518	366	415	343	325	2,676	2,538	2,405
Pennsylvania.......	5,655	423	484	572	552	471	769	573	665	585	558	4,302	4,062	3,854
North Central..........	27,758	2,154	2,425	2,797	2,893	2,507	4,076	2,926	3,084	2,485	2,407	20,991	19,774	18,610
East North Central...	19,712	1,554	1,752	1,985	2,046	1,774	2,906	2,094	2,252	1,751	1,594	14,857	13,988	13,170
Ohio...............	5,158	416	480	523	485	457	801	532	604	448	409	3,852	3,624	3,437
Indiana............	2,569	211	229	256	266	240	376	282	281	216	208	1,929	1,809	1,704
Illinois...........	5,330	406	454	506	578	483	788	568	604	486	454	4,074	3,855	3,620
Michigan...........	4,402	353	393	460	481	387	632	478	508	386	320	3,291	3,101	2,907
Wisconsin..........	2,251	167	194	239	235	205	307	233	253	212	201	1,709	1,597	1,501
West North Central...	8,045	599	673	811	847	732	1,170	831	832	734	812	6,134	5,786	5,439
Minnesota..........	1,900	139	155	199	208	183	300	191	194	156	170	1,445	1,359	1,275
Iowa...............	1,405	113	120	152	146	129	201	137	137	127	140	1,053	989	925
Missouri...........	2,271	154	199	215	228	193	317	245	238	229	249	1,744	1,660	1,562
North Dakota.......	311	24	24	32	35	30	43	29	32	25	32	237	223	209
South Dakota.......	333	26	25	33	38	29	44	32	35	32	36	256	239	223
Nebraska...........	736	62	60	69	78	61	109	83	76	62	71	558	526	495
Kansas.............	1,087	78	86	109	111	104	153	112	117	100	112	837	787	746
South..................	32,889	2,666	2,788	3,248	3,382	2,993	4,916	3,572	3,547	2,915	2,855	24,870	23,471	22,088
South Atlantic.......	16,243	1,216	1,340	1,570	1,639	1,432	2,460	1,843	1,831	1,459	1,448	12,451	11,746	11,090
Delaware...........	283	22	27	26	30	27	40	33	31	24	19	212	200	188
Maryland...........	1,966	154	163	203	188	167	328	229	229	160	139	1,483	1,401	1,330
District of Columbia..........	330	23	28	30	26	34	63	32	33	29	27	253	243	232
Virginia...........	2,400	164	224	235	227	216	382	303	296	193	155	1,825	1,723	1,640
West Virginia......	877	59	71	91	89	68	115	91	104	98	87	672	640	603
North Carolina.....	2,600	181	227	248	274	230	380	304	307	237	207	1,991	1,877	1,768
South Carolina.....	1,345	112	107	141	154	131	210	132	147	118	87	1,018	951	886
Georgia............	2,361	206	205	231	260	207	368	270	240	211	157	1,767	1,666	1,550
Florida............	4,075	289	282	360	386	347	570	445	440	383	568	3,225	3,041	2,887
East South Central...	6,533	542	570	668	689	544	980	667	683	602	584	4,895	4,616	4,335
Kentucky...........	1,647	136	133	181	171	141	242	170	160	158	150	1,231	1,165	1,093
Tennessee..........	1,999	143	161	187	206	184	321	203	220	175	195	1,545	1,460	1,379
Alabama............	1,748	150	159	170	190	126	270	178	191	167	141	1,308	1,229	1,152
Mississippi........	1,139	112	115	129	121	91	146	114	110	100	96	810	760	709
West South Central...	10,112	907	877	1,009	1,053	1,017	1,475	1,062	1,032	852	823	7,524	7,108	6,663
Arkansas...........	1,005	74	76	98	116	78	120	114	100	112	112	775	730	683
Louisiana..........	1,838	167	168	208	209	177	219	196	210	145	133	1,339	1,254	1,163
Oklahoma...........	1,294	99	110	115	138	119	181	126	146	118	137	993	940	885
Texas..............	5,974	564	522	587	587	641	953	625	574	476	440	4,415	4,183	3,931
West...................	18,500	1,397	1,637	1,754	1,793	1,758	3,078	2,078	1,947	1,576	1,478	14,094	13,350	12,589
Mountain.............	4,822	441	429	481	507	457	774	524	457	387	362	3,577	3,354	3,153
Montana............	370	28	27	39	42	33	53	38	36	36	32	282	265	248
Idaho..............	415	40	36	41	42	38	60	43	38	37	35	306	286	270
Wyoming............	189	16	17	17	19	18	28	20	21	15	15	142	134	126
Colorado...........	1,254	102	110	117	129	126	234	147	115	87	83	948	894	841
New Mexico.........	562	48	49	66	66	47	83	60	54	44	40	413	382	356
Arizona............	1,125	105	100	111	113	107	172	115	106	94	97	834	780	738
Utah...............	604	75	60	59	62	61	91	60	50	44	37	422	395	368
Nevada.............	300	23	26	29	29	23	50	37	33	26	20	227	214	202
Pacific..............	13,677	955	1,208	1,272	1,286	1,301	2,304	1,554	1,490	1,188	1,116	10,517	9,996	9,435
Washington.........	1,722	129	154	164	160	162	282	179	184	152	152	1,308	1,236	1,172
Oregon.............	1,111	81	104	101	102	103	191	118	105	95	108	843	804	763
California.........	10,235	690	894	945	958	967	1,726	1,197	1,136	895	822	7,910	7,530	7,103
Alaska.............	180	17	17	19	20	20	32	21	15	10	3	130	121	112
Hawaii.............	427	36	37	40	44	46	70	38	47	35	29	323	303	285

Table 1. POPULATION BY AGE AND RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total, all ages	Age (years)										14 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over
		Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over			
ALL RACES--Continued														
Female														
United States....	108,902	7,557	8,491	9,717	10,383	9,641	15,974	11,734	12,143	10,468	12,791	85,183	81,036	76,930
Northeast..............	25,354	1,545	1,906	2,164	2,349	2,157	3,602	2,696	3,103	2,665	3,163	20,180	19,274	18,335
New England..........	6,161	374	510	522	563	525	918	638	695	618	792	4,862	4,637	4,411
Maine..............	551	38	50	52	49	46	72	59	55	51	74	422	400	382
New Hampshire......	415	28	33	36	38	36	64	43	44	39	49	324	308	292
Vermont............	241	18	19	21	21	19	37	28	23	20	30	185	176	166
Massachusetts......	2,917	164	242	238	267	254	440	289	336	300	382	2,318	2,210	2,103
Rhode Island.......	472	28	37	39	42	40	70	41	51	50	69	375	357	340
Connecticut........	1,563	95	126	133	143	129	232	175	183	155	186	1,234	1,184	1,125
Middle Atlantic......	19,192	1,170	1,396	1,642	1,786	1,631	2,683	2,057	2,407	2,046	2,370	15,318	14,637	13,923
New York...........	9,433	536	692	813	862	770	1,351	1,027	1,207	1,006	1,164	7,558	7,219	6,892
New Jersey.........	3,744	262	285	329	362	314	551	410	436	367	423	2,938	2,797	2,635
Pennsylvania.......	6,014	371	417	498	561	546	780	619	764	672	782	4,820	4,619	4,396
North Central..........	29,263	2,099	2,332	2,685	2,876	2,579	4,168	3,177	3,127	2,759	3,456	22,724	21,583	20,456
East North Central...	20,823	1,518	1,686	1,911	2,037	1,826	3,028	2,290	2,265	1,933	2,326	16,125	15,302	14,514
Ohio...............	5,475	426	440	488	502	492	781	596	624	503	619	4,214	4,018	3,823
Indiana............	2,692	209	218	243	266	225	390	300	278	255	302	2,078	1,967	1,866
Illinois...........	5,663	427	477	506	527	469	853	609	607	530	653	4,367	4,144	3,945
Michigan...........	4,674	310	380	442	493	428	688	540	503	419	466	3,638	3,445	3,251
Wisconsin..........	2,318	144	168	230	246	209	314	243	250	225	285	1,826	1,725	1,627
West North Central...	8,440	581	646	774	838	753	1,140	886	862	826	1,130	6,598	6,281	5,942
Minnesota..........	1,989	147	148	199	217	177	279	202	200	174	243	1,535	1,454	1,361
Iowa...............	1,431	97	107	127	142	120	196	148	147	140	202	1,124	1,073	1,016
Missouri...........	2,434	157	191	213	212	207	335	262	257	264	332	1,918	1,831	1,750
North Dakota.......	309	23	24	30	37	27	39	32	30	26	36	237	223	207
South Dakota.......	339	23	27	31	38	31	39	33	37	32	44	262	248	233
Nebraska...........	793	58	62	74	78	76	108	85	69	69	111	612	582	550
Kansas.............	1,141	74	83	96	112	112	142	122	119	118	158	906	867	822
South..................	35,060	2,440	2,737	3,134	3,382	3,086	5,085	3,780	3,847	3,403	4,162	27,413	26,038	24,691
South Atlantic.......	17,368	1,129	1,336	1,519	1,623	1,481	2,575	1,916	1,936	1,731	2,117	13,697	13,040	12,393
Delaware...........	292	20	23	26	27	29	43	34	30	27	29	227	216	205
Maryland...........	2,092	145	160	198	218	187	341	240	230	176	192	1,627	1,540	1,445
District of Columbia..........	362	19	26	25	29	39	65	39	37	38	40	295	284	271
Virginia...........	2,513	164	199	220	231	223	431	285	281	215	260	1,979	1,885	1,788
West Virginia......	915	55	65	71	85	68	121	99	110	116	121	737	704	667
North Carolina.....	2,781	184	237	233	248	246	397	315	334	302	281	2,172	2,072	1,979
South Carolina.....	1,439	101	122	143	147	131	203	145	171	133	139	1,103	1,042	984
Georgia............	2,548	181	219	233	236	210	378	318	271	233	263	1,958	1,854	1,768
Florida............	4,422	255	280	364	400	344	592	437	469	489	787	3,595	3,438	3,283
East South Central...	6,945	490	542	629	684	550	973	764	768	715	826	5,422	5,134	4,862
Kentucky...........	1,727	125	127	153	185	123	248	190	187	178	208	1,359	1,287	1,213
Tennessee..........	2,186	154	176	199	196	180	315	252	228	242	240	1,700	1,621	1,541
Alabama............	1,841	126	139	163	182	146	261	190	225	176	227	1,447	1,362	1,289
Mississippi........	1,189	85	99	112	119	99	147	130	126	118	149	914	862	817
West South Central...	10,747	819	858	986	1,074	1,054	1,536	1,098	1,142	955	1,218	8,294	7,864	7,435
Arkansas...........	1,120	78	86	91	120	79	147	125	115	123	151	888	839	785
Louisiana..........	1,907	140	144	194	207	186	251	213	203	162	202	1,470	1,386	1,294
Oklahoma...........	1,386	99	104	122	126	119	194	138	155	143	183	1,086	1,042	989
Texas..............	6,333	501	522	577	620	668	943	621	668	526	681	4,848	4,596	4,361
West...................	19,224	1,472	1,514	1,731	1,774	1,818	3,117	2,080	2,064	1,640	2,009	14,864	14,139	13,446
Mountain.............	4,919	397	420	452	516	487	754	529	482	413	465	3,740	3,546	3,335
Montana............	376	26	33	33	44	35	47	39	37	38	39	291	274	256
Idaho..............	412	33	36	39	41	37	57	44	41	38	41	310	293	275
Wyoming............	186	13	15	16	19	18	26	21	21	16	17	145	137	128
Colorado...........	1,282	95	98	114	137	135	228	144	116	98	113	996	947	893
New Mexico.........	592	49	45	61	69	55	85	64	61	48	50	446	421	392
Arizona............	1,148	88	106	96	112	110	168	120	115	103	127	876	832	789
Utah...............	617	68	61	61	61	66	88	60	53	44	51	440	416	390
Nevada.............	301	22	23	28	29	28	51	34	33	25	24	233	221	208
Pacific..............	14,304	1,075	1,094	1,279	1,258	1,330	2,363	1,551	1,582	1,226	1,543	11,124	10,593	10,111
Washington.........	1,781	134	151	150	172	162	290	180	187	152	198	1,377	1,309	1,244
Oregon.............	1,181	85	88	100	109	119	189	117	117	110	142	930	885	843
California.........	10,761	806	799	974	914	984	1,787	1,191	1,213	922	1,167	8,381	7,988	7,638
Alaska.............	165	14	17	17	17	18	31	20	14	8	4	118	111	103
Hawaii.............	415	34	37	36	43	45	64	41	48	33	29	315	299	280

Table 1. POPULATION BY AGE AND RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total, all ages	Age (years) Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	14 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over
WHITE														
Both Sexes														
United States....	183,637	12,712	14,440	16,665	17,568	16,336	27,479	19,951	20,871	17,908	19,702	143,380	136,252	129,218
Northeast..............	43,793	2,747	3,371	3,895	4,125	3,772	6,239	4,590	5,329	4,678	5,042	34,596	32,953	31,319
New England..........	11,562	738	975	1,036	1,083	1,034	1,737	1,196	1,314	1,153	1,291	9,036	8,595	8,163
Maine...............	1,049	72	91	100	101	88	149	112	115	95	121	808	761	723
New Hampshire......	812	56	71	77	76	70	126	89	85	74	83	622	588	558
Vermont.............	467	34	39	43	46	37	72	53	47	40	49	358	338	319
Massachusetts......	5,518	347	472	482	514	523	820	546	628	556	625	4,317	4,120	3,909
Rhode Island.......	877	56	70	78	78	73	140	76	100	94	107	688	656	625
Connecticut........	2,836	170	229	253	264	241	428	317	337	290	302	2,241	2,129	2,028
Middle Atlantic......	32,230	2,009	2,395	2,858	3,042	2,738	4,501	3,393	4,014	3,525	3,751	25,560	24,357	23,155
New York...........	15,256	894	1,117	1,340	1,414	1,289	2,151	1,643	1,918	1,688	1,797	12,186	11,612	11,053
New Jersey.........	6,377	424	488	559	622	537	925	676	776	663	704	5,013	4,782	4,523
Pennsylvania.......	10,596	690	790	958	1,005	911	1,423	1,073	1,320	1,173	1,249	8,359	7,962	7,578
North Central..........	51,566	3,647	4,146	4,893	5,157	4,576	7,433	5,554	5,714	4,895	5,546	39,957	37,833	35,785
East North Central...	36,041	2,570	2,930	3,411	3,590	3,181	5,254	3,925	4,092	3,405	3,679	27,893	26,396	24,982
Ohio...............	9,584	726	818	897	875	847	1,424	1,014	1,123	885	972	7,327	6,947	6,615
Indiana............	4,868	381	399	462	489	437	704	541	526	444	481	3,733	3,519	3,331
Illinois...........	9,189	629	712	804	902	786	1,364	995	1,050	922	1,019	7,230	6,873	6,514
Michigan...........	7,989	540	655	793	860	711	1,160	914	905	721	723	6,172	5,831	5,484
Wisconsin..........	4,409	292	342	453	461	399	600	459	486	431	481	3,430	3,224	3,037
West North Central...	15,524	1,076	1,216	1,482	1,567	1,395	2,178	1,628	1,622	1,490	1,867	12,063	11,436	10,803
Minnesota..........	3,790	269	291	386	415	355	561	384	386	328	410	2,922	2,755	2,586
Iowa...............	2,794	203	224	275	285	243	390	282	282	265	340	2,150	2,038	1,918
Missouri...........	4,133	258	333	276	366	345	577	454	450	441	529	3,244	3,093	2,946
North Dakota.......	607	45	47	62	71	56	79	61	62	52	68	466	438	409
South Dakota.......	644	45	50	61	71	58	79	63	70	62	79	500	470	440
Nebraska...........	1,469	114	115	135	150	130	208	163	143	129	179	1,133	1,073	1,013
Kansas.............	2,085	139	153	184	206	205	280	219	226	210	259	1,647	1,566	1,488
South..................	54,536	3,812	4,164	4,804	5,142	4,826	8,227	6,072	6,223	5,357	5,906	42,763	40,686	38,627
South Atlantic.......	26,260	1,650	1,935	2,225	2,390	2,212	4,020	3,008	3,120	2,684	3,013	20,904	19,934	18,994
Delaware...........	494	35	40	45	48	49	71	59	54	46	43	382	363	343
Maryland...........	3,166	218	222	288	319	272	519	364	385	294	281	2,495	2,369	2,238
District of Columbia..........	178	6	6	6	8	19	45	17	20	19	30	161	158	155
Virginia...........	4,072	260	345	362	356	367	708	487	493	346	342	3,184	3,033	2,891
West Virginia......	1,753	114	133	158	171	133	231	188	211	211	201	1,379	1,315	1,243
North Carolina.....	4,045	236	317	344	359	341	602	494	536	437	375	3,214	3,065	2,932
South Carolina.....	1,887	124	137	163	188	179	295	209	238	189	159	1,500	1,427	1,349
Georgia............	3,539	259	294	302	331	285	563	450	383	346	320	2,740	2,605	2,475
Florida............	7,122	394	438	553	606	564	982	736	795	793	1,256	5,846	5,596	5,364
East South Central...	10,660	756	825	973	1,018	860	1,609	1,197	1,207	1,082	1,129	8,317	7,895	7,489
Kentucky...........	3,062	237	233	297	318	235	447	332	321	309	330	2,360	2,238	2,107
Tennessee..........	3,490	233	270	304	318	304	542	398	390	359	366	2,747	2,614	2,488
Alabama............	2,617	177	201	238	245	199	402	293	326	255	278	2,052	1,942	1,844
Mississippi........	1,489	107	120	133	135	121	217	173	169	158	153	1,157	1,099	1,048
West South Central...	17,615	1,405	1,403	1,605	1,733	1,752	2,597	1,866	1,895	1,590	1,764	13,540	12,856	12,142
Arkansas...........	1,747	114	130	145	182	124	229	208	185	209	216	1,394	1,318	1,242
Louisiana..........	2,660	198	188	261	281	268	353	297	318	242	249	2,071	1,963	1,835
Oklahoma...........	2,408	168	189	211	231	212	342	245	273	239	294	1,883	1,796	1,703
Texas..............	10,799	923	895	987	1,038	1,147	1,672	1,115	1,117	899	1,002	8,190	7,779	7,360
West...................	33,740	2,504	2,759	3,072	3,143	3,160	5,578	3,734	3,604	2,976	3,206	26,062	24,779	23,486
Mountain.............	9,184	770	785	860	953	885	1,449	996	899	782	801	6,950	6,566	6,183
Montana............	721	51	56	71	83	65	97	77	73	73	71	558	524	491
Idaho..............	814	73	70	79	82	74	116	86	78	75	76	607	572	539
Wyoming............	364	28	31	31	37	35	53	40	41	31	32	279	265	248
Colorado...........	2,427	185	196	217	258	246	444	277	224	182	192	1,868	1,772	1,669
New Mexico.........	1,017	79	79	105	115	90	152	111	108	91	83	775	728	680
Arizona............	2,095	171	186	185	200	201	314	219	208	191	216	1,592	1,508	1,431
Utah...............	1,199	140	120	118	121	125	176	118	102	87	87	845	795	743
Nevada.............	545	39	43	50	53	45	92	64	62	49	42	422	399	378
Pacific..............	24,556	1,733	1,974	2,211	2,190	2,275	4,129	2,737	2,704	2,194	2,404	19,112	18,213	17,302
Washington.........	3,338	244	291	302	319	303	542	344	355	294	340	2,563	2,432	2,306
Oregon.............	2,209	154	182	194	204	211	365	226	218	203	248	1,718	1,637	1,556
California.........	18,479	1,289	1,452	1,664	1,616	1,697	3,116	2,101	2,081	1,664	1,794	14,432	13,767	13,084
Alaska.............	274	24	26	28	27	30	54	35	25	14	6	201	189	177
Hawaii.............	254	20	21	22	22	32	50	30	23	16	15	196	186	177

Table 1. POPULATION BY AGE AND RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total, all ages	Age (years)										14 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over
		Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over			
WHITE--Continued														
Male														
United States....	89,458	6,507	7,384	8,516	8,805	8,112	13,682	9,798	10,122	8,466	8,061	68,871	65,234	61,663
Northeast..............	21,190	1,441	1,714	2,016	2,035	1,874	3,083	2,228	2,524	2,205	2,065	16,444	15,609	14,802
New England..........	5,668	387	493	544	547	532	870	591	640	549	511	4,364	4,137	3,917
Maine..............	501	34	41	48	52	43	77	53	59	43	46	387	363	342
New Hampshire......	399	28	38	41	37	33	63	45	41	35	34	299	281	267
Vermont............	227	17	19	22	25	17	35	25	24	19	19	172	163	153
Massachusetts......	2,721	192	242	257	258	280	407	272	300	261	249	2,084	1,990	1,881
Rhode Island.......	423	29	36	40	38	34	72	37	49	44	39	324	309	294
Connecticut........	1,395	85	114	135	134	122	214	156	164	143	123	1,094	1,028	979
Middle Atlantic......	15,521	1,054	1,220	1,471	1,488	1,342	2,213	1,637	1,884	1,655	1,553	12,080	11,471	10,884
New York...........	7,260	470	557	681	678	645	1,037	794	882	777	733	5,693	5,410	5,133
New Jersey.........	3,114	215	249	283	306	268	456	324	380	326	303	2,417	2,300	2,182
Pennsylvania.......	5,147	368	414	506	503	428	718	517	621	551	515	3,969	3,759	3,568
North Central..........	25,195	1,850	2,121	2,511	2,590	2,283	3,723	2,670	2,846	2,327	2,270	19,272	18,168	17,126
East North Central...	17,627	1,308	1,500	1,750	1,805	1,594	2,619	1,879	2,047	1,628	1,493	13,464	12,692	11,969
Ohio...............	4,669	357	426	472	434	414	730	477	549	418	388	3,517	3,309	3,143
Indiana............	2,386	192	207	238	242	227	347	264	265	203	197	1,802	1,690	1,595
Illinois...........	4,500	311	349	404	473	411	676	481	528	448	414	3,527	3,349	3,157
Michigan...........	3,898	288	333	403	428	344	565	430	459	350	293	2,958	2,791	2,616
Wisconsin..........	2,172	157	183	230	226	196	300	224	244	208	199	1,658	1,550	1,457
West North Central...	7,567	542	621	761	785	689	1,103	791	798	698	776	5,807	5,476	5,157
Minnesota..........	1,846	131	148	193	202	180	290	186	188	155	168	1,412	1,326	1,246
Iowa...............	1,381	109	118	148	144	126	196	135	136	126	139	1,039	975	912
Missouri...........	1,991	122	170	192	189	167	281	221	220	200	225	1,544	1,467	1,387
North Dakota.......	305	23	24	31	34	30	42	29	32	25	32	233	219	206
South Dakota.......	319	24	24	31	36	27	41	30	34	31	35	246	230	215
Nebraska...........	707	59	57	65	73	57	105	81	75	61	69	540	509	480
Kansas.............	1,016	70	77	98	103	99	145	105	111	97	105	791	745	707
South..................	26,480	1,993	2,102	2,428	2,592	2,402	4,097	3,002	3,000	2,474	2,384	20,454	19,414	18,365
South Atlantic.......	12,764	865	974	1,128	1,220	1,119	1,978	1,503	1,518	1,236	1,218	10,024	9,521	9,043
Delaware...........	242	18	22	23	25	23	34	30	27	22	17	186	175	165
Maryland...........	1,552	114	115	149	153	132	261	178	193	141	113	1,205	1,140	1,083
District of Columbia..........	84	3	3	3	3	8	24	7	9	8	11	74	72	71
Virginia...........	1,989	135	181	182	169	183	335	257	250	165	127	1,528	1,455	1,393
West Virginia......	861	58	70	88	88	66	112	90	103	98	84	659	628	592
North Carolina.....	1,985	118	155	178	201	177	297	244	264	188	159	1,566	1,482	1,406
South Carolina.....	915	66	60	77	99	88	152	102	111	94	61	731	691	649
Georgia............	1,718	141	140	155	175	150	278	213	178	165	118	1,311	1,241	1,168
Florida............	3,411	208	223	271	302	288	481	378	380	351	525	2,762	2,632	2,512
East South Central...	5,175	388	427	500	511	428	819	570	574	496	458	3,966	3,758	3,548
Kentucky...........	1,491	120	121	165	151	123	221	158	151	146	132	1,116	1,059	992
Tennessee..........	1,681	111	132	145	168	154	277	181	196	154	159	1,324	1,252	1,185
Alabama............	1,268	96	110	118	120	91	209	147	146	123	103	971	919	871
Mississippi........	734	60	63	70	69	59	111	82	80	72	63	554	527	498
West South Central...	8,540	739	700	800	860	854	1,299	928	908	741	707	6,463	6,133	5,773
Arkansas...........	824	51	58	74	90	62	104	104	86	99	91	657	621	584
Louisiana..........	1,308	113	100	132	141	129	175	145	162	111	96	991	936	876
Oklahoma...........	1,164	83	97	101	124	107	166	117	132	108	125	903	854	806
Texas..............	5,243	490	443	492	505	555	852	560	526	421	395	3,911	3,720	3,505
West...................	16,592	1,222	1,446	1,559	1,586	1,551	2,777	1,896	1,751	1,459	1,341	12,700	12,043	11,369
Mountain.............	4,558	407	397	444	472	432	736	498	440	376	351	3,406	3,201	3,014
Montana............	355	27	25	38	40	31	51	38	35	35	32	274	257	241
Idaho..............	408	40	35	40	41	37	59	43	38	37	35	301	282	267
Wyoming............	184	16	16	16	18	17	27	20	20	14	15	138	131	123
Colorado...........	1,201	96	103	108	124	121	226	141	111	85	81	914	864	813
New Mexico.........	503	38	42	57	57	43	75	54	52	43	37	378	351	327
Arizona............	1,038	93	91	99	101	100	158	108	101	90	93	777	731	692
Utah...............	593	74	60	58	61	59	90	59	49	44	36	413	387	360
Nevada.............	272	20	23	25	26	20	46	34	31	25	19	208	197	186
Pacific..............	12,033	814	1,048	1,114	1,113	1,118	2,041	1,397	1,310	1,082	990	9,294	8,841	8,355
Washington.........	1,639	118	147	157	156	152	265	171	177	147	146	1,249	1,181	1,118
Oregon.............	1,069	77	98	97	99	96	184	113	102	94	106	815	777	737
California.........	9,047	595	778	833	832	837	1,537	1,078	1,004	823	726	7,020	6,685	6,313
Alaska.............	144	13	13	14	14	16	27	18	13	8	2	106	99	92
Hawaii.............	132	10	10	11	10	16	27	16	12	9	7	102	97	93

Table 1. POPULATION BY AGE AND RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total, all ages	Age (years)										14 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over
		Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over			
WHITE--Continued														
Female														
United States	94,178	6,204	7,056	8,149	8,763	8,224	13,797	10,152	10,748	9,441	11,640	74,508	71,017	67,554
Northeast	22,603	1,306	1,656	1,878	2,089	1,898	3,155	2,361	2,805	2,473	2,977	18,152	17,344	16,517
New England	5,894	351	482	491	536	501	867	605	674	603	779	4,672	4,457	4,246
Maine	547	37	49	51	49	45	72	59	55	51	74	420	398	380
New Hampshire	413	28	33	36	38	36	63	43	43	39	49	322	306	291
Vermont	239	17	19	21	21	19	37	27	23	20	30	185	175	166
Massachusetts	2,797	155	230	225	256	243	413	274	327	294	376	2,233	2,129	2,027
Rhode Island	454	26	34	38	40	38	68	39	51	49	68	364	346	331
Connecticut	1,441	85	114	118	130	118	213	161	172	147	179	1,146	1,100	1,049
Middle Atlantic	16,709	954	1,174	1,386	1,553	1,396	2,288	1,756	2,130	1,869	2,198	13,480	12,886	12,270
New York	7,996	423	560	659	735	644	1,113	848	1,036	910	1,064	6,493	6,201	5,920
New Jersey	3,262	208	238	275	315	268	468	351	395	337	401	2,596	2,481	2,341
Pennsylvania	5,449	322	375	451	502	482	705	555	698	621	733	4,390	4,203	4,009
North Central	26,370	1,796	2,025	2,382	2,566	2,292	3,710	2,883	2,868	2,568	3,276	20,684	19,664	18,658
East North Central	18,414	1,262	1,429	1,661	1,784	1,586	2,634	2,046	2,045	1,776	2,185	14,428	13,704	13,013
Ohio	4,915	369	392	424	441	432	694	537	573	466	584	3,809	3,637	3,471
Indiana	2,482	188	192	223	247	210	356	276	260	241	284	1,930	1,828	1,736
Illinois	4,688	317	363	399	429	375	688	513	522	474	605	3,702	3,524	3,356
Michigan	4,090	252	322	390	432	366	594	483	446	371	430	3,214	3,040	2,868
Wisconsin	2,237	134	159	222	234	202	300	235	242	223	281	1,772	1,673	1,579
West North Central	7,956	534	595	720	782	706	1,075	837	823	791	1,090	6,255	5,960	5,645
Minnesota	1,943	138	143	193	212	174	271	197	197	172	242	1,509	1,429	1,339
Iowa	1,412	93	105	127	140	116	194	146	146	139	201	1,111	1,062	1,005
Missouri	2,142	135	162	183	177	178	296	233	230	240	303	1,699	1,625	1,558
North Dakota	301	22	23	30	36	26	37	31	30	26	36	233	218	203
South Dakota	324	21	25	30	35	30	37	32	36	31	43	253	239	225
Nebraska	762	54	58	69	76	72	103	81	67	67	109	592	563	532
Kansas	1,069	68	76	86	102	105	134	113	114	113	153	856	821	780
South	28,056	1,819	2,061	2,375	2,550	2,423	4,130	3,069	3,222	2,882	3,522	22,308	21,271	20,261
South Atlantic	13,496	784	961	1,096	1,170	1,093	2,041	1,504	1,602	1,447	1,794	10,880	10,412	9,951
Delaware	249	16	18	22	23	25	36	29	27	23	26	196	187	178
Maryland	1,613	103	106	139	166	140	258	186	192	152	167	1,290	1,228	1,155
District of Columbia	94	2	2	2	4	10	21	9	10	11	19	87	85	84
Virginia	2,083	125	163	179	186	183	373	230	243	180	215	1,655	1,577	1,497
West Virginia	892	55	63	69	83	66	118	97	108	112	116	719	686	650
North Carolina	2,060	118	161	166	157	164	305	249	272	248	216	1,648	1,582	1,525
South Carolina	971	58	76	86	88	90	143	107	127	94	98	769	735	700
Georgia	1,821	118	153	147	156	135	284	236	205	181	202	1,428	1,363	1,306
Florida	3,710	185	215	282	303	275	500	357	415	441	731	3,084	2,963	2,852
East South Central	5,484	368	397	473	507	432	790	626	632	585	670	4,351	4,136	3,940
Kentucky	1,571	117	111	132	167	111	226	173	170	163	198	1,243	1,179	1,114
Tennessee	1,808	122	138	158	149	150	265	216	193	204	207	1,422	1,361	1,302
Alabama	1,349	80	90	119	124	108	193	145	179	131	174	1,081	1,023	973
Mississippi	755	46	56	62	65	61	105	91	88	85	90	603	571	549
West South Central	9,075	666	702	805	872	897	1,298	938	987	849	1,056	7,077	6,722	6,369
Arkansas	923	62	71	71	91	62	124	104	99	109	125	737	696	658
Louisiana	1,351	84	87	128	140	138	178	151	156	131	153	1,080	1,026	958
Oklahoma	1,244	85	91	110	107	105	175	128	141	131	169	980	941	897
Texas	5,555	433	451	494	533	591	819	554	591	477	607	4,279	4,058	3,855
West	17,148	1,282	1,312	1,513	1,557	1,609	2,800	1,837	1,852	1,516	1,864	13,362	12,736	12,117
Mountain	4,625	363	387	415	480	452	713	498	458	405	450	3,544	3,364	3,169
Montana	365	24	31	32	43	33	45	39	37	37	39	284	266	249
Idaho	405	32	35	38	41	36	56	43	40	38	41	306	289	272
Wyoming	180	12	15	15	18	17	25	20	21	16	16	140	133	125
Colorado	1,225	88	92	108	134	125	218	136	112	97	110	954	908	855
New Mexico	513	40	37	47	57	46	76	57	56	47	45	396	376	352
Arizona	1,056	78	94	86	98	101	155	111	107	101	122	815	776	738
Utah	606	66	60	60	59	65	86	59	52	43	51	431	408	382
Nevada	272	18	20	25	27	25	46	30	31	24	23	213	202	191
Pacific	12,523	919	925	1,097	1,076	1,157	2,087	1,339	1,393	1,111	1,414	9,818	9,371	8,947
Washington	1,698	126	143	145	163	151	276	173	177	146	193	1,314	1,250	1,188
Oregon	1,139	77	84	96	105	114	181	112	115	109	141	902	859	819
California	9,432	694	673	831	784	859	1,579	1,023	1,077	841	1,068	7,412	7,081	6,771
Alaska	129	10	12	13	13	14	26	16	12	6	3	95	90	84
Hawaii	122	9	10	10	11	15	23	13	11	7	7	93	89	83

Table 1. POPULATION BY AGE AND RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total, all ages	Age (years) Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	14 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over
BLACK														
Both Sexes														
United States....	24,297	2,368	2,530	2,839	2,802	2,265	3,302	2,433	2,249	1,708	1,798	17,137	15,968	14,812
Northeast..............	4,476	404	455	536	458	398	629	520	473	317	282	3,178	2,990	2,798
New England..........	438	48	47	60	45	38	66	49	38	24	19	291	270	251
Maine..............	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
New Hampshire......	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Vermont............	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts......	192	21	19	28	16	16	32	24	16	9	7	127	116	110
Rhode Island.......	25	3	4	1	2	2	3	3	1	-	-	16	15	14
Connecticut........	213	21	22	30	25	19	28	21	19	13	10	143	134	123
Middle Atlantic......	4,038	356	408	476	412	360	562	470	434	292	263	2,886	2,719	2,547
New York...........	2,234	177	217	266	221	196	330	270	259	166	127	1,619	1,541	1,449
New Jersey.........	782	82	84	100	85	62	122	87	68	43	44	538	492	457
Pennsylvania.......	1,021	96	105	109	106	100	110	112	106	82	91	729	686	640
North Central..........	5,031	548	572	555	575	466	714	498	464	333	302	3,459	3,238	3,008
East North Central...	4,213	462	483	465	473	394	607	420	404	270	232	2,889	2,702	2,516
Ohio...............	1,003	108	98	111	111	94	145	108	103	67	54	707	664	615
Indiana............	355	32	41	34	41	27	52	36	33	26	28	253	238	220
Illinois...........	1,688	190	212	201	190	155	252	162	149	87	85	1,122	1,041	969
Michigan...........	1,017	114	111	101	109	102	138	97	99	82	58	709	669	628
Wisconsin..........	147	17	19	16	19	13	18	15	17	6	4	96	89	82
West North Central...	818	86	88	90	102	72	106	77	60	62	70	569	535	492
Minnesota..........	51	11	7	7	5	1	8	4	3	-	-	26	25	22
Iowa...............	35	6	3	3	2	5	5	2	2	2	1	22	20	19
Missouri...........	555	53	56	52	71	50	72	52	41	51	52	403	382	352
North Dakota.......	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
South Dakota.......	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska...........	47	4	5	7	5	5	6	4	7	1	3	30	28	25
Kansas.............	125	10	15	19	16	9	13	13	[illegible]	6	11	84	76	69
South..................	12,797	1,226	1,306	1,530	1,558	1,175	1,645	1,213	1,113	939	1,088	9,066	8,398	7,746
South Atlantic.......	6,979	655	705	829	831	657	946	710	607	493	542	4,976	4,606	4,252
Delaware...........	77	7	8	7	8	7	11	7	6	6	4	54	50	47
Maryland...........	842	73	97	111	83	77	139	97	71	41	49	581	541	505
District of Columbia..........	497	36	48	48	46	53	79	52	48	47	36	374	355	336
Virginia...........	779	57	76	89	97	59	90	97	75	62	73	574	532	495
West Virginia......	37	-	3	5	2	3	4	2	2	3	7	29	27	26
North Carolina.....	1,206	112	131	125	154	120	152	116	92	93	106	863	803	735
South Carolina.....	881	89	91	121	111	83	114	65	75	62	67	607	552	507
Georgia............	1,336	128	126	158	161	130	176	131	125	98	100	958	890	820
Florida............	1,319	148	121	161	165	122	177	138	108	78	97	931	850	777
East South Central...	2,773	271	285	320	354	229	326	229	242	234	278	1,964	1,821	1,674
Kentucky...........	296	21	27	37	38	27	38	25	26	27	26	217	201	186
Tennessee..........	687	62	66	81	84	59	90	57	58	56	69	492	461	427
Alabama............	959	99	96	92	127	73	124	75	88	89	91	694	641	589
Mississippi........	829	87	94	108	104	69	72	70	68	61	91	560	517	471
West South Central...	3,045	299	315	379	372	288	372	273	263	211	267	2,125	1,970	1,818
Arkansas...........	366	38	32	44	54	29	35	28	30	26	46	258	240	218
Louisiana..........	1,070	107	122	140	133	93	116	109	94	65	85	729	668	615
Oklahoma...........	179	19	15	17	22	17	22	12	16	16	19	130	125	115
Texas..............	1,428	134	144	177	162	148	197	122	122	103	115	1,007	936	869
West...................	1,992	188	197	216	210	224	313	201	197	118	124	1,432	1,341	1,260
Mountain.............	222	28	26	28	19	24	36	26	14	7	10	145	134	126
Montana............	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
Idaho..............	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming............	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
Colorado...........	89	11	11	13	8	11	11	13	4	2	2	57	51	47
New Mexico.........	20	3	2	1	2	1	3	2	1	-	1	13	12	12
Arizona............	58	8	6	7	3	4	13	4	4	1	3	38	36	35
Utah...............	8	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	5	5
Nevada.............	38	4	4	5	3	4	6	4	3	1	1	24	23	21
Pacific..............	1,769	159	170	188	190	200	276	175	182	111	114	1,286	1,206	1,134
Washington.........	67	11	6	1	3	9	13	4	8	5	4	49	48	47
Oregon.............	30	4	3	3	2	3	5	2	2	1	2	19	18	17
California.........	1,648	140	157	181	182	184	252	166	171	104	107	1,203	1,126	1,056
Alaska.............	15	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	9	9	8
Hawaii.............	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	4	4	4

Table 1. POPULATION BY AGE AND RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total, all ages	Age (years)										14 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over
		Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over			
BLACK--Continued														
Male														
United States....	11,438	1,196	1,269	1,439	1,358	1,034	1,487	1,078	1,040	779	753	7,836	7,249	6,675
Northeast.............	2,007	196	235	279	214	160	253	217	197	142	109	1,345	1,248	1,164
New England..........	206	27	22	33	21	18	25	19	20	11	6	128	116	108
Maine...............	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
New Hampshire......	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Vermont............	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts......	91	13	9	16	6	7	11	9	9	5	2	56	50	47
Rhode Island.......	12	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	7	7	6
Connecticut........	98	11	11	15	12	9	11	8	9	5	3	61	56	52
Middle Atlantic......	1,801	169	212	246	193	141	227	198	176	131	103	1,217	1,132	1,055
New York...........	974	79	107	132	105	79	135	112	103	81	38	675	641	595
New Jersey.........	348	38	40	49	40	22	51	34	32	16	22	228	207	193
Pennsylvania.......	477	51	64	63	48	39	40	50	41	33	42	312	283	266
North Central..........	2,360	273	286	269	283	202	308	231	221	152	129	1,576	1,470	1,353
East North Central...	1,954	225	240	226	230	168	256	195	195	119	96	1,302	1,210	1,116
Ohio...............	467	54	52	48	50	39	63	51	55	30	20	319	299	279
Indiana............	168	17	19	16	21	13	24	15	16	12	11	117	110	101
Illinois...........	778	86	101	99	99	67	104	75	68	37	37	507	468	426
Michigan...........	467	58	56	52	50	41	57	44	46	35	24	311	290	270
Wisconsin..........	73	8	10	8	8	7	6	7	9	4	1	46	41	39
West North Central...	405	48	46	43	52	34	57	35	26	32	33	274	260	236
Minnesota..........	27	5	4	3	3	-	4	2	2	-	-	14	14	12
Iowa...............	18	3	1	3	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	11	10	9
Missouri...........	272	31	27	23	37	23	35	24	16	28	24	192	185	168
North Dakota.......	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
South Dakota.......	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska...........	23	1	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	14	13	11
Kansas.............	61	6	9	9	7	3	5	6	4	2	6	39	34	32
South..................	6,119	639	651	794	754	562	768	539	516	430	461	4,215	3,874	3,547
South Atlantic.......	3,306	329	343	425	398	300	451	320	294	218	225	2,312	2,121	1,946
Delaware...........	36	3	4	3	4	3	5	2	3	2	1	25	23	21
Maryland...........	387	35	45	52	33	34	62	46	34	18	24	262	246	231
District of Columbia..........	239	19	24	26	22	25	37	23	23	21	15	173	164	155
Virginia...........	384	23	41	49	54	30	42	43	41	27	28	279	253	232
West Virginia......	15	-	-	2	-	2	2	1	-	-	3	12	11	10
North Carolina.....	550	55	59	65	71	46	70	54	37	45	44	387	356	323
South Carolina.....	422	45	46	64	53	42	56	29	34	24	25	281	254	231
Georgia............	625	64	61	75	83	56	86	53	59	46	38	441	412	369
Florida............	644	80	57	84	74	58	88	65	59	31	43	448	400	368
East South Central...	1,333	151	141	165	178	114	152	94	106	104	124	911	841	769
Kentucky...........	147	15	12	16	20	16	17	9	9	12	17	108	99	93
Tennessee..........	313	31	28	41	37	29	42	21	24	19	35	217	205	191
Alabama............	471	54	48	49	69	35	58	31	43	44	38	331	305	275
Mississippi........	401	50	52	57	51	32	33	31	29	28	32	253	230	208
West South Central...	1,480	159	166	203	178	147	163	124	115	108	112	992	911	831
Arkansas...........	177	22	17	24	25	15	16	8	13	11	20	115	105	95
Louisiana..........	523	53	66	76	67	46	43	49	48	34	36	343	313	283
Oklahoma...........	83	11	7	7	7	7	10	6	7	7	9	57	55	51
Texas..............	696	71	74	95	77	77	92	60	46	54	44	476	436	400
West...................	951	86	95	95	105	109	157	90	105	53	52	698	656	609
Mountain...............	112	12	13	16	10	10	19	13	7	3	4	73	66	61
Montana............	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Idaho..............	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming............	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Colorado...........	44	4	6	7	4	3	5	6	2	1	1	26	24	21
New Mexico.........	10	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	6	5
Arizona............	29	3	2	4	1	2	8	2	2	1	1	20	18	18
Utah...............	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	3
Nevada.............	19	1	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	12	11	10
Pacific..............	838	73	82	78	95	98	138	77	97	49	47	625	589	547
Washington.........	35	7	2	-	1	4	8	2	5	2	1	25	24	24
Oregon.............	15	-	2	1	1	1	3	-	1	-	1	10	10	9
California.........	775	63	75	74	91	90	124	72	90	45	44	581	546	506
Alaska.............	8	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	5	4
Hawaii.............	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2

Table 1. POPULATION BY AGE AND RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total, all ages	Age (years) Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	14 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over
BLACK--Continued														
Female														
United States....	12,859	1,171	1,261	1,400	1,443	1,230	1,814	1,354	1,208	929	1,044	9,300	8,719	8,137
Northeast..............	2,468	208	219	257	243	238	375	302	276	174	172	1,832	1,741	1,633
New England..........	231	20	24	27	24	20	40	29	18	13	12	163	154	142
Maine...............	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire......	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont............	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts......	100	8	9	11	9	8	20	14	7	4	5	71	66	63
Rhode Island.......	13	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	8	8	7
Connecticut........	115	9	11	[illegible]	13	9	17	13	10	8	7	81	77	70
Middle Atlantic......	2,237	187	195	230	219	218	335	272	258	161	159	1,669	1,587	1,491
New York...........	1,259	98	110	133	115	117	195	158	156	84	89	943	899	854
New Jersey.........	433	43	43	50	45	40	70	52	36	27	22	309	284	263
Pennsylvania.......	543	44	40	45	57	60	69	61	64	49	48	416	402	373
North Central..........	2,671	274	285	285	292	263	406	267	242	180	173	1,882	1,768	1,654
East North Central...	2,258	237	242	238	242	225	351	225	209	150	135	1,587	1,492	1,399
Ohio...............	536	53	45	62	60	55	82	56	48	36	34	388	364	336
Indiana............	187	15	22	17	19	14	27	21	17	14	16	136	127	118
Illinois...........	910	103	110	102	91	88	148	87	81	49	48	615	572	543
Michigan...........	550	56	55	49	58	60	81	52	53	47	34	397	379	357
Wisconsin..........	74	8	8	7	11	5	12	7	8	2	2	49	47	43
West North Central...	412	37	42	46	49	38	54	42	33	30	37	295	275	255
Minnesota..........	23	5	2	3	[illegible]	-	4	2	-	-	-	11	11	9
Iowa...............	16	2	2	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	11	10	9
Missouri...........	282	21	28	28	34	26	36	28	25	23	28	210	197	183
North Dakota.......	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota.......	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska...........	24	2	2	3	1	2	4	2	1	-	1	16	14	14
Kansas.............	64	4	6	9	9	5	7	7	4	3	5	45	41	37
South..................	6,677	587	654	736	803	612	877	674	597	508	626	4,850	4,524	4,198
South Atlantic.......	3,673	325	362	404	433	356	494	389	313	275	317	2,664	2,484	2,306
Delaware...........	40	4	3	4	4	3	6	4	3	3	2	28	27	25
Maryland...........	454	38	51	58	49	42	76	51	36	23	24	319	295	273
District of Columbia..........	258	16	23	22	23	28	42	29	25	26	20	200	190	180
Virginia...........	395	34	34	40	43	28	48	53	34	34	44	295	279	263
West Virginia......	22	-	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	4	17	16	16
North Carolina.....	655	57	72	59	82	74	82	61	55	47	61	476	447	411
South Carolina.....	458	43	44	57	58	40	57	36	41	37	41	326	298	276
Georgia............	710	63	65	83	78	74	89	78	65	51	61	517	478	450
Florida............	675	68	63	76	90	63	88	73	49	47	54	483	450	408
East South Central...	1,439	120	143	155	176	114	173	135	135	130	154	1,053	980	905
Kentucky...........	148	6	15	21	18	10	20	15	16	14	9	109	101	92
Tennessee..........	374	31	37	40	46	29	48	36	34	37	33	274	256	235
Alabama............	488	45	48	43	58	37	66	44	45	45	53	362	335	313
Mississippi........	428	36	42	50	53	37	39	39	38	32	58	306	286	263
West South Central...	1,565	140	148	176	193	141	208	148	147	103	155	1,133	1,058	987
Arkansas...........	189	15	14	19	28	13	19	19	16	14	26	143	134	123
Louisiana..........	547	54	56	64	65	46	72	60	46	31	49	385	354	331
Oklahoma...........	95	8	7	9	14	10	11	6	8	9	10	73	69	63
Texas..............	732	63	69	81	84	70	104	61	76	48	70	531	499	468
West...................	1,041	101	101	121	104	115	155	111	92	65	71	733	685	650
Mountain.............	110	16	12	11	9	14	17	12	6	3	5	72	67	64
Montana............	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Idaho..............	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming............	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Colorado...........	45	6	5	5	3	7	6	6	2	1	1	30	27	26
New Mexico.........	10	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	7	6	6
Arizona............	29	5	3	2	2	2	5	2	1	-	2	18	17	17
Utah...............	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
Nevada.............	19	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	12	11	10
Pacific..............	930	85	88	109	95	101	138	98	85	62	66	661	617	586
Washington.........	32	4	3	-	2	4	5	2	3	2	2	24	23	23
Oregon.............	14	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	9	8	7
California.........	873	76	82	106	90	94	128	93	80	58	62	621	579	549
Alaska.............	6	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	4	3
Hawaii.............	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1

Table 1. POPULATION BY AGE AND RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total, all ages	Age (years)										14 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over
		Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over			
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]														
Both Sexes														
United States....	11,195	1,383	1,374	1,423	1,115	1,028	1,725	1,208	970	490	474	7,261	6,775	6,290
Northeast..............	2,137	242	280	286	178	170	339	286	198	78	76	1,367	1,294	1,222
New England..........	187	24	33	25	15	14	34	18	11	5	3	106	101	95
Maine..............	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
New Hampshire......	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
Vermont............	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Massachusetts......	88	11	16	15	5	5	18	7	4	2	1	45	43	42
Rhode Island.......	7	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	4	4
Connecticut........	81	10	13	8	8	7	14	8	5	2	2	49	47	43
Middle Atlantic......	1,949	217	247	260	163	156	304	267	186	72	73	1,260	1,193	1,127
New York...........	1,439	150	177	194	120	110	230	203	140	60	53	943	894	847
New Jersey.........	384	52	47	45	33	34	59	46	39	9	15	247	234	220
Pennsylvania.......	125	14	22	21	8	11	14	17	7	2	4	69	64	59
North Central..........	850	134	106	107	86	87	122	98	62	32	11	520	487	446
East North Central...	710	115	88	90	73	72	103	85	50	22	9	433	405	369
Ohio...............	85	17	12	11	6	11	11	7	3	2	1	43	43	40
Indiana............	83	14	12	13	7	7	12	8	2	2	1	45	41	37
Illinois...........	412	59	49	51	43	38	59	58	32	15	4	263	244	223
Michigan...........	96	17	10	9	12	11	15	8	8	1	1	59	56	50
Wisconsin..........	33	5	3	4	3	4	4	3	2	-	1	21	20	17
West North Central...	139	19	18	17	12	15	19	12	12	10	2	87	82	76
Minnesota..........	20	3	2	3	1	1	3	3	2	-	-	11	11	10
Iowa...............	21	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	10	10	8
Missouri...........	25	2	3	1	-	2	4	-	2	6	-	18	18	18
North Dakota.......	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
South Dakota.......	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Nebraska...........	24	2	4	4	4	1	3	3	-	-	-	14	13	11
Kansas.............	43	6	4	4	4	6	5	3	4	1	-	28	26	24
South..................	3,537	420	424	430	354	339	528	339	313	192	192	2,333	2,184	2,031
South Atlantic.......	813	59	79	85	71	55	106	113	112	59	69	605	573	543
Delaware...........	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	3
Maryland...........	31	2	2	3	-	4	4	7	2	1	-	22	22	22
District of Columbia..........	13	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	1	-	11	11	11
Virginia...........	56	5	12	4	1	2	11	8	5	2	1	34	34	32
West Virginia......	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	3	3
North Carolina.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
South Carolina.....	5	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
Georgia............	23	3	-	2	5	1	2	3	2	2	1	18	17	15
Florida............	668	43	61	73	62	43	80	90	99	48	65	506	475	449
East South Central...	32	6	3	1	2	5	4	2	3	1	1	21	21	20
Kentucky...........	8	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	7	7	7
Tennessee..........	11	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	6	6	5
Alabama............	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
Mississippi........	6	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
West South Central...	2,691	354	341	343	280	278	417	223	198	132	121	1,765	1,589	1,467
Arkansas...........	10	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	4	4
Louisiana..........	84	6	10	9	8	3	7	10	10	6	12	60	57	55
Oklahoma...........	38	6	6	3	4	3	7	1	2	1	-	20	20	18
Texas..............	2,557	340	322	327	266	270	401	209	185	124	109	1,619	1,507	1,390
West...................	4,670	587	562	598	496	430	735	483	396	186	193	3,041	2,808	2,589
Mountain.............	1,175	149	144	152	145	102	164	116	96	55	47	753	694	634
Montana............	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
Idaho..............	27	4	4	3	3	3	4	2	1	-	-	16	15	14
Wyoming............	16	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	10	10	9
Colorado...........	278	37	33	35	36	26	42	25	21	10	8	174	163	148
New Mexico.........	420	42	44	57	55	31	57	44	36	27	21	286	262	239
Arizona............	349	49	50	44	39	31	47	35	28	13	11	213	195	180
Utah...............	41	7	4	5	5	4	5	2	3	1	1	25	22	20
Nevada.............	35	4	4	4	3	3	5	4	2	1	1	22	20	19
Pacific..............	3,495	437	417	446	351	327	570	366	299	131	146	2,287	2,114	1,954
Washington.........	74	9	10	10	9	8	9	9	3	-	2	47	41	39
Oregon.............	40	5	6	6	3	3	5	3	3	1	1	22	21	20
California.........	3,348	418	397	425	334	313	549	352	288	127	140	2,197	2,030	1,877
Alaska.............	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	2
Hawaii.............	27	3	3	3	3	1	5	1	2	1	1	17	17	15

See footnote at end of table.

Table 1. POPULATION BY AGE AND RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total, all ages	Age (years) Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	14 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--Con.														
Male														
United States....	5,448	689	707	708	548	474	787	[illegible]73	502	235	220	3,467	3,229	2,973
Northeast..............	977	126	133	142	78	66	126	13[illegible]	100	33	37	593	557	523
New England..........	83	13	17	11	5	4	12	8	4	3	2	42	40	37
Maine...............	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire......	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Vermont.............	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts......	40	6	9	7	2	1	5	3	1	1	-	17	15	14
Rhode Island.......	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
Connecticut........	34	5	5	2	2	1	6	4	2	1	1	20	20	18
Middle Atlantic......	893	113	115	131	72	62	114	122	96	29	34	551	517	486
New York...........	658	82	76	102	50	44	86	94	73	24	24	409	385	364
New Jersey.........	176	23	24	21	18	14	23	19	19	4	7	111	103	95
Pennsylvania.......	58	7	14	7	3	3	4	8	3	1	3	29	27	25
North Central..........	439	66	58	56	37	45	57	50	39	20	6	266	250	232
East North Central...	369	56	49	47	30	40	48	43	32	15	5	223	210	194
Ohio...............	39	7	7	5	-	4	4	4	3	1	-	19	19	18
Indiana............	45	5	8	7	2	4	7	5	1	2	-	25	24	22
Illinois...........	214	27	25	25	19	24	26	29	22	10	2	141	132	122
Michigan...........	52	12	6	6	5	4	8	2	4	1	1	27	25	22
Wisconsin..........	17	3	1	2	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	10	9	8
West North Central...	69	10	9	9	6	5	9	6	6	4	-	42	40	37
Minnesota..........	10	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	7	6	6
Iowa...............	12	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	5
Missouri...........	9	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	5	5	5
North Dakota.......	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota.......	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska...........	12	-	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	8	7	6
Kansas.............	22	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	1	-	14	13	13
South..................	1,692	223	196	210	184	161	244	147	149	93	81	1,100	1,024	932
South Atlantic.......	383	33	42	45	35	28	42	45	61	24	25	271	255	237
Delaware...........	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
Maryland...........	15	2	1	2	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	10	10	10
District of Columbia..........	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	4	4
Virginia...........	27	3	6	2	-	1	2	3	3	-	1	15	15	14
West Virginia......	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	2
North Carolina.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1
South Carolina.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Georgia............	15	3	-	2	2	1	1	1	2	-	1	10	9	8
Florida............	307	21	32	37	31	21	32	35	52	20	21	223	208	193
East South Central...	18	4	1	-	1	2	2	1	2	1	-	11	11	11
Kentucky...........	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	6	6	6
Tennessee..........	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	2
Alabama............	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Mississippi........	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
West South Central...	1,290	186	152	164	147	130	200	101	85	67	56	816	757	683
Arkansas...........	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Louisiana..........	39	4	5	4	4	2	2	5	4	2	3	26	24	22
Oklahoma...........	17	3	4	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	7	7	6
Texas..............	1,229	177	141	155	142	126	194	94	80	64	52	780	724	652
West...................	2,339	273	319	298	248	200	358	244	212	88	94	1,507	1,396	1,284
Mountain.............	590	80	77	78	73	51	79	54	47	24	23	366	335	305
Montana............	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Idaho..............	14	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	9	8	7
Wyoming............	8	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	5	5
Colorado...........	140	20	19	16	17	11	20	12	11	4	4	85	80	71
New Mexico.........	206	20	23	32	28	15	26	19	17	11	10	136	122	111
Arizona............	180	28	27	21	20	17	22	17	13	5	6	106	97	89
Utah...............	19	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	11	10	9
Nevada.............	17	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	-	-	10	9	9
Pacific..............	1,749	193	241	220	175	149	279	189	165	64	71	1,141	1,060	979
Washington.........	39	5	7	5	4	5	4	4	1	-	1	22	20	19
Oregon.............	19	2	3	3	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	10	10	9
California.........	1,672	183	228	209	167	140	268	182	160	62	69	1,096	1,018	939
Alaska.............	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Hawaii.............	14	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	9	9	8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 1. POPULATION BY AGE AND RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total, all ages	Age (years)										14 years and over	16 years and over	18 years and over
		Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over			
SPANISH ORIGIN[1]--Con.														
Female														
United States....	5,747	693	667	715	567	554	937	634	467	254	254	3,794	3,545	3,317
Northeast..............	1,160	115	147	143	100	104	212	155	97	45	39	773	736	698
New England..........	104	11	16	13	9	10	21	10	6	2	1	64	61	57
Maine...............	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
New Hampshire......	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont............	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts......	48	5	7	7	3	4	12	4	2	1	-	28	28	27
Rhode Island.......	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
Connecticut........	46	5	7	5	5	5	7	3	3	-	-	29	27	24
Middle Atlantic......	1,056	104	131	129	90	93	190	144	90	42	38	709	675	641
New York...........	781	67	100	91	70	65	143	108	67	35	29	533	508	482
New Jersey.........	208	28	23	24	14	20	36	26	20	5	8	136	130	124
Pennsylvania.......	66	7	7	13	5	7	9	8	3	1	-	39	36	34
North Central..........	410	67	48	51	48	41	64	48	23	12	5	254	236	213
East North Central...	341	58	38	43	42	32	55	42	17	6	3	209	194	175
Ohio...............	45	10	4	5	5	7	7	2	-	-	-	24	24	22
Indiana............	37	9	4	6	4	3	5	3	-	-	-	19	16	15
Illinois...........	197	31	24	26	23	13	32	28	10	5	1	121	112	101
Michigan...........	44	5	3	3	7	6	7	5	4	-	-	32	31	27
Wisconsin..........	16	2	1	2	1	-	3	2	-	-	1	11	10	9
West North Central...	69	9	9	8	6	9	9	5	5	5	1	44	42	38
Minnesota..........	9	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	4	3
Iowa...............	8	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	3
Missouri...........	15	1	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	4	-	12	12	12
North Dakota.......	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota.......	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska...........	12	1	2	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	6	6	5
Kansas.............	20	2	2	2	2	4	1	2	2	-	-	14	13	11
South..................	1,844	196	228	220	170	178	284	192	163	99	110	1,233	1,259	1,099
South Atlantic.......	429	26	37	40	36	26	64	68	50	34	44	334	318	306
Delaware...........	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
Maryland...........	15	-	-	1	-	2	2	4	1	1	-	12	12	12
District of Columbia..........	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	7	7	7
Virginia...........	28	1	5	1	-	-	9	4	1	1	-	19	19	18
West Virginia......	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
North Carolina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Georgia............	8	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	-	1	-	8	8	7
Florida............	361	21	29	35	31	21	48	55	46	28	43	282	266	256
East South Central...	14	1	2	-	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	9	9	9
Kentucky...........	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Tennessee..........	5	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
Alabama............	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
Mississippi........	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
West South Central...	1,400	168	188	179	133	148	217	121	112	64	65	889	832	783
Arkansas...........	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
Louisiana..........	45	1	4	4	4	1	4	5	5	4	8	34	33	32
Oklahoma...........	21	3	2	1	3	1	5	-	1	-	-	13	12	11
Texas..............	1,327	162	180	171	124	144	207	115	105	59	56	838	783	737
West...................	2,331	313	243	300	247	230	376	239	183	97	98	1,533	1,412	1,305
Mountain.............	585	69	66	74	71	51	85	62	49	30	23	386	358	329
Montana............	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Idaho..............	13	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	7	7	6
Wyoming............	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	4	4
Colorado...........	137	17	14	18	18	14	21	13	10	5	4	89	83	77
New Mexico.........	214	22	21	25	27	16	30	25	19	15	11	150	140	128
Arizona............	169	20	22	22	18	14	25	17	14	7	5	107	98	90
Utah...............	21	3	2	2	3	1	2	1	2	-	-	13	12	10
Nevada.............	18	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	-	1	11	10	10
Pacific..............	1,746	244	176	225	175	178	291	176	133	67	75	1,146	1,053	975
Washington.........	34	3	2	4	4	3	5	4	2	-	1	24	21	19
Oregon.............	20	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	11	11	10
California.........	1,675	234	168	216	167	172	281	170	128	64	71	1,101	1,012	937
Alaska.............	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Hawaii.............	12	1	1	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	7	7	7

[1] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 2. MARITAL STATUS OF THE POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Male							Female						
			Married							Married				
				Spouse absent							Spouse absent			
	Total, 14 years and over	Single (never married)	Spouse present	Separated	Other	Widowed	Divorced	Total, 14 years and over	Single (never married)	Spouse present	Separated	Other	Widowed	Divorced
United States....	77,925	23,787	47,513	1,335	551	1,774	2,963	85,183	20,062	47,513	2,287	588	10,052	4,679
Northeast..............	17,969	5,887	10,663	331	110	466	509	20,180	5,241	10,663	719	142	2,545	868
New England..........	4,517	1,519	2,666	52	26	111	141	4,862	1,255	2,666	124	26	564	225
Maine..............	389	113	241	3	3	9	17	422	93	241	6	3	54	22
New Hampshire......	301	87	190	2	2	7	10	324	74	190	4	2	36	15
Vermont............	173	54	105	1	-	4	6	185	44	105	4	-	23	7
Massachusetts......	2,154	769	1,225	26	11	61	61	2,318	638	1,225	70	13	269	101
Rhode Island.......	336	109	201	4	2	8	9	375	96	201	9	2	49	17
Connecticut........	1,161	385	701	12	5	20	35	1,234	308	701	30	4	130	59
Middle Atlantic......	13,452	4,367	7,997	279	84	355	368	15,318	3,985	7,997	595	115	1,981	643
New York...........	6,473	2,148	3,791	155	39	160	176	7,558	2,024	3,791	348	72	1,003	318
New Jersey.........	2,676	837	1,623	53	19	74	67	2,938	748	1,623	103	17	323	121
Pennsylvania.......	4,302	1,381	2,582	69	25	119	123	4,820	1,212	2,582	144	24	654	202
North Central..........	20,991	6,381	13,004	221	129	475	777	22,724	5,383	13,004	408	127	2,623	1,175
East North Central...	14,857	4,562	9,133	169	93	332	565	16,125	3,867	9,133	326	100	1,840	857
Ohio...............	3,852	1,130	2,436	39	23	81	140	4,214	968	2,436	70	25	484	228
Indiana............	1,929	532	1,254	19	6	49	66	2,078	436	1,254	28	10	234	114
Illinois...........	4,074	1,310	2,391	61	37	91	181	4,367	1,063	2,391	110	25	544	231
Michigan...........	3,291	1,023	2,013	37	19	68	129	3,638	902	2,013	89	30	386	217
Wisconsin..........	1,709	565	1,037	11	7	41	46	1,826	495	1,037	27	9	189	66
West North Central...	6,134	1,818	3,871	51	36	143	212	6,598	1,516	3,871	82	27	782	318
Minnesota..........	1,445	479	880	4	10	30	40	1,535	405	880	13	5	166	65
Iowa...............	1,053	303	680	8	6	24	30	1,124	243	680	8	5	137	49
Missouri...........	1,744	480	1,099	26	10	50	76	1,918	409	1,099	44	5	243	116
North Dakota.......	237	79	145	-	1	4	5	237	60	145	1	1	22	5
South Dakota.......	256	81	159	1	1	5	7	262	62	159	2	-	28	9
Nebraska...........	558	162	358	3	2	11	20	612	147	358	5	3	77	20
Kansas.............	837	231	547	6	3	17	32	906	188	547	6	5	106	52
South..................	24,870	7,207	15,414	555	183	570	939	27,413	6,054	15,415	795	203	3,468	1,475
South Atlantic.......	12,451	3,659	7,597	330	100	290	473	13,697	3,097	7,598	438	102	1,754	706
Delaware...........	212	65	129	3	1	4	7	227	54	129	8	1	24	9
Maryland...........	1,483	452	890	44	15	33	46	1,627	421	890	68	10	158	77
District of Columbia..........	253	110	97	16	5	10	13	295	109	97	20	4	39	22
Virginia...........	1,825	524	1,138	43	15	39	63	1,979	471	1,138	46	15	219	88
West Virginia......	672	186	432	7	6	14	26	737	141	432	10	6	109	36
North Carolina.....	1,991	565	1,242	69	17	42	53	2,172	461	1,242	80	19	277	90
South Carolina.....	1,018	332	612	28	2	19	23	1,103	259	612	38	9	151	32
Georgia............	1,767	543	1,060	32	12	41	76	1,958	443	1,060	79	13	264	96
Florida............	3,225	879	1,993	83	21	85	161	3,595	734	1,993	86	19	509	251
East South Central...	4,895	1,412	3,068	81	21	135	173	5,422	1,150	3,069	137	36	734	294
Kentucky...........	1,231	350	777	14	4	32	50	1,359	304	777	22	7	171	75
Tennessee..........	1,545	425	984	32	4	42	54	1,700	342	985	47	11	232	82
Alabama............	1,308	381	811	20	11	40	42	1,447	304	811	30	12	196	92
Mississippi........	810	254	494	13	2	19	25	914	200	494	36	6	132	44
West South Central...	7,524	2,135	4,748	142	61	144	292	8,294	1,806	4,748	219	64	979	475
Arkansas...........	775	212	510	9	2	16	24	888	193	510	18	5	116	45
Louisiana..........	1,339	439	784	42	5	26	41	1,470	370	784	71	4	179	60
Oklahoma...........	993	260	662	6	3	20	39	1,086	193	662	12	6	143	68
Texas..............	4,415	1,223	2,791	83	50	80	187	4,848	1,048	2,790	117	48	540	301
West...................	14,094	4,311	8,429	227	127	262	736	14,864	3,382	8,429	362	114	1,416	1,159
Mountain.............	3,577	1,077	2,210	38	25	60	165	3,740	862	2,210	38	24	333	251
Montana............	282	89	172	1	2	4	12	291	69	172	3	1	30	13
Idaho..............	306	85	199	1	1	4	13	310	61	199	3	1	27	17
Wyoming............	142	40	91	-	1	3	5	145	30	91	1	-	12	8
Colorado...........	948	295	576	11	6	12	45	996	252	576	15	5	78	68
New Mexico.........	413	129	251	4	2	8	17	446	113	251	8	3	43	26
Arizona............	834	246	514	11	6	16	38	876	181	514	17	6	86	69
Utah...............	422	126	271	2	2	5	12	440	102	271	4	2	35	24
Nevada.............	227	63	133	4	2	4	19	233	49	133	4	2	19	23
Pacific..............	10,517	3,233	6,219	188	102	201	571	11,124	2,520	6,218	303	90	1,082	907
Washington.........	1,308	381	806	21	8	23	66	1,377	311	806	26	13	127	92
Oregon.............	843	234	535	9	5	15	42	930	210	535	16	6	94	66
California.........	7,910	2,452	4,628	153	78	154	443	8,381	1,879	4,628	254	63	830	724
Alaska.............	130	46	71	1	3	1	6	115	30	71	1	1	4	8
Hawaii.............	323	118	177	2	6	5	12	315	88	177	4	3	25	15

Table 3. LIVING ARRANGEMENTS OF PERSONS FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	All persons	In households by relationship to head												In group quarters
		Total	Head of household				Wife of head	Own child under 18			Other relative	Non-relative		
			Total	Living alone: Total	Living alone: 65 years and over	Other		Total	Living with both parents	Living with mother only				
United States	211,517	211,035	72,804	14,939	6,238	57,864	47,021	61,369	51,464	9,072	25,923	3,917		481
Northeast	48,820	48,716	16,754	3,558	1,489	13,195	10,533	13,753	11,341	2,240	6,871	803		103
New England	12,072	12,043	4,102	829	368	3,272	2,635	3,491	2,949	490	1,589	224		29
Maine	1,056	1,047	356	67	33	288	238	314	269	40	114	23		9
New Hampshire	817	817	277	52	25	224	188	247	218	27	86	17		-
Vermont	469	467	158	32	17	126	104	143	124	17	48	11		2
Massachusetts	5,751	5,741	1,963	422	177	1,540	1,2[illegible]	1,657	1,378	249	798	109		9
Rhode Island	913	910	315	68	32	246	[illegible]	258	218	37	125	12		2
Connecticut	3,065	3,059	1,030	184	82	845	[illegible]	869	741	119	416	49		5
Middle Atlantic	36,747	36,673	12,651	2,729	1,121	9,922	7,898	10,261	8,391	1,749	5,282	579		74
New York	17,833	17,804	6,337	1,530	593	4,807	3,758	4,928	3,906	969	2,470	310		28
New Jersey	7,244	7,231	2,347	380	168	1,967	1,593	2,111	1,757	328	1,084	93		13
Pennsylvania	11,669	11,637	3,965	818	359	3,147	2,546	3,222	2,727	451	1,727	175		32
North Central	57,022	56,897	19,400	3,910	1,790	15,489	12,911	17,202	14,778	2,238	6,507	876		124
East North Central	40,536	40,449	13,641	2,668	1,166	10,972	9,056	12,297	10,398	1,759	4,834	619		87
Ohio	10,633	10,624	3,562	667	305	2,894	2,412	3,223	2,791	409	1,289	136		9
Indiana	5,261	5,254	1,797	345	163	1,451	1,243	1,626	1,437	170	523	64		7
Illinois	10,993	10,973	3,740	809	329	2,931	2,370	3,256	2,619	596	1,415	190		20
Michigan	9,076	9,045	3,029	563	220	2,465	1,995	2,794	2,312	440	1,095	130		31
Wisconsin	4,570	4,552	1,512	283	146	1,229	1,034	1,397	1,238	142	510	96		18
West North Central	16,485	16,448	5,758	1,241	624	4,516	3,854	4,904	4,379	478	1,673	257		37
Minnesota	3,889	3,880	1,307	270	134	1,037	876	1,219	1,095	116	394	82		9
Iowa	2,836	2,831	987	215	115	771	677	871	798	67	256	39		4
Missouri	4,706	4,699	1,694	379	182	1,315	1,095	1,308	1,128	159	540	60		7
North Dakota	621	619	204	41	20	163	145	199	186	12	61	8		2
South Dakota	672	669	221	41	23	180	158	207	190	15	71	10		2
Nebraska	1,529	1,523	537	124	66	412	357	466	419	41	137	25		6
Kansas	2,228	2,224	804	169	82	635	544	632	562	66	212	30		3
South	67,950	67,772	23,261	4,525	1,912	18,736	15,233	19,316	16,065	2,947	8,880	1,079		178
South Atlantic	33,611	33,540	11,571	2,223	918	9,347	7,504	9,197	7,556	1,467	4,651	615		70
Delaware	576	574	189	32	13	157	128	169	142	24	76	10		1
Maryland	4,058	4,057	1,344	244	80	1,100	878	1,204	950	230	545	84		1
District of Columbia	693	691	271	99	19	171	95	158	90	66	127	38		1
Virginia	4,914	4,899	1,652	297	107	1,355	1,126	1,376	1,203	144	643	100		15
West Virginia	1,793	1,791	630	127	63	502	425	488	425	54	223	23		1
North Carolina	5,382	5,357	1,822	296	117	1,526	1,225	1,482	1,224	229	784	41		25
South Carolina	2,785	2,781	872	127	55	745	603	782	657	111	492	31		3
Georgia	4,910	4,889	1,626	292	127	1,334	1,047	1,393	1,143	230	742	79		20
Florida	8,497	8,497	3,160	705	333	2,454	1,975	2,141	1,717	376	1,015	205		-
East South Central	13,478	13,450	4,531	832	373	3,698	3,029	3,902	3,252	610	1,844	142		27
Kentucky	3,374	3,365	1,138	214	94	924	767	1,001	868	122	427	30		8
Tennessee	4,185	4,180	1,435	252	105	1,182	975	1,155	950	194	560	53		5
Alabama	3,589	3,586	1,209	221	102	987	798	1,041	863	161	497	40		3
Mississippi	2,329	2,318	748	144	70	604	488	704	569	131	359	18		10
West South Central	20,860	20,781	7,159	1,469	620	5,689	4,699	6,217	5,255	869	2,384	321		79
Arkansas	2,125	2,111	744	149	66	595	502	604	521	74	244	14		14
Louisiana	3,745	3,740	1,194	216	93	978	777	1,153	963	180	541	74		5
Oklahoma	2,681	2,679	976	211	99	765	657	756	654	96	262	27		1
Texas	12,307	12,249	4,244	893	361	3,350	2,761	3,702	3,115	518	1,335	205		57
West	37,724	37,648	13,388	2,945	1,045	10,443	8,342	11,096	9,279	1,646	3,663	1,158		75
Mountain	9,742	9,720	3,296	655	238	2,640	2,190	3,095	2,671	384	908	230		21
Montana	747	740	252	53	23	199	171	230	208	18	74	12		6
Idaho	828	827	276	49	21	227	197	271	243	26	68	12		1
Wyoming	376	376	128	25	10	103	90	115	104	9	35	6		-
Colorado	2,537	2,531	895	192	63	703	572	772	663	98	209	80		5
New Mexico	1,155	1,150	375	69	25	306	248	376	309	62	132	18		4
Arizona	2,274	2,273	778	158	55	619	508	701	593	99	226	58		1
Utah	1,221	1,220	373	60	26	313	269	448	401	41	109	20		1
Nevada	601	600	215	47	12	168	132	179	147	28	52	20		1
Pacific	27,981	27,927	10,091	2,289	806	7,802	6,152	8,000	6,607	1,262	2,755	927		53
Washington	3,503	3,494	1,252	282	113	969	798	1,040	891	125	302	101		8
Oregon	2,292	2,291	834	185	71	649	531	649	554	87	195	80		-
California	20,996	20,957	7,655	1,770	608	5,885	4,582	5,934	4,834	1,007	2,080	703		39
Alaska	345	342	104	16	2	88	70	121	107	11	28	16		3
Hawaii	842	842	244	34	9	209	168	254	220	30	149	25		-

Table 4. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Type of household								Average number of persons per household		
		Primary families			Primary individuals						
					Male		Female				
	All households	Husband-wife	Male head, no wife present	Female head, no husband present	Total	65 years and over	Total	65 years and over	Total	Under 18 years	18 years and over
United States	72,804	47,020	1,508	7,325	6,536	1,323	10,411	5,106	2.90	0.89	2.01
Northeast	16,754	10,534	393	1,875	1,434	323	2,516	1,210	2.91	0.86	2.05
New England	4,102	2,635	97	419	360	82	589	299	2.94	0.88	2.06
Maine	356	238	7	31	28	6	50	29	2.94	0.92	2.02
New Hampshire	277	188	5	22	23	5	37	20	2.95	0.92	2.02
Vermont	158	104	3	13	12	3	24	14	2.94	0.94	2.00
Massachusetts	1,963	1,212	54	211	185	40	300	142	2.92	0.87	2.06
Rhode Island	315	199	7	34	27	6	47	27	2.89	0.85	2.04
Connecticut	1,030	692	19	106	83	20	128	64	2.97	0.87	2.09
Middle Atlantic	12,651	7,898	296	1,455	1,073	241	1,927	911	2.90	0.85	2.05
New York	6,337	3,758	137	766	612	122	1,063	485	2.81	0.81	2.00
New Jersey	2,347	1,593	66	262	159	38	266	134	3.08	0.94	2.14
Pennsylvania	3,965	2,546	93	426	301	79	598	291	2.93	0.86	2.07
North Central	19,400	12,911	364	1,742	1,606	385	2,775	1,456	2.93	0.92	2.01
East North Central	13,641	9,056	270	1,323	1,118	252	1,872	951	2.97	0.94	2.02
Ohio	3,562	2,412	66	343	267	60	472	251	2.98	0.95	2.04
Indiana	1,797	1,243	30	143	131	32	247	133	2.92	0.94	1.98
Illinois	3,740	2,370	74	393	357	74	544	270	2.93	0.92	2.02
Michigan	3,029	1,995	67	330	240	47	395	180	2.99	0.96	2.03
Wisconsin	1,512	1,034	30	112	122	37	213	115	3.01	0.95	2.06
West North Central	5,758	3,854	94	418	488	132	902	504	2.86	0.89	1.97
Minnesota	1,307	876	23	91	114	28	201	108	2.97	0.96	2.01
Iowa	987	677	10	60	78	23	159	95	2.87	0.91	1.96
Missouri	1,694	1,095	32	146	146	41	273	144	2.77	0.82	1.95
North Dakota	204	145	3	9	18	5	27	15	3.02	1.00	2.03
South Dakota	221	158	3	14	15	4	29	19	3.02	0.97	2.05
Nebraska	537	357	8	34	48	13	89	53	2.83	0.90	1.94
Kansas	804	544	11	61	65	15	121	68	2.77	0.82	1.95
South	23,261	15,233	456	2,497	1,905	363	3,169	1,606	2.91	0.91	2.01
South Atlantic	11,571	7,504	252	1,289	948	173	1,576	774	2.90	0.87	2.03
Delaware	189	128	4	19	13	2	23	11	3.03	0.96	2.07
Maryland	1,344	878	29	156	118	15	161	69	3.02	0.95	2.06
District of Columbia	271	95	5	54	56	5	59	13	2.55	0.70	1.85
Virginia	1,652	1,126	30	154	136	22	205	89	2.96	0.89	2.07
West Virginia	630	425	11	55	38	11	99	55	2.84	0.83	2.01
North Carolina	1,822	1,225	50	228	102	20	216	97	2.94	0.89	2.05
South Carolina	872	603	20	105	50	8	93	49	3.19	1.05	2.14
Georgia	1,626	1,047	28	212	123	23	215	107	3.01	0.98	2.03
Florida	3,160	1,975	71	302	308	64	502	279	2.69	0.74	1.95
East South Central	4,531	3,029	77	522	303	73	598	313	2.97	0.94	2.03
Kentucky	1,138	767	26	114	84	20	146	75	2.96	0.93	2.02
Tennessee	1,435	975	22	161	87	16	187	91	2.91	0.88	2.03
Alabama	1,209	798	22	145	77	21	164	88	2.97	0.95	2.02
Mississippi	748	488	6	101	53	14	99	57	3.10	1.06	2.03
West South Central	7,159	4,699	126	685	653	116	994	519	2.90	0.94	1.96
Arkansas	744	502	14	67	51	10	109	58	2.84	0.88	1.96
Louisiana	1,194	776	19	142	94	16	160	81	3.13	1.08	2.06
Oklahoma	976	657	12	76	80	19	147	81	2.75	0.82	1.92
Texas	4,244	2,761	79	399	426	70	577	297	2.89	0.94	1.95
West	13,388	8,342	294	1,210	1,590	250	1,950	833	2.81	0.87	1.94
Mountain	3,296	2,190	58	264	354	54	428	191	2.95	0.98	1.96
Montana	252	170	5	16	25	6	35	18	2.93	0.94	1.99
Idaho	276	197	4	19	24	4	31	17	2.99	1.02	1.97
Wyoming	128	90	2	7	12	2	16	7	2.93	0.94	1.98
Colorado	895	572	14	69	108	15	130	48	2.83	0.90	1.93
New Mexico	375	248	6	41	35	6	44	20	3.06	1.07	1.99
Arizona	778	508	15	63	88	10	103	48	2.92	0.96	1.96
Utah	373	269	5	27	28	4	42	22	3.27	1.24	2.03
Nevada	215	132	5	20	32	4	25	9	2.78	0.88	1.90
Pacific	10,091	6,152	235	946	1,235	196	1,521	641	2.77	0.83	1.93
Washington	1,252	798	26	92	147	27	186	87	2.79	0.87	1.93
Oregon	834	531	12	63	96	16	130	59	2.75	0.82	1.92
California	7,655	4,583	185	760	952	147	1,174	486	2.74	0.82	1.92
Alaska	104	70	2	7	14	-	9	1	3.26	1.23	2.03
Hawaii	244	168	8	21	24	4	20	6	3.45	1.14	2.31

Table 5. AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Numbers in thousands)

Region, division, and State	All household heads	Age of head						
		Under 25 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 to 74 years	75 years and over
United States	72,804	6,040	15,545	12,222	12,671	11,736	8,946	5,641
Northeast	16,754	1,034	3,375	2,760	3,117	2,941	2,198	1,326
New England	4,102	278	884	659	720	697	517	344
Maine	356	29	73	57	62	54	50	28
New Hampshire	277	21	62	49	45	42	34	21
Vermont	158	10	34	28	25	24	20	14
Massachusetts	1,963	136	423	304	343	339	244	171
Rhode Island	315	19	69	41	56	56	42	28
Connecticut	1,030	61	220	177	186	179	125	79
Middle Atlantic	12,651	756	2,490	2,101	2,396	2,243	1,680	982
New York	6,337	369	1,273	1,090	1,189	1,108	831	473
New Jersey	2,347	126	504	399	452	401	296	167
Pennsylvania	3,965	259	712	611	754	734	552	340
North Central	19,400	1,681	4,071	3,197	3,384	3,084	2,344	1,636
East North Central	13,641	1,133	2,918	2,313	2,471	2,173	1,583	1,046
Ohio	3,562	302	756	582	662	558	425	272
Indiana	1,797	162	381	309	313	273	201	154
Illinois	3,740	298	825	628	651	602	441	293
Michigan	3,029	246	655	545	584	481	315	200
Wisconsin	1,512	123	299	247	260	258	198	125
West North Central	5,758	547	1,153	883	913	910	761	589
Minnesota	1,307	122	285	201	214	194	164	125
Iowa	987	95	197	143	152	160	131	107
Missouri	1,694	143	328	269	266	288	234	165
North Dakota	204	22	40	29	34	30	26	21
South Dakota	221	19	39	32	37	36	33	22
Nebraska	537	55	110	87	81	74	68	60
Kansas	804	89	151	121	126	125	103	87
South	23,261	2,016	4,883	3,930	3,963	3,752	2,929	1,786
South Atlantic	11,571	888	2,442	2,001	2,026	1,863	1,477	871
Delaware	189	16	40	36	34	30	19	12
Maryland	1,344	104	333	250	250	193	142	70
District of Columbia	271	24	73	44	41	43	27	16
Virginia	1,652	132	378	315	316	240	178	91
West Virginia	630	43	106	95	112	121	88	63
North Carolina	1,822	145	380	319	342	312	204	118
South Carolina	872	68	194	135	169	155	99	50
Georgia	1,626	133	367	302	273	258	193	98
Florida	3,160	221	568	502	485	507	524	348
East South Central	4,531	336	933	746	765	795	573	379
Kentucky	1,138	85	233	192	178	209	138	99
Tennessee	1,435	121	312	235	234	236	186	107
Alabama	1,209	75	243	198	219	221	139	110
Mississippi	748	53	145	120	131	127	107	62
West South Central	7,159	790	1,507	1,181	1,171	1,093	878	535
Arkansas	744	54	125	132	110	140	104	75
Louisiana	1,194	118	220	216	228	184	149	77
Oklahoma	976	104	191	139	160	153	142	84
Texas	4,244	512	970	693	673	614	482	298
West	13,388	1,308	3,215	2,334	2,205	1,958	1,473	892
Mountain	3,296	362	791	581	523	471	357	208
Montana	252	24	51	40	41	43	32	18
Idaho	276	29	60	46	41	43	32	20
Wyoming	128	13	27	21	23	18	14	9
Colorado	895	110	239	166	131	112	81	54
New Mexico	375	35	88	66	67	53	40	23
Arizona	778	82	178	131	123	114	99	48
Utah	373	46	91	65	56	51	36	25
Nevada	215	19	53	42	38	32	20	8
Pacific	10,091	946	2,423	1,753	1,682	1,486	1,116	683
Washington	1,252	126	302	191	206	180	144	99
Oregon	834	87	195	135	126	120	101	67
California	7,655	694	1,832	1,361	1,282	1,133	843	506
Alaska	104	14	32	23	17	12	4	1
Hawaii	244	22	59	41	49	39	21	9

29

Table 6. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Numbers in thousands)

Region, division and State	Families						Own children under 18 years			Average number of persons per family		
	All families				Female head, no husband present							
	Total	With own children under 18 years	Husband-wife	Male head, no wife present	Total	Percent of all families	Total	Average per family	Average per family with own children	Total	Under 18 years	18 years and over
United States......	56,080	29,912	47,045	1,540	7,493	13.4	61,571	1.10	2.06	3.40	1.16	2.24
Northeast................	12,842	6,703	10,539	396	1,906	14.8	13,792	1.07	2.06	3.43	1.11	2.32
New England............	3,163	1,666	2,636	98	428	13.6	3,502	1.11	2.10	3.44	1.14	2.31
Maine................	278	151	238	7	32	11.7	315	1.13	2.09	3.40	1.17	2.23
New Hampshire........	218	121	188	5	23	10.8	249	1.14	2.06	3.41	1.17	2.24
Vermont..............	122	72	104	3	14	11.6	144	1.18	2.00	3.44	1.21	2.23
Massachusetts........	1,482	766	1,213	54	215	14.5	1,662	1.12	2.17	3.48	1.15	2.33
Rhode Island.........	241	123	199	7	35	14.6	259	1.08	2.10	3.42	1.10	2.32
Connecticut..........	820	432	692	19	107	13.1	871	1.06	2.02	3.42	1.09	2.32
Middle Atlantic........	9,678	5,037	7,902	298	1,477	15.3	10,289	1.06	2.04	3.43	1.11	2.32
New York.............	4,675	2,486	3,761	138	775	16.6	4,938	1.06	1.99	3.39	1.09	2.30
New Jersey...........	1,926	1,029	1,593	66	266	13.8	2,117	1.10	2.06	3.49	1.14	2.35
Pennsylvania.........	3,076	1,521	2,547	93	435	14.2	3,234	1.05	2.13	3.44	1.11	2.33
North Central............	15,060	8,137	12,915	374	1,770	11.8	17,239	1.14	2.12	3.44	1.19	2.25
East North Central.....	10,683	5,818	9,060	278	1,344	12.6	12,324	1.15	2.12	3.46	1.20	2.26
Ohio.................	2,832	1,532	2,414	68	349	12.3	3,229	1.14	2.11	3.45	1.19	2.26
Indiana..............	1,421	798	1,243	31	146	10.3	1,630	1.15	2.04	3.39	1.18	2.21
Illinois.............	2,848	1,499	2,370	77	399	14.0	3,264	1.15	2.18	3.48	1.20	2.28
Michigan.............	2,398	1,352	1,996	69	333	13.9	2,798	1.17	2.07	3.46	1.21	2.25
Wisconsin............	1,181	636	1,034	32	114	9.7	1,401	1.19	2.30	3.50	1.22	2.28
West North Central.....	4,376	2,318	3,855	95	426	9.7	4,914	1.12	2.12	3.39	1.16	2.23
Minnesota............	994	560	876	23	93	9.4	1,222	1.23	2.18	3.51	1.25	2.25
Iowa.................	750	397	677	11	61	8.2	871	1.16	2.19	3.41	1.19	2.22
Missouri.............	1,275	647	1,095	32	147	11.6	1,309	1.03	2.02	3.31	1.09	2.22
North Dakota.........	158	90	145	3	9	6.2	199	1.26	2.21	3.56	1.28	2.27
South Dakota.........	177	94	158	3	15	8.5	208	1.17	2.20	3.47	1.21	2.26
Nebraska.............	401	217	357	8	35	8.8	468	1.17	2.15	3.40	1.19	2.21
Kansas...............	619	310	544	11	63	10.2	635	1.03	2.05	3.25	1.06	2.19
South....................	18,251	9,659	15,240	467	2,544	13.9	19,376	1.06	2.01	3.38	1.15	2.23
South Atlantic.........	9,078	4,719	7,509	256	1,312	14.5	9,227	1.02	1.96	3.36	1.11	2.25
Delaware.............	153	85	128	4	19	13.0	170	1.11	1.99	3.45	1.18	2.27
Maryland.............	1,066	589	878	30	157	14.8	1,205	1.13	2.05	3.47	1.20	2.27
District of Columbia............	158	80	95	6	56	35.6	160	1.02	1.99	3.43	1.19	2.24
Virginia.............	1,317	701	1,126	30	160	12.1	1,383	1.05	1.97	3.39	1.12	2.28
West Virginia........	494	245	426	12	56	11.4	491	0.99	2.01	3.31	1.05	2.26
North Carolina.......	1,504	808	1,225	50	228	15.2	1,482	0.99	1.83	3.32	1.07	2.25
South Carolina.......	730	391	603	20	107	14.7	784	1.07	2.00	3.57	1.24	2.33
Georgia..............	1,292	718	1,047	29	215	16.7	1,399	1.08	1.95	3.47	1.23	2.24
Florida..............	2,360	1,098	1,977	72	310	13.2	2,148	0.91	1.96	3.18	0.98	2.20
East South Central.....	3,638	1,958	3,029	81	526	14.5	3,906	1.07	1.99	3.42	1.17	2.25
Kentucky.............	909	487	767	26	115	12.7	1,001	1.10	2.05	3.42	1.17	2.25
Tennessee............	1,161	613	975	22	163	14.1	1,156	1.00	1.89	3.32	1.08	2.24
Alabama..............	969	524	798	24	146	15.1	1,042	1.07	1.99	3.41	1.18	2.24
Mississippi..........	597	332	488	7	101	17.0	705	1.18	2.12	3.60	1.33	2.27
West South Central.....	5,535	2,982	4,701	128	705	12.7	6,242	1.13	2.09	3.41	1.21	2.20
Arkansas.............	584	298	502	14	67	11.6	604	1.04	2.02	3.31	1.12	2.20
Louisiana............	944	533	776	21	146	15.5	1,160	1.23	2.17	3.63	1.35	2.28
Oklahoma.............	748	376	657	12	77	10.4	757	1.01	2.01	3.24	1.07	2.17
Texas................	3,258	1,773	2,763	80	413	12.7	3,719	1.14	2.10	3.40	1.22	2.18
West.....................	9,924	5,411	8,350	302	1,271	12.8	11,163	1.12	2.06	3.34	1.17	2.17
Mountain...............	2,527	1,424	2,191	59	276	10.9	3,108	1.23	2.18	3.46	1.28	2.18
Montana..............	193	102	171	5	16	8.5	230	1.19	2.26	3.47	1.23	2.24
Idaho................	221	121	197	4	19	8.9	272	1.23	2.25	3.43	1.26	2.17
Wyoming..............	100	54	90	2	7	7.3	115	1.15	2.12	3.41	1.20	2.21
Colorado.............	660	377	573	14	72	11.0	776	1.18	2.06	3.36	1.21	2.15
New Mexico...........	297	174	248	6	42	14.3	376	1.27	2.16	3.55	1.35	2.20
Arizona..............	592	321	508	16	67	11.4	705	1.19	2.20	3.43	1.26	2.18
Utah.................	303	187	270	5	27	9.1	448	1.48	2.40	3.73	1.52	2.21
Nevada...............	159	86	132	5	21	13.5	181	1.14	2.10	3.30	1.19	2.11
Pacific................	7,397	3,986	6,159	242	995	13.5	8,055	1.09	2.02	3.30	1.13	2.16
Washington...........	924	501	798	27	98	10.6	1,046	1.13	2.09	3.33	1.16	2.16
Oregon...............	615	319	532	13	69	11.3	656	1.07	2.06	3.25	1.10	2.15
California...........	5,574	2,997	4,588	189	796	14.3	5,974	1.07	1.99	3.27	1.12	2.15
Alaska...............	82	54	70	2	8	10.5	122	1.49	2.27	3.71	1.56	2.15
Hawaii...............	200	114	169	9	22	11.1	255	1.27	2.23	3.86	1.37	2.49

Table 7. SIZE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Numbers in thousands)

Region, division, and State	All families	Number of members					Number of own children under 18 years				
		2	3	4	5	6 or more	None	1	2	3	4 or more
United States........	56,080	21,439	12,126	11,204	6,141	5,169	26,167	11,202	10,109	5,087	3,512
Northeast..................	12,842	4,731	2,792	2,554	1,515	1,248	6,139	2,470	2,224	1,181	827
New England..............	3,163	1,173	669	640	385	294	1,497	585	581	311	188
Maine..................	278	105	60	51	34	26	127	54	49	28	19
New Hampshire..........	218	79	45	47	24	20	97	40	44	22	13
Vermont................	122	42	23	26	15	14	50	22	25	13	10
Massachusetts..........	1,482	561	311	283	185	141	716	273	257	146	88
Rhode Island...........	241	92	54	47	24	22	117	48	41	19	14
Connecticut............	820	292	173	183	100	69	388	146	162	80	42
Middle Atlantic..........	9,678	3,558	2,122	1,914	1,130	954	4,641	1,885	1,642	869	639
New York...............	4,675	1,713	1,062	900	541	457	2,189	981	761	427	314
New Jersey.............	1,926	673	411	415	250	175	897	375	358	176	118
Pennsylvania...........	3,076	1,171	648	598	337	320	1,555	527	522	265	206
North Central..............	15,060	5,661	3,154	3,058	1,729	1,456	6,923	2,838	2,814	1,443	1,041
East North Central.......	10,683	3,903	2,287	2,193	1,245	1,054	4,864	2,020	1,998	1,041	757
Ohio...................	2,832	1,027	606	588	342	267	1,300	535	523	279	194
Indiana................	1,421	533	305	308	150	123	623	289	294	133	81
Illinois...............	2,848	1,052	633	543	340	279	1,349	521	504	269	204
Michigan...............	2,398	847	506	511	273	259	1,046	462	459	242	187
Wisconsin..............	1,181	442	235	240	138	124	545	211	217	118	88
West North Central.......	4,376	1,758	867	865	483	401	2,058	817	815	401	284
Minnesota..............	994	370	191	199	122	109	433	191	189	96	82
Iowa...................	750	300	148	143	88	70	352	129	142	76	49
Missouri...............	1,275	537	252	258	130	95	627	236	242	104	63
North Dakota...........	158	56	33	30	20	17	68	31	29	17	12
South Dakota...........	177	69	36	29	20	20	82	33	28	19	13
Nebraska...............	401	157	82	81	42	37	183	79	75	37	25
Kansas.................	619	266	123	122	58	48	309	115	108	49	36
South......................	18,251	7,045	4,069	3,603	1,891	1,641	8,592	3,845	3,174	1,581	1,058
South Atlantic...........	9,078	3,524	2,011	1,845	930	766	4,359	1,878	1,597	779	463
Delaware...............	153	52	34	34	17	14	67	30	32	13	9
Maryland...............	1,066	387	234	229	120	93	476	222	218	93	54
District of Columbia.............	158	67	34	25	14	16	77	31	27	12	8
Virginia...............	1,317	473	309	289	133	112	616	270	256	108	66
West Virginia..........	494	187	119	93	48	44	249	93	74	41	35
North Carolina.........	1,504	559	340	321	174	107	695	332	267	138	69
South Carolina.........	730	253	174	150	73	78	339	165	123	60	42
Georgia................	1,292	469	289	249	153	130	573	280	234	138	65
Florida................	2,360	1,073	474	451	194	166	1,262	451	362	171	111
East South Central.......	3,638	1,363	834	713	404	322	1,679	794	632	326	205
Kentucky...............	909	346	198	177	102	84	421	190	158	83	54
Tennessee..............	1,161	447	273	233	122	84	548	261	207	95	48
Alabama................	969	366	222	177	117	86	445	220	152	92	59
Mississippi............	597	202	139	124	63	66	264	122	112	54	42
West South Central.......	5,535	2,157	1,224	1,044	555	552	2,553	1,171	944	476	388
Arkansas...............	584	241	123	110	60	49	285	110	109	46	32
Louisiana..............	944	316	215	174	112	126	410	196	155	96	85
Oklahoma...............	748	311	169	160	59	48	372	152	135	51	36
Texas..................	3,258	1,289	716	599	324	328	1,484	712	544	282	233
West.......................	9,924	4,000	2,110	1,987	1,004	823	4,513	2,048	1,897	881	584
Mountain.................	2,527	974	501	495	290	265	1,103	500	476	252	193
Montana................	193	76	38	36	21	20	91	34	33	19	14
Idaho..................	221	89	42	41	24	23	100	39	40	22	18
Wyoming................	100	38	21	20	11	9	45	18	20	9	6
Colorado...............	660	259	135	142	71	51	282	144	137	60	34
New Mexico.............	297	110	55	57	32	41	123	61	52	29	30
Arizona................	592	232	115	111	70	61	271	107	106	60	45
Utah...................	303	98	60	55	41	46	116	59	55	35	36
Nevada.................	159	68	33	30	15	11	72	33	29	14	7
Pacific..................	7,397	3,025	1,608	1,491	713	557	3,410	1,547	1,420	628	390
Washington.............	924	375	191	193	92	71	423	188	177	77	56
Oregon.................	615	264	127	118	62	42	296	115	119	55	28
California.............	5,574	2,300	1,227	1,115	522	408	2,576	1,177	1,064	467	287
Alaska.................	82	26	19	18	9	8	28	20	19	8	6
Hawaii.................	200	59	43	45	27	25	86	44	39	19	11

Table 8. CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OLD PER 1,000 WOMEN 15 TO 49 YEARS OLD: 1970 AND 1976

Region, division, and State	Children per 1,000 women		Percent change 1970 to 1976
	1976	1970	
United States, total	288	352	-18.2
Northeast	261	340	-23.2
New England	267	355	-24.8
Maine	286	376	-23.9
New Hampshire	281	383	-26.6
Vermont	296	384	-22.9
Massachusetts	265	349	-24.1
Rhode Island	279	350	-20.3
Connecticut	252	349	-27.8
Middle Atlantic	259	336	-22.9
New York	239	336	-28.9
New Jersey	279	342	-18.4
Pennsylvania	278	332	-16.3
North Central	296	362	-18.2
East North Central	298	363	-17.9
Ohio	315	356	-11.5
Indiana	316	366	-13.7
Illinois	300	354	-15.3
Michigan	277	375	-26.1
Wisconsin	272	378	-28.0
West North Central	292	359	-18.7
Minnesota	293	378	-22.5
Iowa	309	367	-15.8
Missouri	273	343	-20.4
North Dakota	316	380	-16.8
South Dakota	309	372	-16.9
Nebraska	314	357	-12.0
Kansas	279	339	-17.7
South	296	356	-16.9
South Atlantic	274	346	-20.8
Delaware	288	358	-19.6
Maryland	274	351	-21.9
District of Columbia	227	292	-22.3
South--Continued			
South Atlantic--Continued			
Virginia	253	339	-25.4
West Virginia	265	336	-21.1
North Carolina	265	346	-23.4
South Carolina	300	372	-19.4
Georgia	302	372	-18.8
Florida	273	329	-17.0
East South Central	309	363	-14.9
Kentucky	308	359	-14.2
Tennessee	283	338	-16.3
Alabama	314	364	-13.7
Mississippi	354	413	-14.3
West South Central	323	369	-12.5
Arkansas	293	364	-19.5
Louisiana	319	401	-20.4
Oklahoma	304	330	-7.9
Texas	333	368	-9.5
West	294	346	-15.0
Mountain	332	375	-11.5
Montana	299	362	-17.4
Idaho	371	392	-5.4
Wyoming	310	365	-15.1
Colorado	280	340	-17.6
New Mexico	324	392	-17.3
Arizona	340	376	-9.6
Utah	474	436	+8.7
Nevada	282	362	-22.1
Pacific	281	337	-16.6
Washington	295	344	-14.2
Oregon	280	330	-15.2
California	276	334	-17.4
Alaska	337	442	-23.8
Hawaii	323	365	-11.5

Source: For 1970, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Vol. 1, U.S. Summary, and State parts.

Table 9. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1970 AND 1976

(Numbers in thousands)

Region, division, and State	Total, 18 years and over	Years of school completed						Median school years completed	Percent high school graduate			
		Elementary school		High school		College			18 to 24 years old		25 years old and over	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		Male	Female	Male	Female
1976												
All Races												
United States	146,349	4,928	20,621	23,337	52,696	24,382	20,385	12.5	78.2	79.7	64.1	63.5
Northeast	34,465	888	4,863	5,652	12,634	5,254	5,174	12.5	81.4	81.3	64.3	63.4
New England	8,461	184	1,075	1,251	3,076	1,469	1,406	12.6	81.3	81.6	68.1	67.7
Maine	727	9	104	122	282	112	99	12.5	80.7	79.0	64.1	65.9
New Hampshire	562	6	76	84	204	105	86	12.6	73.3	82.0	67.9	69.6
Vermont	320	3	50	43	117	56	50	12.5	83.0	83.3	64.6	69.6
Massachusetts	4,046	98	453	571	1,505	739	680	12.6	84.3	80.6	70.1	69.7
Rhode Island	645	22	106	118	212	90	96	12.4	75.3	78.2	61.4	56.1
Connecticut	2,162	46	285	312	757	367	395	12.6	78.8	85.0	68.3	67.3
Middle Atlantic	26,004	704	3,789	4,401	9,558	3,786	3,767	12.4	81.4	81.3	63.1	62.0
New York	12,713	380	1,746	2,166	4,328	2,062	2,030	12.5	81.3	78.5	64.4	62.6
New Jersey	5,040	138	716	840	1,854	741	752	12.4	78.9	81.3	64.1	62.9
Pennsylvania	8,250	186	1,326	1,395	3,376	983	985	12.4	83.0	85.3	60.5	60.5
North Central	39,067	713	5,593	6,064	15,577	6,208	4,911	12.5	80.7	82.2	64.7	65.8
East North Central	27,685	545	3,782	4,619	11,010	4,290	3,439	12.4	79.7	81.1	64.3	65.1
Ohio	7,261	123	960	1,263	3,120	961	834	12.4	79.9	80.1	64.0	65.7
Indiana	3,571	68	492	618	1,505	494	394	12.4	81.4	80.4	64.4	63.2
Illinois	7,566	199	1,147	1,216	2,651	1,316	1,037	12.5	78.5	80.3	63.9	62.4
Michigan	6,159	111	711	1,109	2,436	1,016	776	12.5	79.6	82.3	63.7	67.3
Wisconsin	3,129	44	473	413	1,299	502	398	12.5	80.6	83.6	66.5	68.3
est North Central	11,382	168	1,811	1,445	4,567	1,919	1,471	12.5	82.9	84.7	65.7	67.5
Minnesota	2,637	30	386	311	1,104	456	350	12.5	82.6	87.6	67.6	70.9
Iowa	1,942	18	287	233	838	318	248	12.5	84.9	84.8	67.6	71.1
Missouri	3,314	82	616	493	1,258	474	391	12.4	77.2	77.4	61.7	60.8
North Dakota	417	7	86	43	143	88	51	12.5	85.7	89.0	57.7	66.4
South Dakota	457	5	90	47	171	92	52	12.5	87.1	90.1	60.3	67.8
Nebraska	1,046	10	141	118	420	207	150	12.6	87.0	90.0	70.1	71.7
Kansas	1,569	16	206	199	633	285	229	12.6	87.5	86.9	69.6	69.8
uth	46,780	2,623	7,686	8,142	15,286	7,048	5,996	12.3	72.2	75.2	58.3	56.9
South Atlantic	23,484	1,163	3,742	4,077	7,649	3,589	3,263	12.4	72.4	76.0	59.6	58.6
Delaware	394	7	46	66	143	70	61	12.5	78.7	82.8	67.0	66.9
Maryland	2,776	59	356	436	976	433	516	12.6	77.2	79.0	68.4	66.4
District of Columbia	504	18	69	86	138	79	114	12.6	69.4	77.6	62.5	64.7
Virginia	3,429	157	490	579	1,089	551	563	12.4	68.0	79.1	62.4	61.9
West Virginia	1,271	63	315	215	418	143	117	12.1	72.7	72.7	49.3	49.8
North Carolina	3,748	240	705	732	1,099	528	444	12.2	66.8	73.7	50.2	53.4
South Carolina	1,871	129	310	363	606	267	195	12.2	69.5	74.6	53.7	53.0
Georgia	3,319	264	534	573	1,074	466	409	12.3	76.0	71.5	57.3	53.7
Florida	6,171	226	917	1,028	2,104	1,052	844	12.4	75.3	77.0	63.9	61.6
East South Central	9,198	607	1,900	1,701	2,854	1,172	964	12.1	67.2	71.6	50.6	51.3
Kentucky	2,307	132	548	397	728	270	231	12.1	72.1	69.1	49.1	49.9
Tennessee	2,921	187	621	508	906	392	307	12.2	70.0	73.7	51.8	50.7
Alabama	2,442	167	431	489	802	303	251	12.2	60.8	73.2	52.9	53.5
Mississippi	1,527	121	300	307	417	207	175	12.1	64.0	68.7	47.2	50.6
West South Central	14,099	852	2,044	2,364	4,783	2,287	1,768	12.4	74.7	76.3	61.1	57.9
Arkansas	1,473	88	280	277	519	175	134	12.2	69.0	73.0	54.1	52.5
Louisiana	2,459	214	418	395	806	344	283	12.3	72.9	76.1	55.0	53.0
Oklahoma	1,875	54	291	300	686	324	220	12.4	82.5	82.6	62.5	61.0
Texas	8,292	497	1,055	1,393	2,771	1,444	1,132	12.4	74.5	75.6	63.8	59.7
West	26,036	704	2,478	3,479	9,199	5,871	4,305	12.7	81.3	81.6	73.2	72.3
Mountain	6,490	143	630	892	2,374	1,389	1,061	12.7	81.2	81.9	72.9	72.1
Montana	506	6	66	67	195	100	72	12.6	83.1	84.5	67.5	71.8
Idaho	547	8	61	87	204	113	74	12.6	82.1	80.6	68.6	69.2
Wyoming	255	3	25	36	101	54	37	12.6	85.1	84.6	71.5	73.7
Colorado	1,735	23	150	208	638	381	336	12.8	82.2	83.8	77.0	76.5
New Mexico	750	43	98	116	250	128	115	12.5	75.2	75.0	63.8	63.0
Arizona	1,528	51	154	214	534	334	240	12.6	79.0	80.0	72.0	69.7
Utah	758	5	42	103	285	190	133	12.8	85.4	85.6	79.8	77.7
Nevada	411	5	34	61	167	90	54	12.6	80.9	82.4	75.6	73.0
Pacific	19,547	561	1,848	2,587	6,825	4,483	3,243	12.7	81.4	81.5	73.3	72.4
Washington	2,417	25	228	320	944	512	388	12.7	82.0	84.0	73.8	75.6
Oregon	1,607	17	160	215	616	350	248	12.7	85.1	83.2	72.4	74.6
California	14,741	482	1,385	1,966	4,984	3,450	2,474	12.7	80.4	80.6	73.4	71.8
Alaska	216	6	14	24	86	48	38	12.7	81.4	83.6	79.4	78.1
Hawaii	566	31	61	61	196	122	95	12.7	90.4	86.0	70.7	66.5

Table 9. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS OLD AND OVER, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1970 AND 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

Region, division, and State	Total, 18 years and over	Years of school completed						Median school years completed	Percent high school graduate			
		Elementary school		High school		College			18 to 24 years old		25 years old and over	
		0 to 4 years	5 to 8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years or more		Male	Female	Male	Female
1970												
All Races												
United States	133,384	6,385	26,196	26,272	44,189	17,184	13,157	12.2	70.9	73.8	51.9	52.8
Northeast	32,980	1,354	6,551	6,448	11,337	3,805	3,484	12.2	72.8	76.8	52.6	53.2
New England	7,880	278	1,407	1,475	2,752	1,075	892	12.3	73.9	78.7	55.1	57.7
Maine	647	17	127	132	238	85	49	12.2	69.3	72.0	52.0	57.2
New Hampshire	483	10	93	87	174	71	48	12.3	73.4	76.2	55.9	59.1
Vermont	287	6	58	48	100	45	30	12.3	74.1	80.0	53.4	60.4
Massachusetts	3,806	138	610	700	1,364	540	453	12.3	75.3	81.1	57.3	59.5
Rhode Island	648	30	136	147	205	72	57	12.1	73.2	74.8	46.2	46.5
Connecticut	2,010	77	382	362	671	263	256	12.3	73.2	77.6	54.8	57.2
Middle Atlantic	25,100	1,076	5,145	4,973	8,584	2,730	2,591	12.2	72.4	76.2	51.9	51.8
New York	12,380	582	2,450	2,420	4,044	1,484	1,400	12.2	71.4	75.4	52.9	52.5
New Jersey	4,782	202	980	937	1,615	515	533	12.2	71.2	75.2	52.9	52.2
Pennsylvania	7,938	292	1,715	1,616	2,925	731	658	12.1	74.7	78.0	49.6	50.8
North Central	36,683	1,114	7,522	6,972	13,228	4,557	3,291	12.2	73.6	76.7	52.5	54.8
East North Central	26,013	836	5,138	5,287	9,376	3,069	2,307	12.2	72.2	75.5	52.3	53.7
Ohio	6,907	210	1,284	1,496	2,578	747	593	12.2	71.2	74.8	52.4	54.0
Indiana	3,349	95	668	698	1,269	359	259	12.2	70.8	72.8	52.9	53.0
Illinois	7,310	265	1,540	1,396	2,473	925	711	12.2	72.7	75.6	52.9	52.3
Michigan	5,616	185	1,015	1,244	2,005	678	488	12.2	71.4	74.8	51.2	54.2
Wisconsin	2,830	81	630	453	1,052	360	255	12.2	76.9	81.8	52.1	56.7
West North Central	10,670	278	2,384	1,685	3,852	1,488	984	12.3	77.1	79.6	53.1	57.2
Minnesota	2,419	51	525	344	894	356	249	12.3	80.1	84.3	54.4	60.5
Iowa	1,847	32	380	286	743	249	157	12.3	77.5	79.7	55.8	61.8
Missouri	3,119	119	790	559	1,023	361	267	12.1	72.8	74.6	48.5	49.0
North Dakota	390	14	112	46	118	70	31	12.2	80.4	82.4	45.8	54.8
South Dakota	423	10	112	57	140	69	34	12.2	77.7	78.8	47.9	58.5
Nebraska	974	21	188	153	375	149	88	12.3	78.9	81.0	56.2	62.0
Kansas	1,499	31	278	241	559	234	157	12.4	78.2	80.0	58.5	61.1
South	40,878	3,110	8,985	8,781	11,559	4,761	3,682	11.9	64.7	67.2	44.9	45.3
South Atlantic	20,196	1,366	4,322	4,411	5,800	2,350	1,946	12.0	65.3	68.6	45.7	46.5
Delaware	351	11	59	76	122	41	41	12.2	72.7	75.7	54.8	55.2
Maryland	2,539	99	498	519	794	305	323	12.2	71.2	74.2	52.4	52.3
District of Columbia	532	24	84	113	153	74	85	12.3	68.5	75.1	53.9	56.2
Virginia	3,054	197	652	627	863	372	343	12.1	65.7	69.1	46.5	48.9
West Virginia	1,160	75	340	213	350	109	73	11.3	65.2	69.4	40.6	42.5
North Carolina	3,315	276	770	823	846	346	253	11.2	61.7	66.5	37.3	39.5
South Carolina	1,630	165	369	400	402	164	130	11.1	60.3	61.9	38.0	37.6
Georgia	2,941	273	642	696	759	319	252	11.4	62.5	65.1	41.6	39.7
Florida	4,675	245	909	944	1,510	621	446	12.2	68.7	70.3	52.0	53.0
East South Central	8,268	727	2,163	1,678	2,278	830	593	11.2	61.5	64.7	40.2	41.1
Kentucky	2,101	168	647	379	569	196	143	10.9	62.3	65.3	37.5	39.5
Tennessee	2,592	211	691	500	734	267	190	11.4	63.1	67.0	41.1	42.3
Alabama	2,207	202	505	506	624	212	158	11.4	60.7	63.4	41.6	41.0
Mississippi	1,368	146	320	294	352	155	102	11.2	58.3	61.3	40.3	41.5
West South Central	12,414	1,017	2,500	2,692	3,481	1,581	1,143	12.0	65.8	66.8	46.6	46.0
Arkansas	1,265	115	330	263	354	122	80	11.1	63.3	65.7	39.4	40.4
Louisiana	2,248	248	500	453	615	243	188	11.5	62.7	66.4	42.5	41.9
Oklahoma	1,719	83	350	334	549	241	161	12.2	73.3	73.3	51.5	51.7
Texas	7,181	570	1,319	1,641	1,963	974	714	12.0	65.5	65.6	48.0	46.9
West	22,842	807	3,138	4,071	8,065	4,061	2,701	12.4	71.8	73.2	61.9	62.6
Mountain	5,216	187	764	929	1,843	893	600	12.4	75.3	75.3	60.3	62.2
Montana	441	11	84	72	156	74	44	12.3	76.1	76.3	55.6	62.7
Idaho	448	9	75	86	161	77	40	12.3	74.2	73.4	57.4	61.5
Wyoming	212	5	32	38	79	36	23	12.4	76.2	74.0	59.9	65.7
Colorado	1,430	39	200	237	515	249	191	12.5	77.1	78.9	62.9	64.8
New Mexico	608	46	97	112	197	88	69	12.2	70.7	68.6	55.6	58.9
Arizona	1,124	59	183	200	375	181	127	12.3	73.1	71.4	57.8	58.4
Utah	634	12	59	120	232	135	76	12.5	78.2	80.8	67.2	67.3
Nevada	318	6	36	64	129	53	31	12.4	76.3	73.9	64.5	65.9
Pacific	17,627	620	2,374	3,142	6,221	3,168	2,101	12.4	75.9	77.8	62.4	62.7
Washington	2,248	44	314	403	849	380	257	12.4	76.4	78.3	62.4	64.5
Oregon	1,393	29	226	258	509	221	150	12.4	77.4	78.8	57.8	62.1
California	13,312	505	1,749	2,384	4,600	2,463	1,611	12.4	75.5	77.5	62.9	62.4
Alaska	181	8	19	29	73	29	22	12.5	76.3	71.5	62.3	67.1
Hawaii	493	33	66	67	190	75	61	12.4	80.2	83.9	61.5	62.3

Source: For 1970, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Vol. I, U.S. Summary, and State parts.

Table 10. PERCENT OF THE POPULATION 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER RESIDING IN STATE OF CURRENT RESIDENCE BY SELECTED DURATIONS, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Numbers in thousands)

Region, division, and State	Total population[1]	Percent residing in State		
		Less than 1 year	5 years or less	Entire life
United States, total	161,718	2.7	11.7	55.9
Northeast	37,825	1.6	7.8	63.1
New England	9,284	2.3	10.9	59.5
Maine	804	3.1	13.1	62.3
New Hampshire	619	4.8	18.8	43.0
Vermont	356	3.4	15.0	54.8
Massachusetts	4,428	1.5	9.2	65.7
Rhode Island	704	2.5	9.9	62.2
Connecticut	2,371	2.4	11.0	51.2
Middle Atlantic	28,541	1.4	6.8	64.3
New York	13,933	1.2	5.9	62.4
New Jersey	5,575	1.8	10.4	51.8
Pennsylvania	9,032	1.4	6.0	74.9
North Central	43,362	1.8	7.8	63.3
East North Central	30,722	1.5	6.8	63.5
Ohio	7,992	1.2	5.8	63.8
Indiana	3,979	2.0	8.6	61.3
Illinois	8,358	1.6	7.6	61.1
Michigan	6,872	1.3	5.5	64.9
Wisconsin	3,519	1.7	7.5	68.7
West North Central	12,640	2.4	10.1	62.7
Minnesota	2,962	2.0	9.2	64.2
Iowa	2,165	2.0	8.7	67.4
Missouri	3,629	2.1	9.4	62.2
North Dakota	471	3.3	12.4	64.8
South Dakota	514	3.1	10.1	63.7
Nebraska	1,163	3.5	13.0	60.6
Kansas	1,732	3.3	12.4	55.6
South	51,810	3.5	14.5	56.5
South Atlantic	25,908	3.7	16.6	49.8
Delaware	434	3.5	16.4	43.0
Maryland	3,077	3.3	15.1	45.7

Region, division, and State	Total population[1]	Percent residing in State		
		Less than 1 year	5 years or less	Entire life
South--Continued				
South Atlantic--Con.				
District of Columbia	540	4.8	18.8	32.4
Virginia	3,771	4.7	17.9	52.0
West Virginia	1,401	1.8	9.3	70.6
North Carolina	4,107	2.3	9.2	70.3
South Carolina	2,108	3.2	10.9	69.0
Georgia	3,700	3.1	12.7	62.9
Florida	6,766	5.0	26.3	22.3
East South Central	10,216	2.7	10.5	68.5
Kentucky	2,565	2.8	8.7	71.8
Tennessee	3,199	2.7	11.4	64.4
Alabama	2,734	2.9	11.1	69.8
Mississippi	1,716	2.2	10.6	69.1
West South Central	15,685	3.6	13.7	59.7
Arkansas	1,659	3.8	14.8	53.5
Louisiana	2,776	2.7	10.1	70.7
Oklahoma	2,054	4.1	14.4	52.2
Texas	9,194	3.7	14.4	59.1
West	28,719	4.3	17.4	34.0
Mountain	7,265	6.3	24.8	33.4
Montana	569	4.4	15.2	47.3
Idaho	609	6.6	20.9	36.9
Wyoming	285	6.6	23.0	33.9
Colorado	1,936	5.9	25.1	31.1
New Mexico	851	6.0	20.4	43.8
Arizona	1,700	7.5	32.5	20.9
Utah	856	4.9	17.6	52.5
Nevada	456	9.0	35.3	13.1
Pacific	21,453	3.6	14.9	34.2
Washington	2,653	4.4	16.5	36.8
Oregon	1,757	5.4	19.0	32.0
California	16,163	3.1	13.6	33.3
Alaska	244	10.5	41.0	20.9
Hawaii	633	5.7	20.8	55.0

---

[1] Excludes persons with duration of residence in State not reported.

Table 11. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE BLACK POPULATION IN SELECTED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Major characteristics	United States	Selected States[1]						
		Alabama	Arkansas	California	Connecticut	District of Columbia	Florida	Georgia
AGE								
Total persons	24,297	959	366	1,648	213	497	1,319	1,336
Percent:								
Under 5 years	9.7	10.4	10.4	8.5	10.2	7.3	11.3	9.6
18 years old and over	61.0	61.4	59.7	64.0	57.6	67.6	58.9	61.4
65 years old and over	7.4	9.5	12.8	6.5	5.1	7.4	7.4	7.5
MARITAL STATUS								
Total persons, 14 years old and over	17,137	694	258	1,203	143	374	931	958
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married	39.2	40.5	43.4	39.7	37.6	34.6	34.7	36.3
Single	36.3	37.2	35.6	36.1	38.4	38.9	37.9	39.0
Widowed	8.8	11.1	12.1	6.1	7.7	9.4	9.8	11.1
Divorced	6.2	4.1	2.9	10.8	5.8	6.2	7.0	3.7
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Total persons, 18 years old and over	14,812	589	218	1,056	123	336	777	820
Percent:								
Less than 5 years of school completed	8.6	15.1	18.3	3.8	4.5	4.4	12.4	16.5
Completed 4 years of high school or more	49.3	41.6	33.7	63.1	52.3	55.3	41.8	40.9
EMPLOYMENT								
Total employed persons, 16 years old and over	8,229	309	114	541	73	203	482	480
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White-collar workers	32.5	21.6	25.5	48.3	30.0	52.0	24.3	22.3
Blue-collar workers	38.6	51.4	45.0	24.9	40.9	24.1	37.9	45.6
Service workers	26.6	26.3	23.5	26.8	28.7	24.0	29.1	26.8
Farm workers	2.3	0.6	6.0	-	0.3	-	8.7	5.3
INCOME OF PERSONS								
Total persons, 14 years old and over with income	138	537	209	949	122	322	739	774
Percent:								
Income less than $5,000	55.8	66.7	72.2	50.2	54.4	42.4	63.5	65.6
Income of $25,000 or more	0.5	0.1	-	1.1	0.2	1.0	0.4	0.3
MEDIAN INCOME								
Male	$5,765	$4,996	$3,872	$5,929	$6,975	$6,900	$4,795	$3,898
Female	$3,273	$2,181	$2,039	$3,955	$3,720	$5,376	$2,715	$2,649
FAMILY RESIDENCE								
Total families	5,660	213	80	414	52	117	288	295
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Metropolitan residence	79.1	60.0	42.8	97.4	96.3	100.0	80.0	56.7
Nonmetropolitan residence	20.9	40.0	57.4	2.6	3.7	-	20.0	43.3
FAMILY SIZE								
Total families	5,660	213	80	414	52	117	288	295
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2 persons	30.2	28.3	29.8	35.1	27.6	37.7	30.0	27.8
3 persons	24.1	20.3	18.5	27.0	25.4	23.0	20.6	24.4
4 persons or more	45.7	51.4	51.7	37.9	46.9	39.3	49.4	47.7
FAMILY INCOME								
Percent:								
Less than $4,000	18.2	24.4	27.2	16.6	18.8	10.9	23.9	19.3
$15,000 or more	25.1	16.1	16.6	25.6	23.1	38.4	18.4	17.0
Median family income	$9,045	$7,639	$7,010	$8,374	$8,809	$11,954	$7,575	$7,781
POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES								
Total families below poverty level	1,462	64	26	97	14	16	95	87
Percent below poverty level	25.8	30.3	33.4	23.6	26.9	13.6	32.9	29.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 11. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE BLACK POPULATION IN SELECTED STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Major characteristics	Selected States[1]--Continued						
	Illinois	Indiana	Kansas	Kentucky	Louisiana	Maryland	Massachusetts
AGE							
Total persons	1,688	355	125	296	1,070	842	192
Percent:							
Under 5 years	11.3	9.1	8.7	7.4	10.1	8.8	11.4
18 years old and over	57.4	62.0	55.3	63.0	57.4	60.0	57.4
65 years old and over	3.1	8.0	9.1	8.9	8.0	5.8	3.8
MARITAL STATUS							
Total persons, 14 years old and over	1,122	253	84	217	729	581	127
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married	37.8	43.5	39.3	39.9	39.0	42.4	38.2
Single	37.4	33.6	36.0	40.2	39.6	35.4	39.5
Widowed	8.2	8.4	8.8	5.9	8.2	6.9	5.0
Divorced	6.9	7.6	11.1	6.9	4.3	4.5	8.1
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Total persons, 18 years old and over	969	220	69	186	615	505	110
Percent:							
Less than 5 years of school completed	5.5	7.7	4.8	7.5	15.7	6.8	2.4
Completed 4 years of high school or more	54.1	48.3	59.9	44.4	36.3	55.1	66.6
EMPLOYMENT							
Total employed persons, 16 years old and over	478	118	3	93	337	332	72
Percent	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White-collar workers	38.3	32.1	(B)	14.4	21.8	41.0	42.7
Blue-collar workers	42.1	43.1	(B)	46.8	43.4	35.7	29.6
Service workers	19.6	24.8	(B)	38.1	29.7	23.2	27.7
Farm workers	0.1	-	(B)	0.7	5.2	0.2	-
INCOME OF PERSONS							
Total persons, 14 years old and over with income	882	204	68	180	577	482	108
Percent:							
Income less than $5,000	50.2	53.4	55.7	62.6	69.4	42.6	49.2
Income of $25,000 or more	0.5	0.4	1.1	-	0.2	1.0	1.6
MEDIAN INCOME							
Male	$8,154	$6,754	$6,978	$4,122	$4,203	$8,081	$7,851
Female	$4,017	$3,106	$3,590	$2,594	$2,000	$4,462	$4,019
FAMILY RESIDENCE							
Total families	372	90	28	63	224	194	50
Percent	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Metropolitan residence	97.7	90.6	(B)	64.7	59.5	90.6	89.5
Nonmetropolitan residence	2.3	9.4	(B)	35.3	40.5	9.4	10.5
FAMILY SIZE							
Total families	372	90	28	63	224	194	50
Percent	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2 persons	23.7	33.7	(B)	27.7	26.5	25.7	30.3
3 persons	26.4	24.7	(B)	22.1	21.1	26.6	30.0
4 persons or more	49.9	41.6	(B)	50.2	52.4	47.6	39.6
FAMILY INCOME							
Percent:							
Less than $4,000	16.0	14.8	(B)	15.2	26.1	13.7	22.0
$15,000 or more	33.3	27.6	(B)	22.0	13.7	42.8	24.4
Median family income	$10,517	$10,324	$9,620	$8,850	$6,823	$12,851	$9,700
POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES							
Total families below poverty level	103	17	6	13	83	33	12
Percent below poverty level	27.7	19.7	(B)	20.9	37.3	17.1	25.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 11. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE BLACK POPULATION IN SELECTED STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Major characteristics	Selected States[1]--Continued						
	Michigan	Mississippi	Missouri	New Jersey	New York	North Carolina	Ohio
AGE							
Total persons	1,017	829	555	782	2,234	1,206	1,003
Percent:							
Under 5 years	11.3	10.5	9.6	10.5	8.0	9.3	10.8
18 years old and over	61.8	56.9	63.5	58.4	64.9	60.9	61.3
65 years old and over	5.8	11.0	9.5	3.6	5.7	8.8	5.5
MARITAL STATUS							
Total persons, 14 years old and over	709	560	403	538	1,619	863	707
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married	40.7	37.2	37.1	39.6	37.8	41.0	39.7
Single	34.3	37.4	36.1	37.0	34.8	36.7	35.2
Widowed	8.4	12.6	8.3	6.8	7.4	8.2	7.4
Divorced	8.1	5.3	7.9	7.0	5.3	3.5	9.4
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Total persons, 18 years old and over	628	471	352	457	1,449	735	615
Percent:							
Less than 5 years of school completed	4.4	18.8	8.7	5.5	3.8	10.0	4.0
Completed 4 years of high school or more	53.6	27.4	48.6	53.6	54.8	47.4	57.9
EMPLOYMENT							
Total employed persons, 16 years old and over	328	231	187	265	768	449	358
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White-collar workers	37.9	17.4	32.7	38.0	46.2	23.5	34.7
Blue-collar workers	41.4	49.5	32.8	37.5	28.8	36.5	38.0
Service workers	20.8	25.4	34.2	24.0	25.0	34.2	27.4
Farm workers	-	7.6	0.3	0.6	-	5.8	-
INCOME OF PERSONS							
Total persons, 14 years old and over with income	569	444	328	436	1,311	706	567
Percent:							
Income less than $5,000	46.8	77.1	54.1	49.2	42.7	62.6	46.2
Income of $25,000 or more	1.2	-	-	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.9
MEDIAN INCOME							
Male	$8,666	$3,123	$5,817	$7,236	$7,267	$4,705	$9,095
Female	$4,126	$2,024	$3,145	$4,280	$5,088	$2,833	$3,773
FAMILY RESIDENCE							
Total families	247	168	129	184	558	287	240
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Metropolitan residence	96.9	25.5	92.8	84.2	99.2	48.4	98.0
Nonmetropolitan residence	3.1	74.5	7.2	15.8	0.8	51.6	2.0
FAMILY SIZE							
Total families	247	168	129	184	558	287	240
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2 persons	27.0	26.8	33.5	28.4	30.7	26.0	30.7
3 persons	28.2	20.4	19.3	23.0	31.4	21.4	23.9
4 persons or more	44.8	52.8	47.1	48.6	38.0	52.6	45.4
FAMILY INCOME							
Percent:							
Less than $4,000	15.2	33.4	12.4	13.6	13.7	18.5	15.1
$15,000 or more	37.5	8.4	26.8	31.2	33.4	18.6	37.4
Median family income	$11,876	$5,685	$9,977	$10,400	$10,845	$7,354	$12,237
POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES							
Total families below poverty level	55	75	23	38	120	78	52
Percent below poverty level	22.2	44.8	18.4	21.1	21.5	27.5	22.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 11. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE BLACK POPULATION IN SELECTED STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Major characteristics	Selected States[1]--Continued						
	Oklahoma	Pennsylvania	South Carolina	Tennessee	Texas	Virginia	Wisconsin
AGE							
Total persons	179	1,021	881	687	1,428	779	147
Percent:							
Under 5 years	10.9	9.4	10.1	9.1	9.4	7.4	11.6
18 years old and over	64.6	62.7	57.6	62.1	60.9	63.6	55.8
65 years old and over	11.0	8.9	7.6	10.0	8.1	9.4	2.7
MARITAL STATUS							
Total persons, 14 years old and over	130	729	607	492	1,007	574	96
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married	51.6	30.9	38.5	36.3	47.2	43.0	39.7
Single	30.0	40.0	40.6	34.9	28.7	35.7	38.7
Widowed	7.1	10.8	11.3	13.3	9.1	9.9	3.9
Divorced	6.4	7.4	1.5	4.7	7.9	3.6	10.4
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Total persons, 18 years old and over	115	640	507	427	869	495	82
Percent:							
Less than 5 years of school completed	4.2	5.5	14.9	11.0	7.6	13.0	5.1
Completed 4 years of high school or more	61.8	48.4	39.7	40.7	53.9	38.4	45.7
EMPLOYMENT							
Total employed persons, 16 years old and over	63	295	286	244	532	289	44
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)
White-collar workers	44.6	33.9	17.2	27.6	28.3	22.5	(B)
Blue-collar workers	34.7	37.8	53.1	43.3	38.9	47.2	(B)
Service workers	20.0	28.4	22.8	25.8	31.8	25.6	(B)
Farm workers	0.8	-	7.0	3.2	1.0	4.7	(B)
INCOME OF PERSONS							
Total persons, 14 years old and over with income	113	581	477	406	845	467	78
Percent:							
Income less than $5,000	62.2	54.2	66.6	62.6	57.9	59.7	51.3
Income of $25,000 or more	-	0.9	-	0.2	-	0.2	0.5
MEDIAN INCOME							
Male	$5,239	$6,503	$4,495	$4,914	$5,981	$5,517	$7,456
Female	$2,496	$3,643	$2,297	$2,573	$2,531	$2,837	$3,575
FAMILY RESIDENCE							
Total families	46	247	182	154	352	184	35
Percent	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)
Metropolitan residence	(B)	97.8	35.4	73.5	77.9	60.1	(B)
Nonmetropolitan residence	(B)	2.2	64.6	26.5	22.1	39.9	(B)
FAMILY SIZE							
Total families	46	247	182	154	352	184	35
Percent	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)
2 persons	(B)	37.3	25.8	29.2	37.0	34.1	(B)
3 persons	(B)	21.2	18.4	20.8	22.7	25.1	(B)
4 persons or more	(B)	41.5	55.8	50.1	40.3	40.8	(B)
FAMILY INCOME							
Percent:							
Less than $4,000	(B)	21.9	20.2	21.0	15.6	17.6	(B)
$15,000 or more	(B)	20.1	16.7	17.0	19.5	22.1	(B)
Median family income	$7,636	$8,066	$8,284	$7,941	$8,791	$9,003	$9,309
POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES							
Total families below poverty level	10	73	55	44	74	46	8
Percent below poverty level	(B)	29.7	30.5	28.9	21.2	25.0	(B)

---

[1] States with 100,000 or more Blacks.

Table 12. MAJOR CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN IN SELECTED STATES

(Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Major characteristics	United States	Selected States[1]									
		Arizona	California	Colorado	Florida	Illinois	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	Pennsylvania	Texas
AGE											
Total persons	11,196	350	3,348	278	669	412	385	420	1,440	125	2,557
Percent:											
Under 5 years	12.4	14.0	12.5	13.7	6.4	14.3	13.5	10.2	10.4	12.0	13.3
18 years and over	56.2	51.4	56.1	53.2	67.3	54.4	57.1	57.1	58.8	48.0	54.4
65 years and over	4.2	3.4	4.2	3.2	9.9	1.0	4.2	5.2	3.7	3.2	4.3
MARITAL STATUS											
Total persons, 14 years and over	7,262	213	2,197	175	506	263	248	287	944	69	1,619
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married	61.0	56.3	59.2	61.1	62.1	62.4	64.9	56.4	61.2	66.7	61.6
Single	29.7	32.9	31.6	28.6	24.1	31.9	27.0	32.1	27.5	24.6	30.8
Widowed	3.9	4.7	3.2	3.4	5.3	2.3	3.2	5.9	4.7	1.4	4.3
Divorced	5.4	6.1	5.9	5.7	8.3	3.8	4.4	4.9	6.6	7.2	3.3
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Total persons, 18 years and over	6,290	180	1,877	148	450	224	220	240	847	60	1,390
Percent:											
Less than 5 years of school completed	14.2	13.3	14.6	6.4	6.0	18.5	10.5	10.1	12.8	8.1	22.0
Completed 4 years of high school or more	44.9	43.1	45.5	47.7	51.1	31.7	40.2	47.7	44.9	33.9	39.9
EMPLOYMENT											
Total employed persons, 16 years and over	3,692	105	1,138	91	262	145	125	135	422	29	825
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0
White-collar workers	32.7	34.3	27.5	35.6	45.1	22.6	32.4	42.4	34.0	(B)	34.4
Blue-collar workers	44.2	46.2	44.2	39.0	39.8	64.2	53.4	38.3	44.7	(B)	42.5
Service workers	18.5	16.0	19.7	23.2	14.7	13.2	14.3	16.6	21.0	(B)	18.9
Farm workers	4.7	3.5	8.6	2.2	0.5	-	-	2.7	0.4	(B)	4.2
INCOME OF PERSONS											
Total persons 14 years and over with income	5,530	162	1,716	135	404	188	192	216	685	52	1,182
Percent:											
Income less than $5,000	51.2	57.1	50.4	48.2	54.3	37.2	50.9	56.7	44.3	46.4	57.7
Income of $25,000 or more	1.3	0.9	1.3	0.9	1.5	1.3	1.3	0.7	1.2	3.2	0.9
Median income	$4,857	$4,118	$4,952	$5,277	$4,359	$6,466	$4,935	$4,158	$5,581	$5,318	$4,218
FAMILY RESIDENCE											
Total families	2,523	73	745	63	161	91	95	95	350	32	553
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0
Metropolitan residence	82.6	73.2	88.7	74.5	96.4	98.1	89.9	31.3	99.6	(B)	69.9
Nonmetropolitan residence	17.4	26.8	11.3	25.5	3.6	1.9	10.1	68.7	0.4	(B)	30.1
FAMILY SIZE											
Total families	2,523	73	745	63	161	91	95	95	350	32	553
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0
2 persons	25.2	22.7	24.0	25.0	28.0	17.6	26.3	26.3	27.1	(B)	22.6
3 persons	21.6	18.4	23.6	24.3	21.1	19.8	27.4	20.0	24.0	(B)	19.9
4 or more persons	53.2	58.9	52.3	50.8	50.9	62.6	45.3	53.7	48.9	(B)	57.3
FAMILY INCOME											
Percent:											
Less than $4,000	14.4	17.6	10.0	13.9	16.0	12.3	18.7	14.7	15.7	(B)	17.2
$15,000 or more	25.0	23.4	25.9	32.2	30.4	34.0	26.4	22.5	20.0	(B)	21.3
POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES											
Total families below poverty level	553	18	137	12	27	17	28	22	87	14	147
Percent below poverty level	22.1	24.7	18.4	19.1	16.7	18.8	29.2	23.1	24.8	(B)	26.5

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

[1] States of 100,000 or more persons of Spanish origin--SIE May 1976.

Economic Characteristics

Table 13A. NUMBER, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 AND 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BASED ON THE SURVEY OF INCOME AND EDUCATION (SIE) AND THE 1970 CENSUS, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(SIE: Families and unrelated individuals as of Spring 1976. Census: Families and unrelated individuals as of April 1970. An asterisk (*) preceding the SIE data indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level from the 1970 census data)

Region, division, and State	Families								Unrelated individuals							
	SIE			1970 census			Percent change (median income)		SIE			1970 census			Percent change (median income)	
	Number (thousands)	Median income	Standard error	Number (thousands)	Median income (current dollars)	Median income (constant 1975 dollars)	In current dollars	In 1975 dollars	Number (thousands)	Median income	Standard error	Number (thousands)	Median income (current dollars)	Median income (constant 1975 dollars)	In current dollars	In 1975 dollars
United States	56,080	$14,094	$43	51,168	$9,586	$14,073	47.0	0.1	20,632	$5,168	$54	18,696	$2,489	$3,654	107.6	*41.4
Northeast	12,842	15,085	90	12,394	10,449	15,340	44.4	*-1.7	4,726	5,473	124	4,519	2,812	4,128	94.6	*32.6
New England	3,163	15,096	93	2,934	10,613	15,581	42.2	*-3.1	1,165	5,452	134	1,143	2,629	3,860	107.4	*41.3
Maine	278	11,839	219	248	8,205	12,046	44.3	-1.7	106	4,436	233	94	1,954	2,869	127.0	*54.6
New Hampshire	218	14,258	140	183	9,682	14,214	47.3	0.3	74	5,161	227	72	2,058	3,021	150.8	*70.8
Vermont	122	12,415	207	107	8,928	13,107	39.1	*-5.3	48	4,236	218	48	1,842	2,704	130.0	*56.6
Massachusetts	1,482	15,531	160	1,390	10,833	15,904	43.4	*-2.3	589	5,731	234	572	2,715	3,986	111.1	*43.8
Rhode Island	241	14,530	169	236	9,733	14,289	49.3	1.7	85	4,525	216	104	2,321	3,408	95.0	*32.8
Connecticut	820	16,244	211	767	11,808	17,336	37.6	*-6.3	260	5,939	225	250	3,364	4,939	76.5	*20.3
Middle Atlantic	9,678	15,080	121	9,459	10,395	15,261	45.1	-1.2	3,561	5,482	164	3,376	2,880	4,228	90.3	*29.7
New York	4,675	15,288	225	4,609	10,609	15,575	44.1	-1.8	1,968	5,944	288	1,821	3,231	4,744	84.0	*25.3
New Jersey	1,926	16,432	187	1,838	11,403	16,741	44.1	-1.8	516	6,104	269	543	3,199	4,697	90.8	*30.0
Pennsylvania	3,076	14,153	158	3,011	9,554	14,026	48.1	0.9	1,076	4,695	181	1,011	2,235	3,281	110.1	*43.1
North Central	15,060	14,813	66	14,184	10,112	14,846	46.5	-0.2	5,242	5,185	91	4,995	2,402	3,526	115.9	*47.0
East North Central	10,683	15,214	77	10,074	10,560	15,503	44.1	*-1.9	3,589	5,404	123	3,404	2,567	3,769	110.5	*43.4
Ohio	2,832	14,822	189	2,691	10,309	15,135	43.8	-2.1	861	5,142	238	859	2,441	3,584	110.7	*43.5
Indiana	1,421	14,411	169	1,321	9,966	14,631	44.6	-1.5	438	5,138	224	425	2,252	3,306	128.2	*55.4
Illinois	2,848	16,062	185	2,794	10,957	16,086	46.6	-0.2	1,076	5,888	238	1,021	2,885	4,236	104.1	*39.0
Michigan	2,398	15,385	167	2,190	11,029	16,192	39.5	*-5.0	774	5,544	296	704	2,647	3,886	109.4	*42.7
Wisconsin	1,181	15,064	167	1,077	10,065	14,777	49.7	1.9	439	5,108	235	393	2,309	3,390	121.2	*50.7
West North Central	4,376	13,830	96	4,110	8,982	13,187	54.0	*4.9	1,652	4,811	102	1,591	2,086	3,063	130.6	*57.1
Minnesota	994	14,740	203	921	9,928	14,576	48.5	1.1	399	4,877	222	359	2,460	3,612	98.3	*35.0
Iowa	750	14,464	195	717	9,061	13,303	59.6	*8.7	278	4,741	173	267	1,961	2,879	141.8	*64.7
Missouri	1,275	13,011	242	1,204	8,908	13,078	46.1	-0.5	484	4,780	256	460	2,072	3,042	130.7	*57.1
North Dakota	158	13,626	281	148	7,836	11,504	73.9	*18.4	56	4,520	227	60	1,907	2,800	137.0	*61.4
South Dakota	177	12,051	286	161	7,490	10,996	60.9	*9.6	55	4,093	322	64	1,745	2,562	134.6	*59.8
Nebraska	401	14,209	220	374	8,562	12,570	66.0	*13.0	162	4,799	248	148	2,077	3,049	131.1	*57.4
Kansas	619	13,412	194	581	8,690	12,758	54.3	*5.1	215	5,212	310	229	1,988	2,919	162.2	*78.6
South	18,251	12,443	72	15,907	8,075	11,855	54.1	*5.0	6,096	4,632	85	5,375	1,977	2,902	134.3	*59.6
South Atlantic	9,078	13,011	110	7,773	8,539	12,536	52.4	*3.8	3,098	4,976	127	2,796	2,277	3,343	118.5	*48.9
Delaware	153	15,734	218	136	10,209	14,988	54.1	*5.0	46	5,569	407	46	2,603	3,822	113.9	*45.7
Maryland	1,066	17,556	236	974	11,057	16,233	58.8	*8.2	358	6,726	365	327	3,099	4,550	117.0	*47.8
District of Columbia	158	14,001	551	163	9,576	14,059	46.2	-0.4	149	7,859	365	160	4,465	6,555	76.0	*19.9
Virginia	1,317	14,579	255	1,162	9,044	13,278	61.2	*9.8	432	6,219	431	444	2,470	3,626	151.8	*71.5
West Virginia	494	12,007	259	454	7,414	10,885	62.0	*10.3	156	3,620	215	137	1,489	2,186	143.1	*65.6
North Carolina	1,504	11,834	274	1,292	7,770	11,407	52.3	3.7	372	4,549	400	411	1,775	2,606	156.3	*74.6
South Carolina	730	12,188	248	628	7,620	11,187	59.9	*8.9	170	4,233	388	209	1,762	2,587	140.2	*63.6
Georgia	1,292	12,441	366	1,147	8,165	11,987	52.4	3.8	425	4,526	376	368	1,965	2,885	130.3	*56.9
Florida	2,360	12,205	208	1,811	8,261	12,128	47.7	0.6	987	4,681	204	689	2,466	3,620	89.8	*29.3

Table 13A. NUMBER, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 AND 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BASED ON THE SURVEY OF INCOME AND EDUCATION (SIE) AND THE 1970 CENSUS, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(SIE: Families and unrelated individuals as of Spring 1976. Census: Families and unrelated individuals as of April 1970. An asterisk (*) preceding the SIE data indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level from the 1970 census data)

Region, division, and State	Families								Unrelated individuals							
	SIE			1970 census			Percent change (median income)		SIE			1970 census			Percent change (median income)	
	Number (thousands)	Median income	Standard error	Number (thousands)	Median income (current dollars)	Median income (constant 1975 dollars)	In current dollars	In 1975 dollars	Number (thousands)	Median income	Standard error	Number (thousands)	Median income (current dollars)	Median income (constant 1975 dollars)	In current dollars	In 1975 dollars
South--Continued																
East South Central.......	3,638	$11,147	$161	3,258	$7,166	$10,521	55.6	*6.0	1,034	$3,554	$153	958	$1,625	$2,386	118.7	*49.0
Kentucky................	909	11,019	304	825	7,439	10,921	48.1	0.9	264	3,772	227	262	1,752	2,572	115.3	*46.6
Tennessee...............	1,161	11,341	308	1,024	7,446	10,932	52.3	3.7	321	3,994	364	291	1,680	2,466	137.7	*61.9
Alabama.................	969	11,785	266	874	7,263	10,663	62.3	*10.5	274	3,157	355	239	1,618	2,375	95.1	*32.9
Mississippi.............	597	9,999	261	534	6,068	8,909	64.8	*12.2	173	2,777	131	164	1,318	1,935	110.7	*43.5
West South Central.......	5,535	12,293	138	4,875	7,964	11,692	54.4	*5.1	1,963	4,637	169	1,620	1,914	2,810	142.3	*65.0
Arkansas................	584	10,106	260	505	6,271	9,207	61.2	*9.8	188	3,586	345	152	1,547	2,271	131.8	*57.9
Louisiana...............	944	12,576	324	872	7,527	11,051	67.1	*13.8	313	3,367	272	283	1,726	2,534	95.1	*32.9
Oklahoma................	746	12,172	273	679	7,720	11,334	57.7	*7.4	254	4,070	302	248	1,851	2,717	119.9	*49.8
Texas...................	3,258	12,672	193	2,818	8,486	12,458	49.3	1.7	1,207	5,303	227	936	2,149	3,155	146.8	*68.1
West......................	9,924	14,739	118	8,681	10,225	15,012	44.1	*-1.8	4,566	5,626	122	3,805	2,901	4,259	93.9	*32.1
Mountain.................	2,527	13,968	96	2,038	9,070	13,316	54.0	*4.9	993	5,398	110	766	2,344	3,441	130.3	*56.9
Montana.................	193	13,608	208	171	8,509	12,492	59.9	*8.9	74	4,411	182	67	2,127	3,123	107.4	*41.3
Idaho...................	221	12,844	128	179	8,380	12,303	53.3	*4.4	67	4,789	201	58	1,965	2,885	143.7	*66.0
Wyoming.................	100	14,784	165	84	8,944	13,131	65.3	*12.6	34	5,388	274	28	2,347	3,446	129.6	*56.4
Colorado................	660	14,992	242	547	9,552	14,024	57.0	*6.9	316	5,901	301	244	2,435	3,575	142.3	*65.1
New Mexico..............	297	11,798	261	242	7,845	11,517	50.4	2.4	96	4,741	257	74	1,985	2,914	138.8	*62.7
Arizona.................	592	13,569	243	438	9,185	13,485	47.7	0.6	239	5,637	231	155	2,526	3,708	123.2	*52.0
Utah....................	303	14,329	190	249	9,320	13,683	53.7	*4.7	89	4,627	239	83	1,886	2,769	145.3	*67.1
Nevada..................	159	14,961	211	124	10,687	15,690	40.0	*-4.6	75	6,453	209	53	3,895	5,718	65.7	*12.8
Pacific..................	7,397	15,050	154	6,643	10,600	15,562	42.0	*-3.3	3,573	5,699	161	3,039	3,050	4,478	86.9	*27.3
Washington..............	924	14,962	198	862	10,404	15,274	43.8	-2.0	421	5,460	204	374	2,691	3,951	102.9	*38.2
Oregon..................	615	13,854	182	542	9,487	13,928	46.0	-0.5	289	4,984	179	214	2,400	3,523	107.7	*41.5
California..............	5,574	15,069	201	5,001	10,729	15,752	40.5	*-4.3	2,755	5,790	216	2,327	3,221	4,729	79.8	*22.4
Alaska..................	82	22,432	578	66	12,441	18,265	80.3	*22.8	39	9,467	565	38	3,412	5,009	177.5	*89.0
Hawaii..................	200	17,770	302	170	11,552	16,960	53.8	*4.8	66	6,180	329	83	2,981	4,376	107.3	*41.2

Table 13B. NUMBER, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 AND 1969 OF PERSONS[1] 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX BASED ON THE SURVEY OF INCOME AND EDUCATION (SIE) AND THE 1970 CENSUS, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(SIE: Persons as of Spring 1976. Census: Persons as of April 1970. An asterisk (*) preceding the SIE data indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level from the 1970 census data)

Region, division, and State	Male								Female							
	SIE			1970 census			Percent change (median income)		SIE			1970 census			Percent change (median income)	
	Number (thousands)	Median income	Standard error	Number (thousands)	Median income (current dollars)	Median income (constant 1975 dollars)	In current dollars	In 1975 dollars	Number (thousands)	Median income	Standard error	Number (thousands)	Median income (current dollars)	Median income (constant 1975 dollars)	In current dollars	In 1975 dollars
United States	72,030	$8,974	$44	64,094	$6,444	$9,461	39.3	*-5.1	62,413	$3,462	$20	50,010	$2,328	$3,418	48.7	*1.3
Northeast	16,520	9,578	92	15,453	7,082	10,397	35.2	*-7.9	14,721	3,788	54	12,716	2,640	3,876	43.5	-2.3
New England	4,235	9,193	105	3,783	6,892	10,118	33.4	*-9.1	3,715	3,599	65	3,218	2,504	3,676	43.7	-2.1
Maine	367	7,364	221	316	5,362	7,872	37.3	*-6.5	317	2,939	97	257	1,939	2,847	51.6	3.2
New Hampshire	283	8,785	136	237	6,306	9,258	39.3	*-5.1	249	3,421	81	192	2,338	3,432	46.3	-0.3
Vermont	162	7,443	190	140	5,836	8,568	27.5	*-13.1	141	3,194	95	111	2,003	2,941	59.5	*8.6
Massachusetts	2,027	9,421	176	1,801	7,008	10,289	34.4	*-8.4	1,776	3,795	117	1,586	2,527	3,710	50.2	2.3
Rhode Island	309	8,737	180	315	6,059	8,895	44.2	-1.8	289	3,556	111	261	2,391	3,510	48.7	1.3
Connecticut	1,083	10,103	153	971	7,926	11,636	27.5	*-13.2	942	3,681	113	809	2,828	4,152	30.2	*-11.3
Middle Atlantic	12,284	9,719	119	11,669	7,139	10,481	36.1	*-7.3	11,006	3,851	68	9,497	2,688	3,946	43.3	-2.4
New York	5,895	9,763	210	5,668	7,222	10,603	35.2	*-7.9	5,476	4,246	146	4,755	2,909	4,271	46.0	-0.6
New Jersey	2,464	10,362	158	2,272	7,772	11,410	33.3	*-9.2	2,112	3,855	106	1,812	2,762	4,055	39.6	-4.9
Pennsylvania	3,925	9,256	173	3,728	6,688	9,819	38.4	*-5.7	3,417	3,375	70	2,930	2,307	3,387	46.3	-0.4
North Central	19,534	9,675	76	17,875	7,026	10,315	37.7	*-6.2	16,690	3,409	33	13,791	2,241	3,290	52.1	*3.6
East North Central	13,745	10,081	72	12,632	7,420	10,893	35.9	*-7.5	11,734	3,499	47	9,724	2,379	3,493	47.1	0.2
Ohio	3,564	10,003	163	3,324	7,423	10,898	34.8	*-8.2	2,958	3,367	94	2,548	2,244	3,294	50.0	2.2
Indiana	1,801	9,847	197	1,633	7,049	10,349	39.7	*-4.8	1,512	3,303	108	1,253	2,292	3,365	44.1	-1.8
Illinois	3,757	10,332	177	3,512	7,565	11,106	36.6	*-7.0	3,253	3,825	100	2,795	2,684	3,940	42.5	-2.9
Michigan	3,016	10,365	171	2,759	7,799	11,450	32.9	*-9.5	2,588	3,550	107	2,031	2,378	3,491	49.3	1.7
Wisconsin	1,604	9,346	225	1,402	6,832	10,030	36.8	*-6.8	1,421	3,218	96	1,094	2,061	3,026	56.1	6.4
West North Central	5,789	8,657	107	5,242	5,960	8,750	45.3	-1.1	4,956	3,202	48	4,067	1,960	2,878	63.4	*11.3
Minnesota	1,373	9,005	242	1,208	6,523	9,577	38.1	*-6.0	1,182	3,215	94	958	2,004	2,942	60.4	*9.3
Iowa	999	9,223	231	907	6,211	9,119	48.5	1.1	855	3,096	105	701	1,870	2,745	65.6	*12.8
Missouri	1,622	8,149	283	1,484	5,956	8,744	36.8	*-6.8	1,408	3,348	116	1,194	2,149	3,155	55.8	6.1
North Dakota	226	8,012	255	202	4,930	7,238	62.5	*10.7	172	2,478	113	131	1,651	2,424	50.1	2.2
South Dakota	240	7,170	312	214	4,630	6,797	54.9	5.5	186	2,500	149	152	1,608	2,361	55.5	5.9
Nebraska	530	9,045	245	484	5,609	8,235	61.3	*9.8	466	3,101	106	370	1,870	2,745	65.8	*13.0
Kansas	796	8,747	196	741	5,825	8,552	50.2	2.3	683	3,427	115	558	1,954	2,869	75.4	*19.5
South	22,863	7,806	75	19,440	5,251	7,709	48.7	1.3	19,969	3,221	41	15,004	2,052	3,013	57.0	*6.9
South Atlantic	11,433	8,046	104	9,636	5.456	8,010	47.5	0.4	10,162	3,492	64	7,653	2,296	3,371	52.1	3.6
Delaware	194	10,329	229	170	7,091	10,410	45.7	-0.8	163	3,433	135	132	2,415	3,546	42.2	-3.2
Maryland	1,380	10,803	259	1,230	7,277	10,684	48.5	1.1	1,188	4,402	195	952	2,822	4,143	56.0	6.3
District of Columbia	233	7,979	332	231	5,916	8,685	34.9	*-8.1	249	5,722	201	244	4,026	5,911	42.1	-3.2
Virginia	1,692	9,176	299	1,490	5,716	8,392	60.5	*9.3	1,467	3,554	165	1,099	2,411	3,540	47.4	0.4
West Virginia	617	7,989	264	533	5,289	7,765	51.0	2.9	489	2,893	155	362	1,695	2,488	70.7	*16.3
North Carolina	1,832	6,975	242	1,596	4,700	6,900	48.4	1.1	1,642	3,602	190	1,304	2,277	3,343	58.2	7.8
South Carolina	907	7,373	298	780	4,714	6,921	56.4	6.5	807	3,022	189	611	2,137	3,137	41.4	-3.7
Georgia	1,620	7,200	311	1,396	5,167	7,586	39.3	-5.1	1,445	3,299	181	1,136	2,153	3,161	53.2	4.4
Florida	2,952	7,619	248	2,206	5,436	7,981	40.2	-4.5	2,707	3,379	108	1,808	2,105	3,090	60.5	*9.3

Table 13B. NUMBER, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 AND 1969 OF PERSONS[1] 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX BASED ON THE SURVEY OF INCOME AND EDUCATION (SIE) AND THE 1970 CENSUS, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(SIE: Persons as of Spring 1976. Census: Persons as of April 1970. An asterisk (*) preceding the SIE data indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level from the 1970 census data)

Region, division, and State	Male								Female							
	SIE			1970 census			Percent change (median income)		SIE			1970 census			Percent change (median income)	
	Number (thousands)	Median income	Standard error	Number (thousands)	Median income (current dollars)	Median income (constant 1975 dollars)	In current dollars	In 1975 dollars	Number (thousands)	Median income	Standard error	Number (thousands)	Median income (current dollars)	Median income (constant 1975 dollars)	In current dollars	In 1975 dollars
South--Continued																
East South Central.......	4,453	$6,809	$127	3,845	$4,666	$6,850	45.9	-0.6	3,852	$2,925	$88	2,946	$1,861	$2,732	57.2	*7.1
Kentucky...............	1,115	6,932	314	992	4,926	7,232	40.7	-4.1	908	3,060	165	721	1,896	2,784	61.4	9.9
Tennessee..............	1,434	6,817	210	1,203	4,820	7,076	41.4	-3.7	1,230	3,246	175	946	2,055	3,017	58.8	8.2
Alabama................	1,173	7,420	387	1,018	4,859	7,134	52.7	4.0	1,036	2,922	184	780	1,803	2,647	62.1	10.4
Mississippi............	731	5,842	252	631	3,758	5,517	55.5	5.9	677	2,366	76	498	1,581	2,321	49.7	1.9
West South Central.......	6,976	8,052	130	5,958	5,283	7,756	52.4	*3.8	5,954	2,980	70	4,404	1,898	2,786	57.0	*6.9
Arkansas...............	717	6,272	244	597	4,024	5,908	55.9	6.2	643	2,569	127	459	1,701	2,497	51.0	2.9
Louisiana..............	1,223	7,553	320	1,040	5,126	7,526	47.3	0.4	1,014	2,446	109	741	1,769	2,597	38.3	-5.8
Oklahoma...............	939	7,716	276	832	5,128	7,529	50.5	2.5	809	2,977	128	634	1,857	2,726	60.3	9.2
Texas..................	4,096	8,542	177	3,487	5,632	8,268	51.7	3.3	3,487	3,214	93	2,569	1,995	2,929	61.1	*9.7
West.....................	13,112	9,541	129	11,325	6,883	10,105	38.6	*-5.6	11,031	3,589	72	8,498	2,488	3,653	44.3	-1.7
Mountain.................	3,344	8,973	112	2,624	6,102	8,958	47.1	0.2	2,713	3,153	56	1,902	1,994	2,927	58.4	*7.9
Montana................	269	8,161	232	227	5,749	8,440	42.0	-3.3	216	2,545	105	157	1,759	2,582	44.7	-1.4
Idaho..................	292	8,389	170	233	5,623	8,255	49.2	1.6	226	2,662	82	163	1,651	2,424	61.2	*9.8
Wyoming................	136	9,420	190	110	6,185	9,080	52.3	3.7	109	2,791	105	77	1,765	2,591	58.1	7.7
Colorado...............	889	9,817	265	719	6,215	9,124	58.0	*7.6	744	3,494	153	549	2,118	3,109	65.0	*12.4
New Mexico.............	377	7,495	244	293	5,415	7,950	38.4	-5.7	305	2,991	147	199	1,929	2,832	55.1	5.6
Arizona................	771	8,770	296	552	6,140	9,014	42.8	-2.7	627	3,187	149	405	2,207	3,240	44.4	-1.6
Utah...................	394	9,535	223	322	6,377	9,362	49.5	1.8	313	2,899	112	239	1,868	2,742	55.2	5.7
Nevada.................	212	9,636	204	164	7,371	10,822	30.7	*-11.0	170	4,295	130	110	3,011	4,421	42.6	-2.8
Pacific..................	9,768	9,751	172	8,700	7,146	10,491	36.5	*-7.1	8,318	3,749	92	6,596	2,627	3,857	42.7	-2.8
Washington.............	1,241	10,070	220	1,142	7,177	10,537	40.3	*-4.4	1,026	3,173	107	836	2,219	3,258	43.0	-2.6
Oregon.................	816	8,920	236	699	6,518	9,569	36.9	*-6.8	719	3,143	92	548	1,956	2,872	60.7	*9.4
California.............	7,292	9,750	220	6,494	7,241	10,631	34.7	*-8.3	6,245	3,915	121	4,987	2,743	4,027	42.7	-2.8
Alaska.................	122	13,446	507	104	7,057	10,361	90.5	*29.8	91	4,956	253	54	3,059	4,491	62.0	10.4
Hawaii.................	295	9,489	219	259	6,528	9,584	45.4	-1.0	236	4,082	151	169	3,222	4,730	26.7	*-13.7

---

[1] Based on persons with income.

Table 14. FAMILIES BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Families as of Spring 1976)

Region, division, and State	Number (thousands)	Percent distribution												Median income		Mean income	
		Total	Under $2,000	$2,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $7,999	$8,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $11,999	$12,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
United States, total.	56,080	100.0	2.1	5.3	7.4	8.4	8.5	8.9	13.2	18.3	12.1	14.0	1.7	14,094	43	16,142	44
Northeast	12,843	100.0	1.3	4.3	6.7	7.4	7.9	9.1	12.8	19.1	13.0	16.4	1.9	15,085	90	17,138	96
New England	3,164	100.0	1.2	4.3	6.0	7.3	8.0	9.1	13.5	19.7	13.2	15.7	1.8	15,096	93	17,068	113
Maine	279	100.0	2.9	5.6	7.9	11.3	11.9	11.1	14.7	16.8	9.2	7.6	0.9	11,839	219	13,493	219
New Hampshire	218	100.0	1.3	3.2	6.3	6.8	10.0	10.3	16.2	21.9	11.7	11.3	1.0	14,258	140	15,674	155
Vermont	122	100.0	2.8	4.6	8.6	10.8	9.6	11.4	13.9	17.7	10.4	9.2	0.8	12,415	207	14,078	194
Massachusetts	1,483	100.0	0.9	4.6	5.9	6.6	7.5	8.9	12.7	20.1	13.9	17.4	1.6	15,531	160	17,330	193
Rhode Island	242	100.0	1.3	4.2	7.1	7.6	8.3	8.8	15.1	21.5	11.7	12.8	1.4	14,530	169	15,973	198
Connecticut	820	100.0	0.9	3.7	4.9	6.8	6.6	8.2	13.5	19.6	14.5	18.5	3.0	16,244	211	18,947	223
Middle Atlantic	9,679	100.0	1.3	4.4	6.8	7.5	7.8	9.2	12.6	19.0	13.0	16.6	1.9	15,080	121	17,160	123
New York	4,676	100.0	1.3	4.5	7.1	7.6	8.0	8.9	11.6	18.0	13.6	17.8	1.8	15,288	225	17,343	210
New Jersey	1,927	100.0	1.5	3.4	6.3	6.0	7.0	8.1	11.8	19.4	14.5	19.5	2.4	16,432	187	18,582	204
Pennsylvania	3,076	100.0	1.2	4.7	6.8	8.2	8.1	10.4	14.8	20.3	11.1	12.8	1.6	14,153	158	15,992	174
North Central	15,061	100.0	1.7	4.4	6.7	7.4	7.7	8.7	14.2	20.3	13.2	14.1	1.6	14,813	66	16,547	70
East North Central	10,684	100.0	1.5	4.3	6.5	6.8	7.4	8.6	13.9	20.9	13.7	14.9	1.6	15,214	77	16,883	88
Ohio	2,833	100.0	1.4	4.6	6.1	7.0	8.5	9.1	14.1	22.1	13.1	12.6	1.4	14,822	189	16,220	168
Indiana	1,422	100.0	1.6	3.4	6.8	7.8	7.4	10.0	16.0	21.0	12.6	11.8	1.7	14,411	169	16,184	192
Illinois	2,849	100.0	1.4	4.8	6.6	6.3	6.6	7.5	12.2	19.8	14.5	18.3	1.9	16,062	185	17,882	211
Michigan	2,399	100.0	1.8	4.4	6.4	6.3	7.0	8.2	14.0	20.3	13.9	16.2	1.4	15,385	167	17,007	176
Wisconsin	1,182	100.0	1.4	3.1	6.5	7.7	7.6	8.7	14.7	21.7	14.1	13.5	1.1	15,064	167	16,657	205
West North Central	4,377	100.0	2.2	4.8	7.0	8.7	8.7	9.4	14.8	18.7	12.1	12.1	1.6	13,830	96	15,727	106
Minnesota	994	100.0	1.6	3.9	6.5	7.9	8.0	8.4	14.8	20.1	13.4	13.6	1.6	14,740	203	16,555	221
Iowa	751	100.0	1.9	3.9	6.3	8.2	7.9	9.4	14.7	20.5	12.6	12.7	1.7	14,464	195	16,268	202
Missouri	1,276	100.0	2.6	6.6	8.4	9.5	8.4	9.3	14.3	16.9	11.7	11.0	1.3	13,011	242	14,913	259
North Dakota	159	100.0	2.6	4.1	7.7	8.4	8.7	10.0	15.2	17.1	11.1	13.1	2.0	13,626	281	15,963	282
South Dakota	177	100.0	4.8	5.2	8.4	10.2	10.3	10.8	13.3	18.7	8.9	8.4	1.0	12,051	286	13,570	300
Nebraska	401	100.0	2.9	3.7	6.1	7.8	8.7	9.5	15.0	19.3	12.8	12.4	1.8	14,209	220	16,120	254
Kansas	619	100.0	1.8	4.3	6.2	8.9	10.3	10.2	16.0	17.8	10.8	11.9	1.8	13,412	194	15,726	223
South	18,252	100.0	3.1	7.1	8.7	9.8	9.9	9.2	13.0	16.2	10.6	10.9	1.4	12,443	72	14,615	77
South Atlantic	9,078	100.0	2.7	6.5	8.1	9.4	9.6	9.0	13.2	16.7	11.0	12.2	1.6	13,011	110	15,232	113
Delaware	153	100.0	1.6	4.3	5.8	6.1	7.5	7.7	13.4	20.7	14.5	16.2	2.3	15,734	218	17,648	260
Maryland	1,066	100.0	1.5	3.6	4.3	6.0	7.0	6.7	11.5	18.5	14.9	23.3	2.7	17,556	236	19,625	267
District of Columbia	158	100.0	2.1	7.4	9.1	7.6	9.1	8.0	10.8	15.0	9.8	16.4	4.8	14,001	551	17,817	469
Virginia	1,318	100.0	2.0	4.5	7.3	8.3	8.4	9.4	12.0	16.8	13.0	16.1	2.1	14,579	255	16,780	283
West Virginia	495	100.0	3.3	6.2	7.8	10.3	10.5	12.0	13.0	18.9	9.8	7.4	1.0	12,007	259	13,645	243
North Carolina	1,504	100.0	2.0	9.2	8.8	10.3	11.1	9.4	15.2	15.6	8.7	8.6	1.2	11,834	274	13,733	300
South Carolina	731	100.0	2.8	7.1	9.0	10.0	9.4	10.7	14.1	17.5	10.2	8.6	0.8	12,188	248	13,717	260
Georgia	1,292	100.0	3.9	7.3	10.3	10.1	8.6	7.9	12.1	16.8	11.2	10.3	1.3	12,441	366	14,233	315
Florida	2,361	100.0	3.4	6.7	8.4	10.5	10.9	9.1	14.1	15.3	10.0	10.1	1.5	12,205	208	14,357	252

Table 14. FAMILIES BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1975, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Families as of Spring 1976)

Region, division, and State	Number (thousands)	Percent distribution												Median income		Mean income	
		Total	Under $2,000	$2,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $5,999	$6,000 to $7,999	$8,000 to $9,999	$10,000 to $11,999	$12,000 to $14,999	$15,000 to $19,999	$20,000 to $24,999	$25,000 to $49,999	$50,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
South--Continued																	
East South Central	3,638	100.0	3.7	9.2	9.7	10.5	10.8	9.7	12.8	15.3	9.1	8.4	0.7	11,147	161	13,112	144
Kentucky	909	100.0	4.0	9.1	9.7	10.0	11.4	9.6	12.3	15.8	9.3	8.5	0.6	11,019	304	12,977	257
Tennessee	1,162	100.0	3.3	8.1	9.3	11.7	10.4	9.9	13.8	15.8	8.5	8.3	0.9	11,341	308	13,280	264
Alabama	970	100.0	3.3	8.8	8.7	9.9	10.2	10.1	13.6	15.5	10.2	9.0	0.6	11,785	266	13,558	300
Mississippi	597	100.0	4.5	12.2	12.1	9.9	11.3	9.2	10.9	13.4	8.2	7.5	0.6	9,999	261	12,268	323
West South Central	5,536	100.0	3.3	6.8	9.3	10.1	9.9	9.2	12.7	15.9	10.7	10.3	1.6	12,293	138	14,592	149
Arkansas	585	100.0	3.6	9.1	12.6	13.6	10.7	10.1	11.0	13.2	9.1	6.4	0.7	10,106	260	12,246	262
Louisiana	944	100.0	3.8	8.5	9.8	9.1	8.3	8.0	11.7	16.7	12.1	10.3	1.6	12,576	324	14,563	314
Oklahoma	749	100.0	3.0	7.6	9.3	9.4	10.7	9.3	13.6	14.8	10.1	10.3	1.9	12,172	273	14,648	335
Texas	3,258	100.0	3.2	5.9	8.6	9.8	10.1	9.4	13.0	16.5	10.8	11.0	1.7	12,672	193	15,008	220
West	9,925	100.0	2.1	4.5	7.0	8.5	8.0	8.3	12.7	18.1	12.1	16.6	2.0	14,739	118	17,044	126
Mountain	2,528	100.0	2.4	4.8	7.0	8.5	8.8	9.0	14.5	18.8	11.4	13.1	1.8	13,968	96	15,980	111
Montana	193	100.0	2.9	5.1	6.5	9.0	8.9	9.7	14.7	19.3	11.0	11.3	1.6	13,608	208	15,418	223
Idaho	222	100.0	2.6	4.5	7.7	8.7	10.5	11.1	15.4	18.7	9.3	10.4	1.2	12,844	128	14,670	154
Wyoming	100	100.0	2.7	3.8	5.6	6.7	8.5	9.0	14.8	19.0	12.6	15.6	1.6	14,784	165	16,751	200
Colorado	660	100.0	2.0	3.5	6.2	7.6	7.7	7.7	15.3	20.2	12.0	15.9	1.8	14,992	242	17,110	298
New Mexico	297	100.0	3.3	7.3	9.3	11.3	9.6	10.0	11.9	13.8	10.5	11.2	1.7	11,798	261	14,362	276
Arizona	592	100.0	2.5	5.9	7.5	8.4	9.0	9.0	14.5	18.7	10.9	11.7	2.0	13,569	243	15,651	283
Utah	303	100.0	2.0	3.7	6.1	7.9	8.8	9.4	15.4	20.9	12.1	12.0	1.7	14,329	190	16,120	219
Nevada	159	100.0	2.0	3.8	6.2	8.9	8.0	8.0	13.2	18.2	13.1	16.5	2.1	14,961	211	17,293	226
Pacific	7,397	100.0	2.0	4.4	7.0	8.5	7.7	8.0	12.2	17.9	12.4	17.8	2.1	15,050	154	17,407	167
Washington	924	100.0	1.7	4.1	6.3	7.7	8.1	8.0	14.4	19.3	13.4	15.4	1.7	14,962	198	17,038	226
Oregon	615	100.0	2.5	3.6	7.2	8.5	9.8	9.1	14.6	18.5	12.2	12.6	1.3	13,854	182	15,831	202
California	5,574	100.0	2.0	4.6	7.2	8.8	7.4	8.0	11.8	17.7	12.2	18.2	2.2	15,069	201	17,426	217
Alaska	82	100.0	1.4	2.7	3.1	4.0	5.6	6.1	8.0	13.2	11.3	35.2	9.6	22,432	578	26,258	476
Hawaii	201	100.0	1.9	3.3	5.9	6.3	6.1	7.5	10.3	16.5	14.8	24.7	2.6	17,770	302	19,789	310

Table 15. NUMBER, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF FAMILIES BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Number in thousands. Families as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Number					Median income (dollars)					Standard errors (dollars)				
	Total	Inside metropolitan areas			Outside metro-politan areas	Total	Inside metropolitan areas			Outside metro-politan areas	Total	Inside metropolitan areas			Outside metro-politan areas
		Total	In central cities	Outside central cities			Total	In central cities	Outside central cities			Total	In central cities	Outside central cities	
United States	56,080	38,224	15,930	22,294	17,856	14,094	15,163	13,280	16,376	12,039	43	51	86	74	66
Northeast	12,843	10,185	4,087	6,098	2,658	15,085	15,410	12,685	17,061	13,923	90	103	143	133	193
New England	3,164	2,211	791	1,421	953	15,096	15,630	12,564	17,238	13,924	93	115	176	186	183
Maine	279	51	29	22	227	11,839	13,489	11,881	14,936	11,449	219	421	950	784	238
New Hampshire	218	63	45	18	155	14,258	15,139	14,268	16,843	13,844	141	238	370	627	202
Vermont	122	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	122	12,415	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12,415	207	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	207
Massachusetts	1,483	1,219	381	838	263	15,531	15,622	11,851	17,336	15,130	160	178	265	315	361
Rhode Island	242	208	80	129	33	14,530	14,524	13,814	14,865	14,556	169	195	358	232	322
Connecticut	820	669	256	413	151	16,244	16,399	13,412	18,124	15,763	211	234	302	267	273
Middle Atlantic	9,679	7,974	3,297	4,677	1,705	15,080	15,335	12,718	17,016	13,923	121	135	181	170	276
New York	4,676	4,069	2,197	1,872	607	15,288	15,573	13,006	17,932	13,577	225	252	343	305	533
New Jersey	1,927	1,431	273	1,159	496	16,432	16,352	12,015	17,286	16,658	188	220	462	250	360
Pennsylvania	3,076	2,474	827	1,647	603	14,153	14,565	12,238	15,657	12,538	159	177	297	217	312
North Central	15,061	9,877	4,074	5,802	5,184	14,813	15,881	13,824	17,293	12,878	66	78	122	110	95
East North Central	10,684	7,742	3,092	4,650	2,942	15,214	15,961	13,733	17,367	13,361	77	95	150	129	144
Ohio	2,833	2,107	802	1,305	726	14,822	15,461	13,155	16,688	12,804	189	168	272	225	275
Indiana	1,422	873	435	438	549	14,411	15,108	13,786	16,339	13,342	169	223	352	310	248
Illinois	2,849	2,249	943	1,306	600	16,062	16,637	13,751	18,658	14,085	185	211	361	314	352
Michigan	2,399	1,828	570	1,258	571	15,385	16,165	13,733	17,326	13,392	167	205	304	276	319
Wisconsin	1,182	685	342	343	496	15,064	16,246	15,176	17,453	13,180	167	235	294	342	272
West North Central	4,377	2,135	982	1,153	2,242	13,830	15,582	14,098	16,966	12,310	96	139	196	223	113
Minnesota	994	560	200	359	434	14,740	16,655	14,360	17,752	12,636	203	276	551	373	244
Iowa	751	268	162	106	482	14,464	16,062	15,520	16,970	13,611	195	304	400	499	227
Missouri	1,276	810	344	466	466	13,011	14,883	12,711	17,122	9,704	242	292	408	485	314
North Dakota	159	19	14	6	139	13,626	15,242	15,784	12,749	13,349	281	686	753	1,689	317
South Dakota	177	27	18	9	150	12,051	13,265	14,432	11,707	11,748	286	659	889	897	334
Nebraska	401	176	134	42	226	14,209	15,777	15,690	15,955	13,199	220	330	419	630	239
Kansas	619	275	109	166	345	13,412	15,159	14,290	15,655	12,201	194	250	345	253	220
South	18,252	10,473	4,866	5,606	7,779	12,443	14,150	12,842	15,283	10,453	72	98	149	129	91
South Atlantic	9,078	5,334	1,846	3,488	3,744	13,011	14,665	12,576	15,852	10,972	110	139	230	170	143
Delaware	153	109	19	90	44	15,734	16,619	11,014	17,855	13,990	218	323	573	304	381
Maryland	1,066	907	195	711	160	17,556	18,289	12,778	20,124	13,507	236	287	593	321	525
District of Columbia	158	158	158	(NA)	(NA)	14,001	14,001	14,001	(NA)	(NA)	552	552	552	(NA)	(NA)
Virginia	1,318	812	273	539	506	14,579	17,071	13,770	19,281	11,016	256	429	436	486	352
West Virginia	495	155	63	92	339	12,007	13,689	14,697	13,186	11,307	260	455	995	579	284
North Carolina	1,504	566	294	272	938	11,834	12,919	12,211	13,665	11,068	275	411	706	658	341
South Carolina	731	326	51	275	405	12,188	13,596	12,694	13,788	10,867	248	379	832	553	349
Georgia	1,292	648	226	421	644	12,441	15,008	11,467	16,783	9,691	366	423	940	686	382
Florida	2,361	1,653	565	1,088	708	12,205	12,689	12,056	13,011	11,165	208	267	486	392	361
East South Central	3,638	1,620	879	741	2,018	11,147	13,209	12,813	13,632	9,821	161	231	362	337	176
Kentucky	909	387	145	242	523	11,019	13,550	11,447	15,019	9,426	304	429	855	714	395
Tennessee	1,162	567	380	187	594	11,341	13,341	13,132	13,769	10,001	309	398	528	712	303
Alabama	970	542	274	267	428	11,785	13,097	13,651	12,695	10,262	267	418	618	441	409
Mississippi	597	124	80	44	473	9,999	11,154	10,518	12,668	9,559	261	615	580	1,344	299
West South Central	5,536	3,518	2,141	1,377	2,017	12,293	13,758	13,117	14,591	10,030	138	186	248	266	187
Arkansas	585	194	92	102	391	10,106	11,789	13,919	10,446	9,475	260	511	1,383	837	288
Louisiana	944	558	309	249	386	12,576	13,769	12,704	15,019	10,644	325	404	458	554	510
Oklahoma	749	380	237	143	369	12,172	13,975	14,615	13,344	10,415	273	376	486	378	517
Texas	3,258	2,387	1,503	884	871	12,672	13,839	12,968	15,077	9,984	193	247	309	329	263
West	9,925	7,689	2,902	4,787	2,235	14,739	15,228	14,146	15,719	13,118	119	128	267	152	232
Mountain	2,528	1,526	733	793	1,002	13,968	14,730	13,965	15,354	12,781	96	123	184	167	159
Montana	193	52	39	13	141	13,608	14,375	14,865	13,091	13,234	209	285	408	732	255
Idaho	222	37	26	12	185	12,844	14,872	15,150	14,324	12,537	128	436	458	610	148
Wyoming	100	-	-	-	100	14,784	(B)	(B)	(B)	14,784	166	(B)	(B)	(B)	166
Colorado	660	493	206	287	168	14,992	15,553	13,789	16,537	13,709	243	284	428	335	407
New Mexico	297	103	84	19	194	11,798	14,360	14,776	11,519	10,672	262	412	448	516	266
Arizona	592	472	242	230	121	13,569	13,856	13,665	14,064	12,094	243	274	375	408	682
Utah	303	238	78	160	65	14,329	14,746	12,715	15,533	12,803	191	209	348	225	418
Nevada	159	131	59	72	28	14,961	15,164	14,979	15,295	13,937	211	245	363	312	484
Pacific	7,397	6,163	2,169	3,994	1,234	15,050	15,359	14,234	15,795	13,415	154	163	389	189	371
Washington	924	586	214	373	338	14,962	15,965	14,330	16,783	13,555	198	270	468	331	265
Oregon	615	389	136	253	226	13,854	14,440	13,531	14,883	12,715	183	229	385	268	299
California	5,574	5,028	1,751	3,277	546	15,069	15,302	14,195	15,703	12,566	201	201	531	236	624
Alaska	82	-	-	-	82	22,432	(B)	(B)	(B)	22,432	578	(B)	(B)	(B)	578
Hawaii	201	160	68	92	41	17,770	18,228	17,111	18,809	15,923	302	321	593	369	606

Table 16. NUMBER, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TYPE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Number						Median income (dollars)		
	Families			Unrelated individuals			Families		
	Total[1]	Husband-wife	Female head, no husband present	Total	Male	Female	Total[1]	Husband-wife	Female head, no husband present
United States	56,080	47,046	7,494	20,632	8,636	11,996	14,094	15,302	6,983
Northeast	12,843	10,539	1,907	4,727	1,874	2,853	15,085	16,413	7,549
New England	3,164	2,637	429	1,165	478	687	15,096	16,088	7,523
Maine	279	238	33	106	44	63	11,839	12,608	6,413
New Hampshire	218	189	24	74	31	43	14,258	15,000	7,300
Vermont	122	105	14	48	18	30	12,415	13,344	6,677
Massachusetts	1,483	1,213	216	589	240	349	15,531	16,767	7,681
Rhode Island	242	199	35	86	34	52	14,530	15,518	7,493
Connecticut	820	693	108	261	110	151	16,244	17,544	7,886
Middle Atlantic	9,679	7,902	1,478	3,562	1,396	2,166	15,080	16,515	7,555
New York	4,676	3,761	776	1,968	772	1,196	15,288	17,011	7,624
New Jersey	1,927	1,594	266	517	212	305	16,432	17,783	7,405
Pennsylvania	3,076	2,547	436	1,077	412	665	14,153	15,187	7,499
North Central	15,061	12,915	1,771	5,242	2,087	3,155	14,813	15,778	7,316
East North Central	10,684	9,060	1,345	3,590	1,453	2,137	15,214	16,247	7,314
Ohio	2,833	2,415	350	861	339	522	14,822	15,677	7,562
Indiana	1,422	1,244	147	439	163	275	14,411	15,248	7,429
Illinois	2,849	2,371	400	1,077	462	615	16,062	17,538	6,759
Michigan	2,399	1,996	333	774	313	461	15,385	16,631	7,223
Wisconsin	1,182	1,035	115	439	176	263	15,064	15,715	8,238
West North Central	4,377	3,855	426	1,652	634	1,018	13,830	14,646	7,319
Minnesota	994	877	94	400	162	238	14,740	15,516	7,974
Iowa	751	678	62	278	101	177	14,464	15,193	7,236
Missouri	1,276	1,095	148	484	185	299	13,011	14,060	6,895
North Dakota	159	145	10	57	24	32	13,626	14,118	8,519
South Dakota	177	158	15	56	22	34	12,051	12,780	6,863
Nebraska	401	357	35	163	60	103	14,209	14,991	6,975
Kansas	619	545	63	215	80	135	13,412	14,193	7,467
South	18,252	15,240	2,544	6,096	2,501	3,596	12,443	13,677	6,408
South Atlantic	9,078	7,509	1,312	3,099	1,296	1,802	13,011	14,366	6,781
Delaware	153	129	20	46	18	28	15,734	17,110	7,227
Maryland	1,066	879	157	359	170	189	17,556	19,092	8,456
District of Columbia	158	96	56	149	77	73	14,001	18,289	8,890
Virginia	1,318	1,127	160	433	187	246	14,579	15,762	6,883
West Virginia	495	426	56	156	49	107	12,007	12,691	7,401
North Carolina	1,504	1,225	228	372	137	236	11,834	13,067	6,563
South Carolina	731	603	108	170	65	105	12,188	13,333	6,703
Georgia	1,292	1,047	215	425	180	245	12,441	14,186	5,996
Florida	2,361	1,978	311	988	414	574	12,205	13,054	6,562
East South Central	3,638	3,029	527	1,034	384	650	11,147	12,402	5,872
Kentucky	909	767	115	265	102	163	11,019	12,135	6,965
Tennessee	1,162	975	164	321	119	203	11,341	12,527	6,024
Alabama	970	799	146	275	99	176	11,785	12,918	5,662
Mississippi	597	488	102	173	65	109	9,999	11,336	5,095
West South Central	5,536	4,702	705	1,963	820	1,143	12,293	13,473	6,032
Arkansas	585	503	68	188	63	125	10,106	11,101	6,083
Louisiana	944	777	146	314	128	185	12,576	14,089	5,359
Oklahoma	749	658	78	254	93	161	12,172	12,879	6,521
Texas	3,258	2,764	414	1,207	536	671	12,672	13,906	6,136
West	9,925	8,351	1,272	4,567	2,175	2,392	14,739	15,942	7,031
Mountain	2,528	2,192	276	994	471	523	13,968	14,838	6,784
Montana	193	171	16	75	33	41	13,608	14,301	5,946
Idaho	222	198	20	67	31	36	12,844	13,500	6,490
Wyoming	100	91	7	34	16	18	14,784	15,291	7,966
Colorado	660	573	73	316	153	164	14,992	15,944	7,814
New Mexico	297	248	43	97	44	52	11,798	13,282	6,109
Arizona	592	509	68	240	115	125	13,569	14,514	6,175
Utah	303	270	28	89	36	53	14,329	15,019	6,668
Nevada	159	133	22	76	42	34	14,961	16,532	7,518
Pacific	7,397	6,159	996	3,573	1,704	1,869	15,050	16,437	7,114
Washington	924	799	98	422	199	223	14,962	15,997	6,854
Oregon	615	532	69	290	131	159	13,854	14,812	7,328
California	5,574	4,588	797	2,756	1,313	1,443	15,069	16,582	7,093
Alaska	82	71	9	40	25	15	22,432	24,266	10,789
Hawaii	201	169	2[illegible]	66	37	29	17,770	18,897	7,294

[1] Includes male head, no wife present.

Table 16. NUMBER, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TYPE OF FAMILY, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Median income (dollars)--Con.			Standard errors (dollars)					
	Unrelated individuals			Families			Unrelated individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total[1]	Husband-wife	Female head, no husband present	Total	Male	Female
United States	5,168	6,944	4,239	43	42	69	54	93	56
Northeast	5,473	7,423	4,448	90	100	150	125	183	124
New England	5,452	6,845	4,519	93	121	209	134	192	135
Maine	4,436	6,016	3,731	219	206	363	233	432	212
New Hampshire	5,161	6,622	4,194	141	134	397	227	307	253
Vermont	4,236	5,200	3,666	207	207	308	218	369	180
Massachusetts	5,731	7,042	4,868	160	242	383	234	416	271
Rhode Island	4,525	6,518	3,626	169	171	352	216	372	212
Connecticut	5,939	7,465	4,696	211	210	385	225	514	194
Middle Atlantic	5,482	7,601	4,422	121	125	183	165	222	163
New York	5,944	7,846	4,745	225	219	266	288	360	270
New Jersey	6,104	7,908	4,964	187	198	308	269	491	306
Pennsylvania	4,695	6,886	3,809	158	168	352	181	538	146
North Central	5,185	7,203	4,322	66	63	138	91	163	84
East North Central	5,404	7,610	4,411	77	88	188	123	192	106
Ohio	5,142	7,512	4,125	189	136	364	238	446	216
Indiania	5,138	7,645	4,050	169	174	357	224	422	220
Illinois	5,888	7,966	4,754	185	201	326	283	446	200
Michigan	5,544	7,745	4,510	167	196	428	296	418	225
Wisconsin	5,108	6,562	4,260	167	181	418	235	365	283
West North Central	4,811	6,145	4,125	96	102	175	102	236	126
Minnesota	4,877	6,115	4,256	203	233	398	222	580	260
Iowa	4,741	6,414	4,102	195	174	360	173	466	197
Missouri	4,780	5,789	4,140	242	261	389	256	432	310
North Dakota	4,520	5,619	3,776	281	259	868	227	412	253
South Dakota	4,093	5,391	3,640	286	303	721	322	493	234
Nebraska	4,799	6,519	3,806	220	209	573	248	411	193
Kansas	5,212	7,196	4,516	194	219	426	310	513	285
South	4,632	6,422	3,730	72	81	112	86	178	83
South Atlantic	4,976	6,631	4,151	110	116	152	127	252	149
Delaware	5,569	7,894	4,408	218	250	415	407	633	351
Maryland	6,726	8,167	5,366	236	291	399	365	468	587
District of Columbia	7,859	8,703	7,197	552	547	350	365	642	453
Virginia	6,219	8,123	5,024	256	315	497	431	597	432
West Virginia	3,620	4,460	3,361	260	278	393	215	408	221
North Carolina	4,549	6,032	3,873	275	263	340	401	668	676
South Carolina	4,233	5,874	3,155	248	302	466	388	812	449
Georgia	4,526	5,198	3,858	366	386	326	377	801	494
Florida	4,681	6,315	3,871	208	263	345	204	512	165
East South Central	3,554	5,151	2,916	161	155	241	154	348	84
Kentucky	3,772	5,165	3,235	304	332	488	228	893	321
Tennessee	3,994	5,275	3,481	309	296	609	365	628	330
Alabama	3,157	5,564	2,703	267	272	330	356	495	144
Mississippi	2,777	3,912	2,510	261	381	388	131	654	148
West South Central	4,637	6,799	3,557	138	151	197	169	311	153
Arkansas	3,586	4,760	2.946	260	272	457	346	511	240
Louisiana	3,367	5,584	2,644	325	369	399	272	788	194
Oklahoma	4,070	5,456	3,479	273	291	370	302	497	323
Texas	5,303	7,550	3,979	193	206	267	227	351	244
West	5,626	6,851	4,697	119	122	195	122	196	133
Mountain	5,398	6,875	4,363	96	97	180	110	213	134
Montana	4,411	5,244	3,884	209	200	534	182	293	200
Idaho	4,789	6,292	3,882	128	160	260	201	307	183
Wyoming	5,388	7,287	4,236	166	198	430	274	365	260
Colorado	5,901	7,513	4,602	243	270	473	301	419	316
New Mexico	4,741	5,838	3,877	262	331	283	257	623	307
Arizona	5,637	7,060	4,646	243	252	619	231	517	373
Utah	4,627	5,673	3,934	191	193	375	239	411	247
Nevada	6,453	7,693	5,225	211	259	249	209	252	236
Pacific	5,699	6,845	4,789	154	193	259	161	251	169
Washington	5,460	6,685	4,507	198	211	553	204	378	255
Oregon	4,984	6,117	4,060	183	198	396	179	267	212
California	5,790	6,886	4,886	201	259	310	216	340	227
Alaska	9,467	10,995	7,644	578	658	854	565	847	697
Hawaii	6,180	7,981	4,610	302	288	803	329	556	422

[1] Includes male head, no wife present.

Table 17. NUMBER, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF FAMILIES BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Number				Median income (dollars)				Standard errors (dollars)			
	Total	White	Black	Spanish origin[1]	Total	White	Black	Spanish origin[1]	Total	White	Black	Spanish origin[1]
United States	56,080	49,644	5,660	2,523	14,094	14,664	9,045	9,948	43	45	112	173
Northeast	12,843	11,612	1,101	5,019	15,085	15,541	9,857	8,605	90	92	251	342
New England	3,164	3,035	111	42	15,096	15,291	9,239	8,336	93	92	384	717
Maine	279	277	1	-	11,839	11,839	(B)	(B)	219	218	(B)	(B)
New Hampshire	218	217	-	1	14,258	14,245	(B)	(B)	141	141	(B)	(B)
Vermont	122	122	-	1	12,415	12,404	(B)	(B)	207	209	(B)	(B)
Massachusetts	1,483	1,421	51	20	15,531	15,741	9,700	(B)	160	159	927	(B)
Rhode Island	242	234	6	1	14,530	14,621	9,028	(B)	169	169	1,227	(B)
Connecticut	820	764	53	20	16,244	16,740	8,809	8,462	211	211	431	1,265
Middle Atlantic	9,679	8,577	990	477	15,080	15,651	9,936	8,637	121	124	314	410
New York	4,676	4,038	558	350	15,288	15,963	10,845	8,726	225	241	593	561
New Jersey	1,927	1,721	185	95	16,432	17,012	10,400	8,948	188	197	509	693
Pennsylvania	3,076	2,817	247	32	14,153	14,632	8,066	(B)	159	160	740	(B)
North Central	15,061	13,798	1,177	188	14,813	15,102	10,852	11,691	66	64	223	540
East North Central	10,684	9,637	986	156	15,214	15,538	11,103	11,469	77	79	313	591
Ohio	2,833	2,582	241	18	14,822	15,059	12,237	(B)	189	158	410	(B)
Indiana	1,422	1,326	90	19	14,411	14,687	10,324	(B)	169	171	340	(B)
Illinois	2,849	2,452	372	91	16,062	16,665	10,517	11,307	185	188	598	976
Michigan	2,399	2,132	248	23	15,385	15,758	11,876	(B)	167	174	765	(B)
Wisconsin	1,182	1,144	35	5	15,064	15,201	9,309	(B)	167	165	883	(B)
West North Central	4,377	4,161	191	33	13,830	14,017	9,972	12,713	96	99	426	757
Minnesota	994	974	11	6	14,740	14,764	(B)	(B)	203	203	(B)	(B)
Iowa	751	741	9	4	14,464	14,546	(B)	(B)	195	193	(B)	(B)
Missouri	1,276	1,145	129	8	13,011	13,424	9,977	(B)	242	273	849	(B)
North Dakota	159	155	8	6	13,626	13,825	10,510	9,146	281	275	1,757	970
South Dakota	177	172	2	5	12,051	12,163	(B)	(B)	286	284	(B)	(B)
Nebraska	401	387	11	4	14,209	14,349	8,341	(B)	220	222	1,318	(B)
Kansas	619	587	29	9	13,412	13,584	9,620	(B)	194	197	440	(B)
South	18,252	15,232	2,884	782	12,443	13,350	8,177	10,009	72	83	154	281
South Atlantic	9,078	7,418	1,579	193	13,011	14,039	8,756	11,335	110	120	256	636
Delawre	153	134	19	2	15,734	16,620	8,630	(B)	218	231	423	(B)
Maryland	1,066	858	195	5	17,556	18,394	12,851	(B)	236	283	695	(B)
District of Columbia	158	37	118	3	14,001	24,407	11,954	(B)	552	1,507	341	(B)
Virginia	1,318	1,120	184	11	14,579	15,603	9,003	(B)	256	302	643	(B)
West Virginia	495	485	9	2	12,007	12,102	(B)	(B)	260	263	(B)	(B)
North Carolina	1,504	1,186	287	1	11,834	12,827	7,354	(B)	275	237	455	(B)
South Carolina	731	544	183	1	12,188	13,492	8,284	(B)	248	318	447	(B)
Georgia	1,292	987	295	5	12,441	14,111	7,781	(B)	366	384	466	(B)
Florida	2,361	2,066	289	161	12,205	12,753	7,575	11,202	208	205	717	835
East South Central	3,638	3,027	600	9	11,147	12,183	7,351	(B)	161	152	269	(B)
Kentucky	909	843	64	4	11,019	11,310	8,850	(B)	304	366	787	(B)
Tennessee	1,162	1,005	155	2	11,341	12,072	7,941	(B)	309	286	539	(B)
Alabama	970	753	214	1	11,785	13,061	7,639	(B)	267	295	359	(B)
Mississippi	597	426	169	2	9,999	12,239	5,685	(B)	261	366	247	(B)
West South Central	5,536	4,788	705	580	12,293	13,110	7,969	9,530	138	153	261	321
Arkansas	585	502	80	1	10,106	10,753	7,010	(B)	260	292	647	(B)
Louisiana	944	715	225	21	12,576	14,825	6,823	(B)	325	358	421	(B)
Oklahoma	749	681	47	6	12,172	12,602	7,636	(B)	273	289	819	(B)
Texas	3,258	2,890	353	553	12,672	13,299	8,791	9,363	193	214	360	368
West	9,925	9,001	498	1,033	14,739	15,005	8,762	10,174	119	120	429	241
Mountain	2,528	2,416	52	259	13,968	14,157	10,860	10,467	96	96	1,067	272
Montana	193	187	1	1	13,608	13,736	(B)	(B)	209	208	(B)	(B)
Idaho	222	219	-	6	12,844	12,873	(B)	10,258	128	128	(B)	725
Wyoming	100	98	1	4	14,784	14,806	(B)	10,822	166	166	(B)	432
Colorado	660	634	21	63	14,992	15,102	13,091	11,690	243	257	2,047	510
New Mexico	297	272	5	95	11,798	12,356	(B)	9,396	262	333	(B)	378
Arizona	592	559	14	73	13,569	13,841	(B)	10,717	243	248	(B)	627
Utah	303	298	2	9	14,329	14,364	(B)	10,057	191	189	(B)	1,081
Nevada	159	148	9	8	14,961	15,299	10,130	12,235	211	225	501	621
Pacific	7,397	6,586	446	774	15,050	15,342	8,522	10,104	154	153	515	352
Washington	924	885	18	14	14,962	15,084	(B)	(B)	198	200	(B)	(B)
Oregon	615	597	8	9	13,854	13,994	(B)	(B)	183	191	(B)	(B)
California	5,574	4,966	415	745	15,069	15,466	8,374	10,066	201	197	557	427
Alaska	82	69	3	1	22,432	24,287	15,965	(B)	578	712	1,935	(B)
Hawaii	201	68	2	6	17,770	16,926	(B)	11,411	302	541	(B)	967

[1] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 18. NUMBER, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF FAMILIES BY AGE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Number in thousands. Families as of Spring 1976)

Region, division, and State	Number					Median income (dollars)					Standard errors (dollars)				
	Total	14 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	14 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	14 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
United States	56,080	3,977	23,800	20,143	8,160	14,094	9,070	15,004	16,718	8,374	43	101	55	82	73
Northeast	12,843	668	5,226	4,958	1,991	15,085	9,331	15,283	17,883	9,826	90	296	123	153	180
New England	3,164	173	1,325	1,186	480	15,096	8,406	15,[illegible]92	18,180	9,890	93	292	122	188	213
Maine	279	21	118	97	43	11,839	7,539	12,619	13,978	7,683	219	641	260	417	381
New Hampshire	218	15	99	75	30	14,258	9,849	14,792	15,769	9,547	141	375	200	203	362
Vermont	122	7	56	42	17	12,415	7,402	12,740	15,456	8,538	207	440	267	404	415
Massachusetts	1,483	80	611	560	232	15,531	8,284	15,743	18,843	10,176	160	645	221	401	420
Rhode Island	242	13	96	95	38	14,530	8,429	14,868	17,000	8,612	169	664	232	275	374
Connecticut	820	38	345	317	120	16,244	8,595	16,071	19,725	10.856	211	398	238	334	370
Middle Atlantic	9,679	494	3,902	3,772	1,511	15,080	9,750	15,280	17,797	9,805	121	375	169	184	232
New York	4,676	218	1,944	1,816	697	15,288	9,706	15,165	18,093	10,180	225	637	331	359	404
New Jersey	1,927	95	802	739	291	16,432	10,065	16,545	19,727	10,558	188	837	253	369	418
Pennsylvania	3,076	180	1,156	1,217	523	14,153	9,718	14,629	16,629	8,836	159	420	243	278	308
North Central	15,061	1,142	6,361	5,417	2,141	14,813	9,969	15,567	17,556	8,560	66	162	77	118	106
East North Central	10,684	786	4,580	3,891	1,427	15,214	10,253	15,691	18,021	8,855	77	184	97	136	137
Ohio	2,833	209	1,191	1,046	387	14,822	10,205	15,153	17,559	8,860	189	427	173	245	268
Indiana	1,422	119	621	492	190	14,411	9,912	15,164	16,941	8,225	169	315	245	309	339
Illinois	2,849	202	1,224	1,032	390	16,062	10,582	16,720	18,987	9,360	185	414	226	413	429
Michigan	2,399	174	1,061	875	289	15,385	10,195	15,843	18,466	8,885	167	452	198	282	335
Wisconsin	1,182	82	483	446	171	15,064	10,378	15,285	18,025	8,500	167	597	213	367	352
West South Central	4,377	356	1,781	1,526	714	13,830	9,409	15,253	16,243	7,971	96	194	119	194	152
Minnesota	994	78	419	345	152	14,740	10,309	15,708	17,730	8,083	203	691	280	411	287
Iowa	751	64	306	261	121	14,464	10,239	15,708	16,884	8,548	195	453	203	308	353
Missouri	1,276	97	510	455	213	13,011	8,309	14,985	14,863	6,970	242	572	289	469	363
North Dakota	159	14	63	55	27	13,626	8,901	14,829	16,318	9,334	281	455	310	474	614
South Dakota	177	14	67	64	32	12,051	8,374	13,565	14,160	7,616	286	487	386	906	406
Nebraska	401	31	176	133	62	14,209	9,499	15,131	16,891	8,599	220	437	266	470	412
Kansas	619	59	241	213	107	13,412	9,421	15,083	15,857	8,342	194	226	241	432	333
South	18,252	1,384	7,718	6,405	2.746	12,443	8,628	14,036	14,239	7,208	72	156	104	134	114
South Atlantic	9,078	590	3,867	3,220	1,401	13,011	8,752	14,555	14,762	7,804	110	271	142	197	152
Delaware	153	11	69	55	17	15,734	9,875	16,400	18,382	9,796	218	831	366	451	545
Maryland	1,066	66	497	376	128	17,556	9,436	17,861	20,270	11,120	236	615	330	424	612
District of Columbia	158	10	73	52	23	14,001	6,020	13,727	17,363	10,466	552	777	691	727	967
Virginia	1,318	85	609	466	158	14,579	8,947	15,845	16,749	7,641	256	625	344	698	403
West Virginia	495	34	183	194	85	12,007	8,197	12,412	14,857	7,978	260	664	365	445	312
North Carolina	1,504	106	638	554	206	11,834	7,470	13,568	12,187	6,133	275	698	313	473	475
South Carolina	731	53	302	283	93	12,188	9,401	13,237	13,419	6,516	248	657	347	572	553
Georgia	1,292	97	589	445	161	12,441	9,256	14,749	13,194	5,833	366	806	130	191	549
Florida	2,361	129	907	795	530	12,205	9,105	13,731	14,182	8,571	208	736	113	152	388
East South Central	3,638	256	1,516	1,299	566	11 147	8,432	13,183	12,356	6,128	161	336	187	256	204
Kentucky	909	65	382	321	142	11,019	8,584	13,509	12,266	6,709	304	492	473	533	365
Tennessee	1,162	86	498	392	186	11,341	8,822	13,324	12,649	6,171	309	830	323	490	379
Alabama	970	64	401	365	140	11,785	9,179	13,082	13,171	5,991	267	583	335	488	516
Mississippi	597	42	236	222	98	9,999	6,185	12,577	10,634	5,478	261	687	534	344	294
West South Central	5,536	537	2,335	1,885	779	12,293	8,602	13,718	14,652	6,883	138	224	219	226	205
Arkansas	585	39	230	204	111	10,106	8,081	11,791	12,017	5,698	260	429	393	504	226
Louisiana	944	83	388	345	129	12,576	8,933	13,953	15,538	6,079	325	926	482	646	535
Oklahoma	749	69	292	261	126	12,172	7,817	13,703	14,968	6,748	273	484	436	439	386
Texas	3,258	347	1,424	1,075	412	12,672	8,839	13,991	14,748	7,622	193	320	289	322	326
West	9,925	784	4,495	3,364	1,282	14,739	8,418	15,373	18,160	8,714	119	294	152	219	203
Mountain	2,528	215	1,163	830	320	13,968	8,327	14,761	16,787	8,793	96	219	120	214	211
Montana	193	15	80	71	27	13,608	8,455	14,190	16,261	8,624	209	486	253	442	277
Idaho	222	19	97	74	32	12,844	9,206	13,573	15,848	7,759	128	202	200	273	278
Wyoming	100	8	44	35	13	14,784	9,715	15,551	17,642	9,108	166	572	277	396	280
Colorado	660	58	329	203	71	14,992	8,551	15,873	17,866	8,566	243	451	294	514	580
New Mexico	297	23	136	101	37	11,798	7,148	12,377	14,492	7,445	262	464	414	391	473
Arizona	592	48	259	196	89	13,569	7,716	14,537	16,066	9,466	243	771	301	521	396
Utah	303	33	140	96	35	14,329	8,731	14,878	18,220	8,689	191	360	215	346	517
Nevada	159	11	77	55	16	14,961	8,268	15,275	18,180	10,095	211	437	272	427	533
Pacific	7,397	569	3,332	2,534	962	15,050	8,462	15,615	18,630	8,692	154	419	204	291	255
Washington	924	69	409	318	128	14,962	8,832	15,349	19,291	8,183	198	681	256	445	282
Oregon	615	44	278	200	93	13,854	9,035	14,521	17,185	8,215	183	385	221	363	236
California	5,574	431	2,513	1,914	716	15,069	8,281	15,694	18,485	8,790	201	524	267	366	395
Alaska	82	9	47	24	3	22,432	12,276	22,184	27,678	14,711	578	738	682	722	1,692
Hawaii	201	16	86	78	21	17,770	7,976	17,004	22,085	13,647	302	315	403	477	1,241

Table 19. NUMBER, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF FAMILIES BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE TEN STANDARD FEDERAL REGIONS

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Selected characteristics	United States	Ten Standard Federal Regions									
		I Boston	II New York	III Philadelphia	IV Atlanta	V Chicago	VI Dallas-Ft. Worth	VII Kansas City	VIII Denver	IX San Francisco	X Seattle
NUMBER											
All families	56,080	3,164	6,603	6,267	9,526	11,678	5,833	3,047	1,593	6,527	1,844
Type of Residence											
Nonfarm	53,789	3,137	6,518	6,122	9,017	11,072	5,589	2,703	1,445	6,435	1,752
Farm	2,291	27	85	145	509	606	244	344	148	92	92
Inside metropolitan areas	38,224	2,211	5,500	4,614	4,813	8,302	3,611	1,529	830	5,791	1,013
In central cities	15,930	791	2,470	1,536	2,016	3,293	2,225	750	355	2,120	376
Outside central cities	22,294	1,421	3,030	3,079	2,798	5,009	1,396	779	474	3,671	637
Outside metropolitan areas	17,856	953	1,102	1,652	4,713	3,376	2,212	1,518	763	736	831
Race and Spanish Origin											
White	49,644	3,035	5,759	5,452	7,810	10,611	5,060	2,860	1,545	5,741	1,771
Black	5,660	111	743	772	1,655	997	710	179	25	439	30
Spanish origin[1]	2,523	42	445	56	178	161	676	26	78	831	30
Type of Family											
Husband-wife families	47,046	2,637	5,355	5,203	7,883	9,937	4,950	2,675	1,408	5,398	1,600
Wife in paid labor force	21,688	1,309	2,400	2,345	3,750	4,520	2,253	1,254	618	2,534	706
Wife not in paid labor force	25,358	1,328	2,955	2,849	4,133	5,418	2,697	1,421	790	2,865	894
Male head, no wife present	1,541	98	206	177	254	302	136	64	35	220	48
Female head, no husband present	7,494	429	1,042	886	1,389	1,438	748	308	149	909	196
Size of Family											
2 persons	21,439	1,174	2,387	2,340	3,719	4,274	2,268	1,262	600	2,661	755
3 persons	12,126	670	1,474	1,381	2,112	2,478	1,280	606	325	1,420	380
4 persons	11,204	640	1,316	1,271	1,887	2,393	1,102	606	315	1,304	372
5 persons	6,141	386	792	672	1,001	1,368	588	320	188	636	189
6 persons	2,880	172	375	346	420	638	313	145	95	287	88
7 persons or more	2,290	122	258	257	387	526	282	108	71	220	59
Age											
14 to 24 years	3,977	174	314	386	641	864	561	250	141	507	140
25 to 34 years	12,721	723	1,409	1,365	2,083	2,681	1,328	665	397	1,597	474
35 to 44 years	11,079	602	1,337	1,222	1,869	2,318	1,143	568	326	1,338	357
45 to 54 years	11,017	644	1,382	1,303	1,791	2,378	1,087	556	294	1,243	340
55 to 64 years	9,126	542	1,174	1,058	1,585	1,858	899	506	230	1,000	276
65 years and over	8,160	480	988	934	1,557	1,579	816	503	205	843	256
Related Children Under 18 Years											
No related children under 18	24,969	1,457	2,976	2,882	4,221	5,103	2,530	1,430	667	2,879	824
With related children under 18 years	31,111	1,707	3,627	3,385	5,306	6,575	3,303	1,617	926	3,647	1,020
With related children 5 to 17 years	25,314	1,412	3,007	2,778	4,368	5,358	2,630	1,317	724	2,911	811
MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS)											
All families	14,094	15,096	15,641	14,584	11,787	15,176	12,268	13,633	14,266	14,978	14,514
Type of Residence											
Nonfarm	14,190	15,108	15,682	14,653	11,973	15,266	12,335	13,833	14,464	14,950	14,539
Farm	11,582	13,540	13,809	11,290	8,778	13,011	10,616	11,791	11,860	20,495	13,969
Inside metropolitan areas	15,163	15,630	15,796	15,525	13,262	16,007	13,778	15,246	15,135	15,233	15,313
In central cities	13,280	12,564	12,902	12,762	12,338	13,769	13,200	14,010	13,842	14,218	14,055
Outside central cities	16,376	17,238	17,721	17,099	13,962	17,392	14,558	16,666	15,928	15,652	15,921
Outside metropolitan areas	12,039	13,924	14,971	11,966	10,369	13,255	10,092	12,170	13,259	12,753	13,569
Race and Spanish Origin											
White	14,664	15,291	16,303	15,178	12,744	15,474	13,073	13,881	14,355	15,309	14,635
Black	9,045	9,239	10,708	9,859	7,584	11,144	7,983	9,728	12,923	8,461	10,116
Spanish origin[1]	9,948	8,336	8,768	9,730	11,348	11,583	9,512	12,458	11,412	10,130	10,856
Type of Family											
Husband-wife families	15,302	16,088	17,237	15,758	12,956	16,185	13,464	14,503	14,969	16,395	15,485
Wife in paid labor force	17,581	18,282	20,078	17,554	15,223	18,458	15,383	16,621	16,822	18,750	17,778
Wife not in paid labor force	13,274	14,145	14,892	13,801	10,639	14,191	11,704	12,438	13,537	14,388	13,892
Male head, no wife present	12,367	13,123	13,583	13,639	9,794	13,062	10,836	11,334	13,239	12,868	12,365
Female head, no husband present	6,983	7,523	7,574	7,652	6,246	7,384	6,038	7,080	7,347	7,055	7,101

See footnote at end of table.

Table 19. NUMBER, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF FAMILIES BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS, FOR THE TEN STANDARD FEDERAL REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Selected characteristics	United States	Ten Standard Federal Regions									
		I Boston	II New York	III Philadelphia	IV Atlanta	V Chicago	VI Dallas-Ft. Worth	VII Kansas City	VIII Denver	IX San Francisco	X Seattle
Median Income--Continued											
SIZE OF FAMILY											
persons	11,416	12,266	12,525	11,896	9,425	12,434	9,932	10,591	11,665	12,804	11,581
3 persons	14,242	14,780	15,310	14,929	12,325	15,212	12,657	14,187	13,987	14,965	14,797
4 persons	16,336	16,682	17,888	16,688	14,704	16,834	15,087	15,833	16,010	17,360	16,616
5 persons	16,542	17,922	18,434	16,576	14,057	17,310	14,614	16,208	16,593	16,885	17,570
6 persons	16,476	19,278	18,352	17,241	13,019	17,910	13,758	16,499	17,063	16,402	17,446
7 persons or more	15,715	18,691	18,309	16,140	10,304	17,940	11,711	17,231	16,427	18,1[illegible]	17,871
Age											
14 to 24 years	9,070	8,406	9,781	9,290	8,559	10,255	8,529	9,271	8,647	8,208	9,120
25 to 34 years	13,867	14,103	14,368	14,190	13,141	14,543	12,392	14,043	13,776	14,159	13,649
35 to 44 years	16,468	17,244	16,900	16,872	14,142	17,092	15,263	16,897	17,215	18,189	17,491
45 to 54 years	17,983	19,380	19,395	18,036	14,495	19,309	16,217	17,530	18,163	19,056	19,349
55 to 64 years	15,290	16,606	17,646	15,711	11,331	16,358	12,896	14,126	15,539	17,627	17,081
65 years and over	8,374	9,890	10,282	8,794	6,992	8,769	6,907	7,898	8,557	8,976	8,189
Related Children Under 18 Years											
No related children under 18	13,576	15,032	15,557	14,293	10,800	14,674	11,557	12,150	13,424	15,119	13,563
With related children under 18 years	14,469	15,143	15,710	14,817	12,437	15,481	12,727	14,675	14,777	14,864	15,069
With related children 5 to 17 years	15,198	15,827	16,363	15,390	12,823	16,217	13,639	15,456	15,971	15,718	15,997
STANDARD ERRORS (DOLLARS)											
All families	43	93	166	109	113	73	133	124	113	177	122
Type of Residence											
Nonfarm	44	93	168	109	108	76	137	130	115	180	124
Farm	220	1,404	711	684	360	387	798	438	406	3,671	548
Inside metropolitan areas	51	115	187	130	159	91	180	171	160	176	170
In central cities	86	176	258	209	245	141	242	231	243	411	293
Outside central cities	74	186	204	169	217	123	260	322	196	210	204
Outside metropolitan areas	66	183	388	196	122	130	178	144	172	523	172
Race and Spanish Origin											
White	45	92	179	116	102	75	145	125	114	172	123
Black	112	383	471	249	186	309	254	489	798	521	759
Spanish origin[1]	173	717	453	1,378	691	577	292	1,054	382	347	879
Type of Family											
Husband-wife families	43	121	165	117	105	83	145	128	118	219	125
Wife in paid labor force	64	145	216	168	151	113	201	204	174	293	204
Wife not in paid labor force	62	142	224	151	130	108	179	144	159	253	171
Male head, no wife present	181	559	655	701	344	522	898	569	649	979	481
Female head, no husband present	70	209	214	208	152	171	184	214	283	271	273
Size of Family											
2 persons	72	155	252	179	134	117	190	157	196	270	203
3 persons	84	269	347	205	191	162	227	234	241	372	207
4 persons	91	247	331	254	252	152	248	230	267	446	315
5 persons	125	366	387	385	332	216	449	339	328	570	343
6 persons	209	477	849	355	500	369	714	662	492	765	537
7 persons or more	268	608	955	585	369	326	560	598	473	1,541	602
Age											
14 to 24 years	101	292	559	308	275	179	215	229	219	438	277
25 to 34 years	72	173	345	219	176	134	220	194	160	283	160
35 to 44 years	94	246	347	280	222	166	281	295	203	407	262
45 to 54 years	106	297	417	262	304	188	362	310	342	489	379
55 to 64 years	106	329	326	260	294	191	346	277	371	512	364
65 years and over	73	213	319	192	154	126	196	195	248	367	175
Related Children Under 18 Years											
No related children under 18	67	152	247	166	150	129	220	187	201	268	203
With related children under 18 years	55	119	225	144	130	89	163	143	141	235	151
With related children 5 to 17 years	57	126	241	145	140	111	216	157	164	243	184

---

[1] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 20. NUMBER WITH INCOME, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND SEX, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Persons 14 years old and over as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Number with income				Median income (dollars)				Standard errors (dollars)			
	Total	White	Black	Spanish origin[1]	Total	White	Black	Spanish origin[1]	Total	White	Black	Spanish origin[1]
MALE												
United States	72,030	64,292	6,662	3,035	8,974	9,435	5,765	6,766	44	49	98	141
Northeast	16,520	15,226	1,136	511	9,578	9,797	7,067	7,129	93	96	324	307
New England	4,235	4,100	114	40	9,193	9,258	7,274	7,193	105	108	752	680
Maine	368	366	1	1	7,364	7,363	(B)	(B)	221	222	(B)	(B)
New Hampshire	284	282	1	1	8,785	8,785	(B)	(B)	137	136	(B)	(B)
Vermont	163	162	-	1	7,443	7,430	(B)	(B)	191	191	(B)	(B)
Massachusetts	2,028	1,964	50	16	9,421	9,485	7,851	(B)	176	182	1,398	(B)
Rhode Island	310	300	7	2	8,737	8,794	6,845	(B)	180	183	733	(B)
Connecticut	1,084	1,026	54	20	10,109	10,261	6,975	7,171	159	155	922	837
Middle Atlantic	12,285	11,127	1,023	471	9,719	10,006	7,047	7,123	120	114	363	352
New York	5,896	5,235	570	351	9,763	10,102	7,267	7,181	210	194	621	512
New Jersey	2,464	2,244	194	97	10,365	10,572	7,236	6,881	153	161	670	473
Pennsylvania	3,925	3,648	259	24	9,256	9,483	6,503	(B)	173	179	670	(B)
North Central	19,534	18,078	1,326	235	9,675	9,858	7,874	8,412	76	80	244	397
East North Central	13,745	12,574	1,086	197	10,089	10,251	8,345	8,342	78	83	325	415
Ohio	3,564	3,273	276	19	10,003	10,096	9,095	(B)	171	170	624	(B)
Indiana	1,801	1,690	103	24	9,847	10,042	6,754	(B)	199	177	802	(B)
Illinois	3,758	3,309	413	121	10,347	10,679	8,154	7,876	179	201	517	473
Michigan	3,017	2,740	257	25	10,402	10,577	8,666	(B)	181	190	692	(B)
Wisconsin	1,605	1,562	39	8	9,346	9,432	7,456	(B)	226	235	1,202	(B)
West North Central	5,789	5,504	238	38	8,657	8,841	6,093	9,142	108	112	463	1,137
Minnesota	1,374	1,342	13	6	9,005	9,069	(B)	(B)	242	249	(B)	(B)
Iowa	999	986	10	5	9,223	9,265	(B)	(B)	231	232	(B)	(B)
Missouri	1,622	1,450	166	5	8,149	8,590	5,817	(B)	283	327	550	(B)
North Dakota	227	223	1	1	8,012	8,085	(B)	(B)	255	257	(B)	(B)
South Dakota	241	232	-	1	7,170	7,355	(B)	(B)	312	328	(B)	(B)
Nebraska	531	516	12	7	9,045	9,128	5,045	(B)	246	251	730	(B)
Kansas	797	755	35	13	8,747	8,864	6,978	(B)	197	206	1,331	(B)
South	22,863	19,078	3,611	961	7,806	8,577	4,952	6,134	75	79	125	251
South Atlantic	11,433	9,366	1,970	239	8,046	8,854	5,175	6,536	104	114	179	598
Delaware	195	172	21	2	10,322	10,810	6,184	(B)	216	222	650	(B)
Maryland	1,381	1,135	231	10	10,761	11,647	8,081	(B)	227	372	506	(B)
District of Columbia	234	71	157	4	7,979	12,807	6,900	(B)	332	1,093	261	(B)
Virginia	1,693	1,440	237	15	9,176	10,059	5,517	(B)	299	309	486	(B)
West Virginia	617	607	10	2	7,989	8,004	(B)	(B)	265	272	(B)	(B)
North Carolina	1,833	1,463	334	1	6,975	7,864	4,705	(B)	242	296	425	(B)
South Carolina	908	672	232	1	7,373	8,709	4,495	(B)	299	261	333	(B)
Georgia	1,620	1,229	378	10	7,200	8,595	3,898	(B)	312	441	527	(B)
Florida	2,953	2,577	371	194	7,619	8,264	4,795	6,080	248	243	363	613
East South Central	4,454	3,665	772	11	6,809	7,735	4,231	(B)	128	175	222	(B)
Kentucky	1,115	1,012	98	5	6,932	7,411	4,122	(B)	314	375	625	(B)
Tennessee	1,434	1,240	191	3	6,817	7,282	4,914	(B)	210	245	394	(B)
Alabama	1,173	896	272	2	7,420	8,918	4,496	(B)	388	344	423	(B)
Mississippi	731	516	211	1	5,842	7,772	3,123	(B)	252	442	325	(B)
West South Central	6,976	6,047	870	711	8,052	8,657	5,181	5,991	130	143	245	293
Arkansas	717	614	100	1	6,272	6,791	3,872	(B)	244	269	480	(B)
Louisiana	1,223	930	289	25	7,553	9,187	4,203	(B)	321	425	492	(B)
Oklahoma	939	856	54	7	7,716	8,013	5,239	(B)	276	272	886	(B)
Texas	4,097	3,647	426	678	8,542	9,003	5,981	5,951	177	211	340	331
West	13,113	11,909	588	1,327	9,541	9,824	6,204	6,764	129	136	442	246
Mountain	3,344	3,201	65	330	8,973	9,165	7,581	6,714	112	115	525	263
Montana	269	261	1	2	8,161	8,317	(B)	(B)	233	226	(B)	(B)
Idaho	293	289	-	8	8,389	8,457	(B)	5,927	171	172	(B)	617
Wyoming	137	133	1	5	9,420	9,522	(B)	8,236	190	193	(B)	734
Colorado	889	859	24	77	9,817	9,907	7,897	7,861	267	268	1,544	871
New Mexico	378	349	6	120	7,495	7,794	(B)	5,958	244	262	(B)	381
Arizona	771	728	18	97	8,770	9,083	(B)	6,684	296	331	(B)	677
Utah	395	387	4	10	9,535	9,589	(B)	6,695	223	226	(B)	922
Nevada	212	196	11	10	9,636	9,973	7,521	7,434	204	229	332	562
Pacific	9,769	8,708	523	998	9,751	10,083	6,029	6,778	173	179	487	308
Washington	1,242	1,187	24	21	10,069	10,166	8,287	5,985	216	210	1,441	854
Oregon	816	790	10	10	8,920	9,043	(B)	(B)	236	249	(B)	(B)
California	7,293	6,535	481	957	9,750	10,122	5,929	6,782	221	239	550	355
Alaska	122	100	5	2	13,186	15,472	9,195	(B)	565	481	748	(B)
Hawaii	296	97	3	9	9,489	10,278	(B)	8,037	219	423	(B)	1,408

See footnote at end of table.

Table 20. NUMBER WITH INCOME, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY RACE, SPANISH ORIGIN, AND SEX, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons 14 years old and over as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Number with income				Median income (dollars)				Standard errors (dollars)			
	Total	White	Black	Spanish origin[1]	Total	White	Black	Spanish origin[1]	Total	White	Black	Spanish origin[1]
FEMALE												
United States	62,413	54,286	7,185	2,495	3,462	3,482	3,273	3,210	20	22	59	82
Northeast	14,722	13,159	1,442	506	3,788	3,704	4,369	4,311	54	59	184	213
New England	3,715	3,564	135	49	3,599	3,583	3,839	3,422	65	68	274	256
Maine	317	316	-	1	2,939	2,932	(B)	(B)	98	97	(B)	(B)
New Hampshire	249	248	-	1	3,421	3,421	(B)	(B)	81	81	(B)	(B)
Vermont	141	141	-	-	3,194	3,197	(B)	(B)	95	95	(B)	(B)
Massachusetts	1,776	1,709	58	24	3,795	3,789	4,019	(B)	118	121	630	(B)
Rhode Island	290	281	7	2	3,556	3,544	4,189	(B)	111	110	817	(B)
Connecticut	942	869	69	21	3,681	3,661	3,720	3,929	114	126	262	431
Middle Atlantic	11,006	9,594	1,307	458	3,851	3,750	4,440	4,430	68	77	218	245
New York	5,476	4,654	742	334	4,246	4,090	5,088	4,622	147	153	357	369
New Jersey	2,112	1,851	242	95	3,855	3,777	4,280	4,064	106	115	302	259
Pennsylvania	3,418	3,090	323	29	3,375	3,347	3,643	(B)	70	74	237	(B)
North Central	16,691	15,146	1,443	159	3,409	3,371	3,823	3,487	33	35	121	385
East North Central	11,735	10,450	1,214	126	3,499	3,453	3,898	3,482	47	45	138	428
Ohio	2,958	2,657	292	15	3,367	3,320	3,773	(B)	94	97	286	(B)
Indiana	1,513	1,404	102	12	3,303	3,328	3,106	(B)	108	114	383	(B)
Illinois	3,254	2,750	469	67	3,825	3,782	4,017	4,330	100	112	229	580
Michigan	2,589	2,258	313	23	3,550	3,475	4,126	(B)	107	104	281	(B)
Wisconsin	1,422	1,381	39	8	3,218	3,197	3,575	(B)	96	99	466	(B)
West North Central	4,956	4,696	229	33	3,202	3,199	3,365	3,532	49	50	258	823
Minnesota	1,183	1,164	9	3	3,215	3,207	(B)	(B)	94	95	(B)	(B)
Iowa	856	845	9	4	3,096	3,092	(B)	(B)	105	104	(B)	(B)
Missouri	1,408	1,241	163	10	3,348	3,372	3,145	(B)	116	121	392	(B)
North Dakota	172	168	-	-	2,478	2,472	(B)	(B)	113	114	(B)	(B)
South Dakota	186	180	-	-	2,500	2,545	(B)	(B)	149	160	(B)	(B)
Nebraska	467	450	14	5	3,101	3,079	3,893	(B)	106	107	739	(B)
Kansas	684	647	33	10	3,427	3,412	3,590	(B)	115	118	383	(B)
South	19,969	16,056	3,744	795	3,221	3,406	2,546	2,794	41	45	70	198
South Atlantic	10,163	7,989	2,070	248	3,492	3,685	2,936	3,217	64	78	105	218
Delaware	163	139	24	1	3,433	3,504	3,120	(B)	136	161	282	(B)
Maryland	1,189	925	252	9	4,402	4,369	4,462	(B)	195	225	388	(B)
District of Columbia	250	79	166	6	5,722	7,187	5,376	(B)	202	642	230	(B)
Virginia	1,468	1,217	231	13	3,554	3,800	2,837	(B)	166	188	239	(B)
West Virginia	489	474	15	1	2,893	2,927	(B)	(B)	155	161	(B)	(B)
North Carolina	1,643	1,235	372	-	3,602	3,875	2,833	(B)	190	210	268	(B)
South Carolina	808	557	246	1	3,022	3,516	2,297	(B)	189	231	148	(B)
Georgia	1,445	1,040	396	6	3,299	3,658	2,649	(B)	181	223	230	(B)
Florida	2,708	2,325	368	210	3,379	3,499	2,715	3,074	108	141	246	278
East South Central	3,852	3,044	797	10	2,925	3,233	2,233	(B)	88	101	79	(B)
Kentucky	908	822	82	2	3,060	3,087	2,594	(B)	165	176	493	(B)
Tennessee	1,230	1,013	216	3	3,246	3,380	2,573	(B)	175	183	312	(B)
Alabama	1,036	768	266	2	2,922	3,335	2,181	(B)	184	229	163	(B)
Mississippi	678	441	233	2	2,366	3,009	2,024	(B)	76	256	96	(B)
West South Central	5,954	5,023	877	537	2,980	3,143	2,274	2,469	70	73	88	193
Arkansas	643	526	110	1	2,569	2,739	2,039	(B)	128	153	141	(B)
Louisiana	1,014	724	288	24	2,446	2,854	2,000	(B)	110	214	122	(B)
Oklahoma	809	727	59	8	2,977	3,024	2,496	(B)	129	141	323	(B)
Texas	3,487	3,046	419	504	3,214	3,297	2,531	2,425	93	100	231	196
West	11,032	9,926	556	1,035	3,589	3,536	3,956	3,008	72	71	248	142
Mountain	2,713	2,576	55	246	3,159	3,166	4,131	2,493	56	58	465	134
Montana	216	210	1	1	2,545	2,585	(B)	(B)	105	115	(B)	(B)
Idaho	226	223	-	6	2,662	2,668	(B)	2,378	83	82	(B)	385
Wyoming	110	107	1	4	2,791	2,793	(B)	2,751	105	106	(B)	454
Colorado	744	712	24	58	3,494	3,452	4,665	3,007	153	149	883	443
New Mexico	305	275	6	96	2,991	3,088	(B)	2,321	147	173	(B)	173
Arizona	627	586	13	65	3,187	3,256	(B)	2,499	149	162	(B)	292
Utah	313	307	2	9	2,899	2,903	(B)	2,364	112	115	(B)	261
Nevada	170	156	9	8	4,295	4,243	5,003	3,606	131	136	527	576
Pacific	8,319	7,350	500	789	3,749	3,695	3,943	3,128	92	104	290	169
Washington	1,027	981	20	16	3,173	3,154	3,550	(B)	107	111	488	(B)
Oregon	719	699	7	9	3,143	3,132	(B)	(B)	93	94	(B)	(B)
California	6,246	5,530	468	759	3,915	3,887	3,955	3,153	122	138	349	192
Alaska	91	73	4	1	4,956	5,631	5,358	(B)	254	284	1,032	(B)
Hawaii	236	67	1	5	4,082	3,862	(B)	(B)	151	294	(B)	(B)

[1] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 21. NUMBER WITH INCOME, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY AGE AND SEX, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Persons 14 years old and over as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Number with income					Median income (dollars)					Standard errors (dollars)				
	Total	14 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	14 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	14 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
MALE															
United States	72,030	16,386	26,254	20,488	8,903	8,974	2,660	12,016	12,215	5,242	44	56	38	49	60
Northeast	16,520	3,485	5,796	5,061	2,178	9,578	2,403	12,203	12,589	5,822	93	93	79	96	129
New England	4,235	988	1,506	1,222	518	9,193	2,345	12,030	12,272	5,526	105	106	100	109	146
Maine	368	87	131	103	46	7,364	2,117	10,196	10,058	4,632	221	245	190	362	205
New Hampshire	284	63	109	77	34	8,785	2,641	11,362	11,021	5,308	137	247	159	208	324
Vermont	163	38	62	44	19	7,443	2,004	9,979	9,892	5,055	191	177	191	270	281
Massachusetts	2,028	494	702	580	252	9,421	2,442	12,238	12,582	5,540	176	214	172	203	274
Rhode Island	310	63	112	96	39	8,737	2,947	11,028	11,246	5,308	180	261	186	221	294
Connecticut	1,084	244	389	323	127	10,109	2,162	12,845	13,127	5,914	159	152	154	222	223
Middle Atlantic	12,285	2,497	4,290	3,839	1,659	9,719	2,425	12,269	12,696	5,926	120	130	104	124	166
New York	5,896	1,176	2,093	1,848	779	9,763	2,306	12,308	12,854	6,005	210	232	195	228	302
New Jersey	2,464	513	873	755	323	10,365	2,486	13,070	13,356	5,887	153	187	161	224	259
Pennsylvania	3,925	808	1,324	1,237	557	9,256	2,549	11,607	12,196	5,862	173	233	193	155	223
North Central	19,534	4,646	6,946	5,541	2,402	9,675	2,647	12,556	12,774	5,465	76	83	53	78	86
East North Central	13,745	3,218	4,956	3,979	1,592	10,089	2,701	12,728	13,061	5,658	78	113	68	97	108
Ohio	3,564	787	1,323	1,046	408	10,003	2,824	12,205	13,026	5,469	171	240	119	192	237
Indiana	1,801	444	654	494	209	9,847	2,687	12,462	12,759	5,443	199	224	141	194	236
Illinois	3,758	884	1,336	1,084	454	10,347	2,912	13,377	13,435	5,804	179	231	189	253	256
Michigan	3,017	703	1,103	891	320	10,402	2,569	13,151	13,271	5,928	181	224	147	212	242
Wisconsin	1,605	400	539	465	201	9,346	2,366	12,307	12,450	5,536	226	163	140	186	201
West North Central	5,789	1,428	1,990	1,562	810	8,657	2,543	12,130	11,948	5,035	108	106	77	149	124
Minnesota	1,374	365	490	349	171	9,005	2,629	12,363	12,716	4,944	242	212	148	241	259
Iowa	999	258	338	264	141	9,223	2,552	12,496	12,563	5,392	231	157	167	242	251
Missouri	1,622	349	558	468	247	8,149	2,462	12,017	10,773	4,649	283	315	254	315	248
North Dakota	227	63	74	58	32	8,012	2,785	11,667	11,315	5,994	255	302	315	436	406
South Dakota	241	61	76	67	36	7,170	2,256	10,700	10,113	5,017	312	183	280	546	427
Nebraska	531	130	191	138	72	9,045	2,351	11,921	12,548	5,609	246	253	218	298	277
Kansas	797	202	264	218	112	8,747	2,733	12,000	12,040	5,198	197	255	219	288	310
South	22,863	5,205	8,416	6,393	2,850	7,806	2,820	10,861	10,200	4,492	75	103	73	103	97
South Atlantic	11,433	2,474	4,265	3,250	1,443	8,046	2,765	10,971	10,354	4,861	104	138	106	153	139
Delaware	195	47	73	56	19	10,322	2,447	13,049	13,589	5,906	216	288	243	325	441
Maryland	1,381	297	555	388	139	10,761	2,777	12,304	14,369	5,825	227	349	227	393	392
District of Columbia	234	49	95	63	27	7,979	2,365	10,740	10,786	5,810	332	291	225	627	602
Virginia	1,693	366	684	488	155	9,176	3,079	11,915	11,754	4,530	299	452	251	422	400
West Virginia	617	126	203	202	88	7,989	2,555	10,227	10,595	5,188	265	455	195	426	382
North Carolina	1,833	416	677	535	206	6,975	2,806	10,058	8,335	3,627	242	364	236	235	248
South Carolina	908	219	342	262	86	7,373	3,067	9,693	9,754	3,280	299	372	272	435	241
Georgia	1,620	392	629	444	156	7,200	2,293	11,195	8,818	3,377	312	249	349	594	433
Florida	2,953	562	1,009	815	567	7,619	2,949	10,310	9,910	5,821	248	273	253	390	272
East South Central	4,454	973	1,626	1,270	584	6,809	2,384	10,191	8,567	3,683	128	128	131	223	144
Kentucky	1,115	242	407	315	151	6,932	2,600	10,622	8,830	4,290	314	346	277	368	392
Tennessee	1,434	330	519	389	195	6,817	2,719	10,145	7,960	3,729	210	375	249	453	240
Alabama	1,173	233	441	358	142	7,420	2,128	10,159	9,426	3,617	388	249	269	380	297
Mississippi	731	167	259	208	97	5,842	2,018	9,476	7,224	2,990	252	279	401	504	239
West South Central	6,976	1,757	2,523	1,873	823	8,052	3,176	11,163	10,922	4,461	130	170	147	203	168
Arkansas	717	161	233	211	112	6,272	2,326	10,082	8,380	3,725	244	266	277	366	227
Louisiana	1,223	320	415	355	134	7,553	2,258	11,693	10,464	4,038	321	321	418	576	430
Oklahoma	939	230	307	264	137	7,716	2,509	11,041	11,263	3,876	276	270	283	489	281
Texas	4,097	1,046	1,567	1,044	439	8,542	3,763	11,276	11,426	4,972	177	309	207	295	278
West	13,113	3,050	5,097	3,492	1,474	9,541	2,739	12,440	13,763	5,515	129	147	100	201	165
Mountain	3,344	851	1,291	840	362	8,973	2,551	12,062	12,695	5,678	112	130	81	130	130
Montana	269	73	92	73	32	8,161	2,143	11,448	12,426	5,496	233	201	257	212	245
Idaho	293	78	104	76	35	8,389	2,654	11,174	11,653	5,319	171	173	140	239	273
Wyoming	137	36	49	36	15	9,420	2,633	12,581	12,861	6,074	190	169	155	249	324
Colorado	889	224	379	201	84	9,817	2,809	12,672	13,617	5,782	267	439	205	432	430
New Mexico	378	96	143	99	40	7,495	2,032	10,303	11,370	5,131	244	254	263	483	368
Arizona	771	188	286	200	98	8,770	2,755	11,986	12,430	5,742	296	328	291	286	235
Utah	395	111	151	95	37	9,535	2,507	12,400	13,315	5,696	223	210	142	273	315
Nevada	212	46	87	60	20	9,636	3,258	12,069	13,318	6,731	204	219	196	271	399
Pacific	9,769	2,198	3,806	2,653	1,112	9,751	2,800	12,595	14,253	5,447	173	186	140	298	229
Washington	1,242	297	459	336	151	10,069	2,416	12,704	14,439	5,375	216	194	185	297	272
Oregon	816	199	308	201	108	8,920	2,839	11,987	13,594	5,515	236	219	185	279	238
California	7,293	1,588	2,878	2,008	819	9,750	2,816	12,643	14,221	5,443	221	233	113	260	309
Alaska	122	38	55	26	4	13,186	4,790	16,879	21,982	6,764	365	360	476	699	1,350
Hawaii	296	76	107	82	30	9,489	3,071	12,129	14,095	5,713	219	206	200	338	711

Table 21. NUMBER WITH INCOME, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY AGE AND SEX, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons 14 years old and over as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Number with income					Median income (dollars)					Standard errors (dollars)				
	Total	14 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	14 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	14 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
FEMALE															
United States	62,413	14,714	19,802	16,150	11,746	3,462	1,919	5,154	4,681	2,643	20	32	38	40	24
Northeast	14,722	3,269	4,392	4,172	2,889	3,788	2,065	5,438	5,239	2,806	54	82	84	78	41
New England	3,715	866	1,122	988	739	3,599	2,023	4,885	5,187	2,871	65	93	92	93	51
Maine	317	74	94	80	70	2,939	1,675	3,610	4,043	2,664	96	162	238	216	119
New Hampshire	249	62	77	63	47	3,421	1,873	4,391	4,616	2,918	81	160	160	153	107
Vermont	141	32	48	34	28	3,194	1,588	4,096	4,576	2,762	95	187	172	223	81
Massachusetts	1,776	412	529	478	357	3,795	2,217	5,186	5,454	2,978	116	166	194	185	102
Rhode Island	290	65	83	77	64	3,556	2,332	5,006	4,802	2,597	111	135	161	154	64
Connecticut	942	221	291	257	173	3,681	1,782	5,058	5,431	2,909	114	158	156	147	86
Middle Atlantic	11,006	2,403	3,269	3,184	2,150	3,851	2,081	5,638	5,256	2,785	68	106	109	100	52
New York	5,476	1,131	1,674	1,617	1,054	4,246	2,057	6,203	5,678	2,920	147	181	197	188	84
New Jersey	2,112	491	651	582	388	3,855	2,081	5,339	5,332	2,820	106	164	182	150	85
Pennsylvania	3,418	781	945	984	708	3,375	2,114	4,847	4,671	2,556	70	155	154	148	79
North Central	16,691	4,196	5,175	4,160	3,160	3,409	1,887	5,006	4,687	2,783	33	52	63	73	36
East North Central	11,735	2,910	3,722	2,962	2,140	3,499	1,947	5,093	4,864	2,823	47	72	79	101	46
Ohio	2,958	696	908	785	569	3,367	2,071	4,941	4,602	2,758	94	136	193	209	94
Indiana	1,513	375	478	374	286	3,303	1,642	4,863	4,962	2,768	108	158	172	200	122
Illinois	3,254	760	1,068	830	595	3,825	2,105	5,501	5,084	2,954	100	150	173	174	106
Michigan	2,589	684	865	617	423	3,550	1,966	5,144	4,938	2,787	107	152	171	239	84
Wisconsin	1,422	395	404	356	267	3,218	1,674	4,659	4,667	2,792	96	145	158	214	113
West North Central	4,956	1,286	1,452	1,199	1,019	3,202	1,777	4,798	4,365	2,692	49	67	92	91	55
Minnesota	1,183	328	357	276	222	3,215	1,690	4,670	4,621	2,800	94	142	186	179	110
Iowa	856	222	242	210	180	3,096	1,669	4,207	4,294	2,740	105	120	186	179	120
Missouri	1,408	316	427	365	301	3,348	1,983	5,411	4,274	2,565	116	185	228	207	110
North Dakota	172	53	47	38	34	2,478	1,356	4,026	3,546	2,400	113	166	298	234	148
South Dakota	186	55	48	45	40	2,500	1,313	3,646	3,438	2,495	149	151	260	330	195
Nebraska	467	133	138	96	101	3,101	1,799	4,534	4,206	2,695	106	168	198	277	128
Kansas	684	179	193	170	142	3,427	1,957	5,145	4,710	2,895	115	185	203	196	133
South	19,969	4,488	6,447	5,202	3,832	3,221	1,872	5,023	4,092	2,289	41	59	61	66	30
South Atlantic	10,163	2,170	3,362	2,678	1,952	3,492	2,003	5,396	4,391	2,371	64	90	84	97	46
Delaware	163	43	56	38	26	3,433	1,935	5,000	5,015	2,614	136	176	215	259	131
Maryland	1,189	292	429	290	178	4,402	2,179	6,700	5,803	2,851	195	171	246	295	218
District of Columbia	250	53	93	65	39	5,722	3,098	8,315	6,351	2,902	202	351	221	323	368
Virginia	1,468	338	539	351	240	3,554	1,942	5,442	4,511	2,368	166	209	230	239	107
West Virginia	489	96	136	146	112	2,893	1,551	4,399	3,368	2,524	155	317	289	295	155
North Carolina	1,643	332	557	492	262	3,602	2,156	5,318	4,063	2,079	190	200	193	199	135
South Carolina	808	186	259	228	135	3,022	1,403	4,680	4,319	2,112	189	166	250	249	126
Georgia	1,445	315	518	368	244	3,299	1,787	5,115	4,239	2,164	181	219	235	263	119
Florida	2,708	516	774	701	716	3,379	2,184	5,407	4,316	2,525	108	235	188	239	106
East South Central	3,852	789	1,226	1,068	769	2,925	1,578	4,814	3,609	2,122	88	117	108	116	53
Kentucky	908	188	280	253	188	3,060	1,561	4,789	3,988	2,322	165	228	230	286	127
Tennessee	1,230	259	415	334	223	3,246	1,967	5,020	3,683	2,084	175	215	234	214	127
Alabama	1,036	208	321	292	216	2,922	1,594	5,105	3,572	2,094	184	217	205	268	99
Mississippi	678	135	210	190	142	2,366	1,107	4,065	3,001	2,031	76	135	231	252	72
West South Central	5,954	1,529	1,859	1,455	1,111	2,980	1,847	4,485	3,960	2,290	70	102	113	124	54
Arkansas	643	137	195	172	139	2,569	1,403	4,303	3,306	2,002	128	155	177	206	94
Louisiana	1,014	267	310	249	189	2,446	1,303	3,915	3,253	2,082	110	106	378	224	122
Oklahoma	809	190	239	209	171	2,977	1,826	4,551	3,992	2,333	129	216	224	263	86
Texas	3,487	935	1,116	825	612	3,214	2,091	4,696	4,258	2,424	93	119	184	161	89
West	11,032	2,761	3,790	2,617	1,865	3,589	1,895	5,298	5,114	3,010	72	74	112	143	67
Mountain	2,713	767	908	614	425	3,159	1,681	4,636	4,567	2,633	56	71	98	129	75
Montana	216	65	62	53	37	2,545	1,408	3,642	3,712	2,795	105	124	193	230	147
Idaho	226	63	71	54	38	2,662	1,365	3,757	3,920	2,484	83	79	141	175	88
Wyoming	110	32	34	28	15	2,791	1,384	3,807	4,366	2,740	105	78	160	209	146
Colorado	744	218	273	149	104	3,494	1,753	5,543	5,041	2,697	153	188	236	324	195
New Mexico	305	86	102	73	44	2,991	1,518	4,723	4,094	2,447	147	178	254	329	166
Arizona	627	159	203	148	118	3,187	1,877	4,280	4,471	2,639	149	184	283	344	197
Utah	313	102	98	66	47	2,899	1,610	3,850	5,071	2,631	112	135	251	252	164
Nevada	170	43	65	41	22	4,295	2,486	5,850	5,748	2,709	131	199	179	221	124
Pacific	8,319	1,996	2,882	2,003	1,441	3,749	1,970	5,528	5,297	3,085	92	109	149	191	67
Washington	1,027	268	341	230	187	3,173	1,776	4,554	4,744	2,744	107	134	171	292	112
Oregon	719	199	229	161	131	3,143	1,730	4,669	4,292	2,702	93	141	185	203	107
California	6,246	1,431	2,192	1,532	1,091	3,915	2,032	5,746	5,482	3,164	122	159	113	148	77
Alaska	91	30	40	17	4	4,956	2,315	6,983	7,448	3,244	254	209	406	511	402
Hawaii	236	65	80	63	27	4,082	2,061	5,882	5,476	2,586	151	170	186	217	185

Table 22. NUMBER WITH INCOME, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND SEX FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Persons 25 years old and over as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Male						Female					
	Total, 25 years and over	Years of school completed					Total, 25 years and over	Years of school completed				
		Elementary, total	High school		College			Elementary, total	High school		College	
			Total	4 years	Total	4 years or more			Total	4 years	Total	4 years or more
NUMBER WITH INCOME												
United States	55,645	11,713	25,228	17,077	18,705	10,546	47,699	10,068	24,644	17,065	12,988	6,185
Northeast	13,035	2,506	6,234	4,115	4,294	2,660	11,452	2,441	6,086	4,193	2,925	1,532
New England	3,247	569	1,471	1,005	1,206	729	2,850	533	1,482	1,059	835	421
Maine	281	54	142	96	85	51	244	45	135	95	65	29
New Hampshire	220	39	101	69	80	44	187	32	95	68	60	27
Vermont	125	28	54	38	43	25	109	19	55	41	35	17
Massachusetts	1,534	245	690	475	598	348	1,364	238	715	524	411	213
Rhode Island	247	52	111	69	83	51	224	58	116	72	51	27
Connecticut	840	150	373	258	317	210	721	141	366	260	214	108
Middle Atlantic	9,788	1,937	4,763	3,110	3,088	1,932	8,603	1,909	4,605	3,134	2,090	1,111
New York	4,720	897	2,184	1,408	1,639	1,011	4,345	907	2,252	1,501	1,186	638
New Jersey	1,951	370	939	612	642	402	1,621	360	869	606	392	209
Pennsylvania	3,117	670	1,640	1,089	807	518	2,637	642	1,483	1,027	511	264
North Central	14,888	3,021	7,327	5,107	4,540	2,516	12,495	2,472	6,841	4,921	3,182	1,490
East North Central	10,527	2,043	5,297	3,590	3,187	1,776	8,824	1,709	4,950	3,493	2,165	1,030
Ohio	2,777	518	1,483	1,007	776	454	2,262	406	1,370	975	486	234
Indiana	1,357	264	727	510	366	207	1,138	218	675	467	245	113
Illinois	2,874	603	1,328	898	943	517	2,493	557	1,276	875	660	314
Michigan	2,314	405	1,166	733	743	396	1,905	312	1,095	762	498	232
Wisconsin	1,205	254	592	443	358	202	1,027	216	535	413	276	136
West North Central	4,362	978	2,030	1,517	1,353	740	3,670	764	1,890	1,429	1,017	460
Minnesota	1,009	218	462	352	329	186	855	163	447	353	245	110
Iowa	742	152	372	285	217	122	633	114	346	271	173	80
Missouri	1,273	317	583	415	373	196	1,093	285	554	401	254	120
North Dakota	163	52	64	47	48	25	119	30	48	37	41	15
South Dakota	179	54	77	60	49	27	132	28	61	46	43	13
Nebraska	401	74	187	142	139	75	334	62	166	125	106	47
Kansas	594	111	286	216	198	110	505	83	267	196	155	73
South	17,659	4,699	7,544	4,928	5,415	3,033	15,481	3,947	7,645	4,945	3,889	1,886
South Atlantic	8,959	2,250	3,863	2,523	2,846	1,639	7,993	1,956	3,902	2,522	2,134	1,042
Delaware	148	25	68	45	54	32	120	19	67	44	35	16
Maryland	1,083	192	470	322	421	280	897	162	463	320	272	151
District of Columbia	184	41	68	41	76	52	197	36	89	56	72	44
Virginia	1,327	302	560	364	465	282	1,130	251	549	356	330	171
West Virginia	492	171	215	138	106	56	393	143	167	117	83	38
North Carolina	1,417	447	597	347	373	210	1,311	378	612	370	321	153
South Carolina	688	202	305	192	181	95	622	171	314	186	138	68
Georgia	1,228	358	502	345	368	209	1,131	308	548	330	274	127
Florida	2,391	511	1,077	728	803	421	2,191	489	1,094	743	608	274
East South Central	3,481	1,159	1,473	928	849	467	3,063	927	1,496	940	640	332
Kentucky	873	312	369	241	192	111	721	232	334	216	155	83
Tennessee	1,104	366	453	292	284	151	971	310	460	288	201	99
Alabama	940	286	422	268	233	130	829	222	439	280	168	87
Mississippi	564	195	229	128	140	76	543	164	263	156	116	64
West South Central	5,219	1,290	2,208	1,476	1,721	927	4,425	1,064	2,246	1,484	1,115	512
Arkansas	556	167	267	180	122	63	506	144	267	174	95	44
Louisiana	903	297	353	245	253	142	747	228	350	228	169	78
Oklahoma	709	160	312	207	237	116	619	134	326	219	159	70
Texas	3,051	665	1,277	844	1,108	607	2,553	558	1,303	864	692	321
West	10,063	1,486	4,123	2,927	4,455	2,336	8,271	1,207	4,072	3,005	2,992	1,277
Mountain	2,493	374	1,068	768	1,050	571	1,946	270	978	716	698	309
Montana	197	40	90	66	67	36	152	23	77	57	52	22
Idaho	215	37	99	68	80	41	163	23	91	62	49	19
Wyoming	100	16	48	35	37	19	78	9	41	30	28	11
Colorado	665	87	267	203	310	177	527	60	256	197	210	100
New Mexico	282	63	114	74	106	64	219	47	104	76	68	33
Arizona	583	93	244	174	246	129	468	74	221	158	173	75
Utah	284	21	123	87	140	75	211	19	116	84	76	32
Nevada	167	19	82	60	66	29	127	14	72	52	42	16
Pacific	7,570	1,111	3,055	2,160	3,404	1,765	6,325	936	3,094	2,289	2,294	968
Washington	945	131	427	314	386	208	758	90	404	304	264	116
Oregon	617	91	266	187	260	132	520	67	280	217	174	78
California	5,705	838	2,235	1,563	2,632	1,353	4,814	735	2,309	1,692	1,771	733
Alaska	84	9	36	28	39	21	61	7	29	23	25	12
Hawaii	219	41	90	67	88	51	171	38	73	54	61	29

Table 22. NUMBER WITH INCOME, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND SEX, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons 25 years old and over as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Male						Female					
	Total, 25 years and over	Years of school completed					Total, 25 years and over	Years of school completed				
		Elementary, total	High school		College			Elementary, total	High school		College	
			Total	4 years	Total	4 years or more			Total	4 years	Total	4 years or more
MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS)												
United States	10,952	5,699	10,995	11,914	14,871	16,673	4,052	2,460	4,228	4,724	6,769	8,491
Northeast	11,323	6,546	11,198	12,091	15,535	17,575	4,347	2,811	4,541	5,067	7,234	9,101
New England	11,148	6,638	10,723	11,516	14,946	16,642	4,186	2,910	4,210	4,569	6,375	7,997
Maine	9,143	5,162	9,003	9,909	12,560	14,588	3,321	2,351	3,355	3,629	4,688	7,556
New Hampshire	10,498	6,608	10,333	10,976	13,541	15,036	3,873	2,833	3,983	4,199	5,359	6,743
Vermont	9,169	5,779	9,048	10,091	12,452	13,366	3,600	2,609	3,666	4,002	5,302	6,466
Massachusetts	11,467	6,831	10,942	11,709	15,018	16,580	4,387	3,030	4,296	4,641	6,720	8,203
Rhode Island	10,317	6,643	10,387	11,217	13,763	15,334	3,914	2,704	4,156	4,617	6,989	9,777
Connecticut	12,195	7,035	11,406	12,183	16,394	19,408	4,438	3,043	4,634	5,094	6,446	7,993
Middle Atlantic	11,391	6,521	11,394	12,266	15,796	17,990	4,406	2,788	4,652	5,225	7,573	9,637
New York	11,500	6,319	11,431	12,356	16,157	18,233	4,838	2,967	4,913	5,461	7,996	10,217
New Jersey	12,306	6,813	12,343	13,035	16,119	18,802	4,480	2,738	4,707	5,204	7,256	9,602
Pennsylvania	10,741	6,629	10,845	11,573	14,987	16,849	3,724	2,493	4,310	4,914	6,950	8,767
North Central	11,742	6,521	11,811	12,394	15,042	16,497	4,019	2,547	4,220	4,568	6,301	8,436
East North Central	12,105	6,913	12,096	12,681	15,431	17,049	4,139	2,613	4,339	4,717	6,541	8,733
Ohio	11,755	6,982	11,701	12,204	15,296	17,522	3,868	2,430	4,142	4,641	6,236	9,054
Indiana	11,763	7,252	11,870	12,526	14,867	15,906	4,047	2,438	4,305	4,728	6,753	9,168
Illinois	12,458	7,005	12,466	13,239	15,961	17,889	4,467	2,910	4,654	5,146	6,799	8,933
Michigan	12,563	6,794	12,395	13,107	15,854	17,307	4,248	2,503	4,370	4,568	6,718	8,175
Wisconsin	11,434	6,557	11,840	12,576	13,830	14,384	3,869	2,739	4,055	4,339	5,791	6,877
West North Central	10,830	5,647	11,066	11,622	14,050	15,587	3,753	2,428	3,925	4,255	5,828	7,910
Minnesota	11,425	5,939	11,596	12,040	14,482	16,023	3,881	2,522	4,276	4,590	5,211	6,737
Iowa	11,418	6,518	11,461	11,994	14,391	15,645	3,637	2,425	3,608	3,796	5,414	8,195
Missouri	10,231	4,784	10,842	11,490	14,006	16,023	3,782	2,421	4,036	4,484	6,839	8,403
North Dakota	10,541	7,125	10,690	11,364	13,910	14,970	3,210	2,197	3,193	3,340	4,895	7,507
South Dakota	9,339	5,477	10,116	10,633	12,467	13,868	3,143	2,154	3,344	3,439	3,916	6,909
Nebraska	11,178	6,350	11,120	11,606	13,513	14,597	3,609	2,433	3,595	3,854	5,573	8,140
Kansas	10,729	5,774	10,524	11,066	13,666	15,225	4,138	2,444	4,101	4,401	6,376	8,481
South	9,621	4,807	10,007	10,911	14,176	15,960	3,697	2,135	4,042	4,706	6,893	8,477
South Atlantic	9,866	4,931	9,951	10,777	14,585	16,829	3,996	2,223	4,296	4,986	7,178	8,761
Delaware	12,681	7,021	12,125	13,054	16,995	20,058	4,118	2,385	4,070	4,681	6,647	7,622
Maryland	12,946	6,695	12,168	13,149	18,065	20,810	5,319	2,498	5,371	6,433	9,019	10,158
District of Columbia	10,219	5,919	9,612	10,430	15,164	18,512	6,612	2,853	6,610	8,031	10,468	11,234
Virginia	11,208	5,354	11,081	11,611	16,050	19,306	4,182	2,305	4,432	5,132	7,243	9,038
West Virginia	9,380	5,965	10,356	10,804	12,390	12,736	3,268	2,156	3,627	4,417	7,476	9,367
North Carolina	8,511	4,838	8,818	9,868	13,124	14,833	3,959	2,126	4,288	4,848	7,087	9,403
South Carolina	8,939	4,935	9,307	10,124	14,363	16,699	3,660	2,021	4,332	4,718	6,025	7,875
Georgia	9,411	3,719	10,148	11,549	14,417	16,528	3,784	2,003	4,246	4,988	7,611	8,761
Florida	9,001	4,579	8,857	9,583	13,056	14,930	3,707	2,386	3,880	4,491	6,264	6,924
East South Central	8,350	4,413	9,475	10,794	13,529	15,042	3,365	2,037	3,964	4,714	6,895	8,315
Kentucky	8,577	4,544	10,133	11,193	14,113	15,103	3,525	2,328	3,735	4,325	7,432	8,564
Tennessee	8,077	4,498	9,352	10,743	13,433	15,369	3,691	2,088	4,410	4,884	7,037	8,474
Alabama	8,890	4,731	9,664	10,799	13,653	14,853	3,297	1,852	3,959	4,915	6,688	8,191
Mississippi	7,368	3,565	8,541	10,159	12,914	14,630	2,635	1,957	3,406	4,476	5,671	7,905
West South Central	10,086	4,932	10,394	11,331	13,876	15,375	3,423	2,073	3,657	4,302	6,451	8,057
Arkansas	7,778	4,013	8,795	10,091	13,067	14,449	2,952	1,947	3,396	3,934	6,752	8,506
Louisiana	9,909	5,008	11,686	12,738	14,240	15,337	2,858	1,950	3,169	3,690	6,706	8,327
Oklahoma	9,773	4,168	10,056	11,328	13,448	15,015	3,422	2,186	3,704	4,271	6,142	7,872
Texas	10,526	5,379	10,487	11,219	14,003	15,577	3,715	2,142	3,876	4,581	6,409	7,894
West	11,980	5,841	11,432	12,190	14,877	16,823	4,402	2,845	4,166	4,558	6,646	7,841
Mountain	11,328	5,927	10,947	11,662	13,645	15,325	3,910	2,348	3,813	4,298	5,737	7,113
Montana	10,621	6,908	10,676	11,479	12,757	14,842	3,309	2,347	3,046	3,320	4,655	6,142
Idaho	10,522	6,053	10,561	11,230	12,422	13,757	3,301	2,357	3,220	3,660	4,765	6,396
Wyoming	11,797	7,078	11,748	12,370	13,847	15,357	3,583	2,331	3,459	3,965	4,631	7,383
Colorado	12,250	6,521	11,787	12,385	14,047	15,713	4,582	2,470	4,293	4,775	6,405	7,748
New Mexico	9,876	5,065	9,804	10,269	13,741	15,908	3,822	2,058	4,010	4,744	6,395	6,994
Arizona	10,955	5,519	10,603	10,953	13,807	15,408	3,685	2,312	3,711	4,185	5,422	5,761
Utah	12,123	5,633	11,719	12,301	13,347	14,923	3,662	2,360	3,490	3,975	4,910	6,354
Nevada	11,968	6,731	11,216	11,649	14,297	16,328	5,010	2,707	4,924	5,314	6,950	8,494
Pacific	12,179	5,812	11,618	12,393	15,270	17,344	4,539	2,998	4,263	4,625	6,942	8,063
Washington	12,377	6,036	12,380	12,971	14,407	16,108	3,833	2,570	3,613	3,911	5,684	7,151
Oregon	11,422	6,182	11,601	12,254	12,744	13,674	3,794	2,438	3,695	4,117	5,333	5,972
California	12,167	5,704	11,359	12,213	15,600	17,795	4,688	3,085	4,385	4,761	7,262	8,423
Alaska	18,353	9,224	17,115	16,961	20,942	22,124	6,705	2,988	6,396	6,989	9,100	10,663
Hawaii	12,111	7,164	12,334	12,538	14,802	15,839	5,109	2,781	5,205	5,599	7,152	7,812

Table 22. NUMBER WITH INCOME, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND SEX, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Person 25 years old and over as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Male						Female					
	Total, 25 years and over	Years of school completed					Total, 25 years and over	Years of school completed				
		Elementary, total	High school		College			Elementary, total	High school		College	
			Total	4 years	Total	4 years or more			Total	4 years	Total	4 years or more
STANDARD ERRORS (DOLLARS)												
United States	40	61	55	74	87	130	31	20	38	50	77	115
Northeast	108	140	126	122	170	313	67	45	81	102	165	286
New England	116	190	111	163	190	278	76	67	97	126	179	313
Maine	243	361	284	327	422	580	115	100	132	231	414	514
New Hampshire	136	294	161	230	401	482	111	108	164	213	361	481
Vermont	209	309	272	310	410	672	132	113	165	210	441	354
Massachusetts	201	420	221	271	325	466	137	117	170	218	293	486
Rhode Island	160	289	209	320	461	334	122	85	170	254	416	462
Connecticut	173	310	246	238	359	696	135	130	187	195	339	725
Middle Atlantic	143	172	164	153	232	390	87	53	104	125	209	414
New York	257	306	282	287	393	674	152	98	187	214	326	678
New Jersey	152	308	187	283	429	549	129	82	162	215	275	560
Pennsylvania	144	230	147	362	392	742	134	83	142	196	440	612
North Central	76	129	88	87	124	219	50	46	62	82	134	209
East North Central	73	159	89	106	150	299	67	59	80	108	177	290
Ohio	193	369	212	187	342	718	127	93	176	221	489	735
Indiana	206	378	249	211	343	591	151	107	178	224	338	438
Illinois	160	328	199	323	318	673	136	136	177	240	364	512
Michigan	168	329	203	241	345	387	138	99	148	228	350	920
Wisconsin	212	273	254	243	319	497	125	117	197	221	411	891
West North Central	97	157	128	146	200	230	74	52	98	112	182	268
Minnesota	238	367	269	261	327	442	161	136	183	231	364	590
Iowa	222	463	277	302	409	401	112	116	148	184	425	632
Missouri	242	251	300	299	495	689	214	111	255	261	448	583
North Dakota	296	442	398	496	643	715	183	149	245	337	469	943
South Dakota	416	585	553	541	684	985	174	193	248	312	459	1,191
Nebraska	227	384	288	348	485	655	152	124	194	267	375	527
Kansas	230	455	279	321	426	472	159	130	183	227	411	392
South	89	86	101	114	157	229	53	31	65	88	132	164
South Atlantic	129	137	147	155	255	386	78	48	100	132	190	257
Delaware	257	454	343	354	498	878	195	122	218	356	340	865
Maryland	228	503	277	368	546	572	267	171	329	337	391	655
District of Columbia	326	563	463	545	608	1,030	292	299	329	392	465	649
Virginia	244	330	305	322	543	889	201	109	260	324	558	547
West Virginia	227	348	269	340	830	958	175	120	339	346	426	321
North Carolina	214	350	275	535	716	999	187	126	247	378	461	395
South Carolina	272	399	310	332	716	987	240	111	251	321	638	691
Georgia	536	348	525	735	779	878	204	114	270	398	460	567
Florida	269	260	335	383	449	588	172	116	226	312	397	759
East South Central	158	165	240	230	499	379	97	54	126	166	308	210
Kentucky	299	281	437	531	952	876	203	137	308	427	493	466
Tennessee	302	391	428	522	751	732	166	125	220	314	504	352
Alabama	293	325	408	408	717	680	191	100	258	298	575	760
Mississippi	373	325	434	530	613	871	167	75	245	316	735	435
West South Central	147	161	177	296	267	358	74	59	131	147	208	395
Arkansas	374	260	405	476	513	643	150	97	199	271	485	660
Louisiana	396	374	583	470	690	653	153	88	237	341	564	670
Oklahoma	327	360	408	530	596	943	163	105	249	299	464	647
Texas	190	282	241	413	365	519	141	97	191	228	292	722
West	139	180	201	188	211	335	86	86	104	131	183	343
Mountain	135	175	142	207	181	274	80	59	104	146	179	321
Montana	231	395	352	446	322	486	143	103	179	261	309	546
Idaho	136	326	179	248	246	517	96	105	119	194	269	532
Wyoming	268	354	354	312	295	410	139	134	184	246	279	747
Colorado	227	437	428	329	441	646	241	145	292	372	376	746
New Mexico	312	313	393	458	574	1,057	215	140	298	404	344	697
Arizona	304	330	303	443	517	773	189	163	225	390	526	1,063
Utah	193	496	310	284	339	410	190	153	191	279	351	589
Nevada	245	450	331	361	374	577	161	155	198	208	279	690
Pacific	171	240	267	271	250	434	109	93	129	163	236	453
Washington	196	430	255	304	391	659	143	130	172	223	323	595
Oregon	255	446	394	300	263	576	141	118	203	209	257	522
California	242	277	344	384	307	519	138	91	164	211	291	618
Alaska	525	1,355	885	1,031	707	1,119	407	336	520	578	738	996
Hawaii	236	405	257	324	523	837	180	223	220	256	298	536

Table 23. NUMBER WITH INCOME, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS AND SEX, FOR THE TEN STANDARD FEDERAL REGIONS

(Numbers in thousands. Persons 14 years old and over as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Selected characteristics	United States	Ten Standard Federal Regions									
		I Boston	II New York	III Philadelphia	IV Atlanta	V Chicago	VI Dallas-Ft. Worth	VII Kansas City	VIII Denver	IX San Francisco	X Seattle
NUMBER WITH INCOME											
Male											
All males	72,030	4,235	8,360	8,045	11,767	15,119	7,354	3,948	2,157	8,572	2,473
Race and Spanish Origin											
White	64,292	4,100	7,479	7,073	9,605	13,917	6,397	3,707	2,094	7,555	2,366
Black	6,662	114	764	914	2,087	1,101	876	224	32	513	39
Spanish origin[1]	3,035	40	448	57	218	203	831	31	96	1,072	41
Type of Residence											
Nonfarm	68,780	4,188	8,227	7,833	11,097	14,243	7,031	3,459	1,933	8,432	2,338
Farm	3,251	47	133	212	670	876	323	490	225	140	136
Inside metropolitan areas	49,351	2,981	6,974	5,947	5,997	10,759	4,614	1,994	1,095	7,636	1,355
In central cities	20,649	1,048	3,041	1,966	2,534	4,261	2,889	994	481	2,889	547
Outside central cities	28,702	1,933	3,933	3,980	3,463	6,499	1,725	1,001	614	4,747	807
Outside metropolitan areas	22,679	1,254	1,385	2,098	5,771	4,360	2,741	1,954	1,063	936	1,119
Family Relationship											
In families	63,517	3,761	7,386	7,149	10,603	13,530	6,500	3,530	1,875	7,092	2,092
Husband in husband-wife families	46,888	2,630	5,332	5,190	7,841	9,915	4,935	2,672	1,405	5,371	1,596
Male head, no wife present	1,514	97	200	174	249	300	134	64	35	214	48
Other relative	15,114	1,034	1,854	1,785	2,512	3,314	1,432	795	435	1,507	448
Unrelated individuals	8,513	474	973	896	1,164	1,589	855	418	282	1,480	381
Age											
14 to 24 years	16,386	988	1,689	1,693	2,562	3,584	1,853	938	569	1,898	612
25 to 34 years	15,275	896	1,680	1,682	2,481	3,171	1,551	776	492	1,981	564
35 to 44 years	10,979	610	1,286	1,252	1,801	2,273	1,115	576	329	1,376	361
45 to 54 years	11,223	660	1,399	1,344	1,799	2,433	1,081	569	291	1,303	343
55 to 64 years	9,265	563	1,203	1,088	1,525	1,895	891	518	240	1,047	295
65 years and over	8,903	518	1,102	986	1,599	1,763	863	571	237	967	299
Female											
All females	62,413	3,715	7,588	6,977	10,456	12,917	6,260	3,415	1,743	7,279	2,063
Race and Spanish Origin											
White	54,286	3,564	6,505	5,923	8,200	11,614	5,298	3,184	1,684	6,339	1,976
Black	7,185	135	984	1,011	2,179	1,223	883	220	28	492	31
Spanish origin[1]	2,495	49	429	59	227	129	633	29	72	837	31
Type of Residence											
Nonfarm	60,372	3,685	7,509	6,837	9,986	12,365	6,039	3,138	1,626	7,204	1,982
Farm	2,042	30	79	140	470	552	221	276	117	75	82
Inside metropolitan areas	43,304	2,645	6,379	5,255	5,401	9,262	4,024	1,754	912	6,486	1,186
In central cities	19,680	1,007	3,007	1,951	2,469	4,071	2,646	947	442	2,620	520
Outside central cities	23,624	1,638	3,372	3,304	2,931	5,192	1,378	807	471	3,866	666
Outside metropolitan areas	19,109	1,071	1,210	1,722	5,055	3,655	2,236	1,660	830	793	877
Family Relationship											
In families	50,614	3,037	6,113	5,688	8,684	10,571	5,093	2,711	1,405	5,675	1,637
Wife in husband-wife families	30,967	1,809	3,366	3,294	5,401	6,482	3,224	1,799	929	3,584	1,081
Female head, no husband present	7,332	421	1,024	866	1,354	1,412	728	301	146	889	191
Other relative	12,314	807	1,723	1,527	1,930	2,677	1,141	611	330	1,202	365
Unrelated individuals	11,799	679	1,476	1,290	1,772	2,347	1,166	703	337	1,604	426
Age											
14 to 24 years	14,714	866	1,623	1,603	2,137	3,238	1,615	850	525	1,698	560
25 to 34 years	11,563	665	1,364	1,284	1,870	2,346	1,154	566	334	1,563	417
35 to 44 years	8,239	457	961	914	1,465	1,734	807	434	228	977	264
45 to 54 years	8,477	508	1,202	974	1,439	1,702	803	412	198	997	242
55 to 64 years	7,673	481	998	900	1,418	1,535	725	428	181	787	220
65 years and over	11,746	739	1,442	1,303	2,126	2,362	1,155	724	277	1,258	360

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. NUMBER WITH INCOME, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS AND SEX, FOR THE TEN STANDARD FEDERAL REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons 14 years old and over as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Selected characteristics	United States	Ten Standard Federal Regions									
		I Boston	II New York	III Philadelphia	IV Atlanta	V Chicago	VI Dallas-Ft. Worth	VII Kansas City	VIII Denver	IX San Francisco	X Seattle
MEDIAN INCOME (DOLLARS)											
Male											
All males	8,974	9,193	9,965	9,363	7,119	10,012	8,022	8,674	9,035	9,651	9,593
Race and Spanish Origin											
White	9,435	9,258	10,247	9,791	8,080	10,144	8,610	8,907	9,138	10,020	9,733
Black	5,765	7,274	7,260	6,646	4,422	8,378	5,190	5,897	7,734	6,037	7,270
Spanish origin[1]	6,766	7,193	7,110	8,504	6,193	8,439	5,986	8,224	7,688	6,786	6,446
Type of Residence											
Nonfarm	9,104	9,239	10,020	9,455	7,282	10,148	8,098	8,945	9,349	9,666	9,684
Farm	6,166	5,937	6,827	5,879	4,499	7,014	5,924	6,609	6,321	7,419	8,181
Inside metropolitan areas	9,808	9,543	10,021	10,113	8,362	10,603	8,865	10,007	10,076	9,870	10,145
In central cities	8,549	8,107	8,962	8,340	7,364	9,192	8,430	8,776	8,744	8,765	8,297
Outside central cities	10,684	10,446	10,847	11,052	9,034	11,718	9,680	10,965	11,087	10,428	11,186
Outside metropolitan areas	7,483	8,440	9,700	7,824	6,137	8,465	6,630	7,506	7,940	8,344	9,027
Family Relationship											
In families	9,306	9,534	10,210	9,653	7,310	10,290	8,215	9,027	9,502	10,232	10,231
Husband in husband-wife families	11,563	11,973	12,560	11,810	9,288	12,457	10,206	11,101	11,874	12,614	12,400
Male head, no wife present	8,908	8,530	10,347	10,171	6,799	9,410	8,170	7,722	8,957	10,339	10,254
Other relative	2,142	2,520	2,400	2,543	2,053	2,240	1,831	1,862	1,621	1,979	1,617
Unrelated individuals	7,055	6,889	7,926	7,489	5,796	7,634	6,857	6,386	6,645	7,088	6,660
Age											
14 to 24 years	2,660	2,345	2,372	2,672	2,607	2,693	3,108	2,529	2,485	2,832	2,687
25 to 34 years	10,890	10,807	11,624	10,890	9,771	11,860	10,213	10,901	10,819	11,062	11,029
35 to 44 years	13,669	14,073	13,925	13,463	11,152	14,221	12,608	13 669	14,437	15,273	14,914
45 to 54 years	13,165	13,201	13,977	13,153	10,147	13,930	12,262	13,012	13,849	14,574	15,041
55 to 64 years	10,937	11,186	12,103	11,073	7,663	12,030	9,424	10,248	11,363	12,962	12,875
65 years and over	5,242	5,526	5,967	5,609	4,319	5,589	4,490	5,022	5,643	5,522	5,436
Female											
All females	3,462	3,599	4,121	3,534	3,208	3,471	2,980	3,272	3,015	3,861	3,152
Race and Spanish Origin											
White	3,482	3,583	3,987	3,508	3,473	3,426	3,141	3,270	3,005	3,829	3,141
Black	3,273	3,839	4,853	3,713	2,447	3,904	2,279	3,310	4,481	3,949	3,749
Spanish origin[1]	3,210	3,422	4,457	4,883	3,051	3,499	2,449	3,400	2,765	3,105	2,226
Type of Residence											
Nonfarm	3,508	3,608	4,147	3,566	3,270	3,534	3,029	3,363	3,125	3,874	3,192
Farm	2,093	2,696	1,928	2,335	2,242	2,102	1,882	2,176	1,471	(B)	1,908
Inside metropolitan areas	3,808	3,689	4,246	3,844	3,679	3,718	3,428	3,910	3,498	4,002	3,451
In central cities	3,964	3,769	4,770	3,838	3,741	3,863	3,606	3,956	3,620	[illegible]	3,582
Outside central cities	3,651	3,626	3,762	3,850	3,611	3,585	3,129	3,849	3,403	3,821	3,332
Outside metropolitan areas	2,828	3,400	3,503	2,876	2,742	2,975	2,362	2,790	2,470	2,982	2,753
Family Relationship											
In families	3,253	3,344	3,921	3,354	3,107	3,228	2,795	3,000	2,572	3,494	2,717
Wife in husband-wife families	3,737	3,800	4,518	3,992	3,733	3,729	3,290	3,419	3,114	3,928	3,103
Female head, no husband present	4,873	4,766	5,451	4,808	4,047	5,078	3,997	4 821	5,568	5,543	5,120
Other relative	1,708	2,014	2,178	1,928	1,675	1,630	1,450	1,473	998	1,727	1,164
Unrelated individuals	4,328	4,582	4,896	4,345	3,566	4,456	3,669	4,220	4,226	4,955	4,441
Age											
14 to 24 years	1,919	2,023	2,064	2,089	1,820	1,917	1,831	1,869	1,546	2,026	1,727
25 to 34 years	5,300	5,083	6,486	5,751	5,180	5,141	4,525	4,957	4,463	5,617	4,570
35 to 44 years	4,971	4,639	5,302	4,935	4,960	4,946	4,463	4,939	4,721	5,654	4,628
45 to 54 years	5,209	5,464	5,916	5,275	4,645	5,283	4,429	4,984	4,818	6,049	4,985
55 to 64 years	4,061	4,926	5,028	4,085	3,285	4,330	3,282	3,712	3,878	4,619	3,909
65 years and over	2,643	2,871	2,894	2,542	2,232	2,821	2,295	2,676	2,640	3,124	2,708

See footnote at end of table.

Table 23. NUMBER WITH INCOME, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS AND SEX, FOR THE TEN STANDARD FEDERAL REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons 14 years old and over as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Selected characteristics	United States	Ten Standard Federal Regions: I Boston	II New York	III Philadelphia	IV Atlanta	V Chicago	VI Dallas-Ft. Worth	VII Kansas City	VIII Denver	IX San Francisco	X Seattle
STANDARD ERRORS (DOLLARS)											
Male											
All males	44	105	146	119	110	76	125	134	135	189	155
Race and Spanish Origin											
White	49	108	143	125	112	71	136	142	136	192	160
Black	98	752	502	253	158	319	238	428	985	520	1,025
Spanish origin[1]	141	679	392	1,061	558	415	270	1,349	584	320	523
Type of Residence											
Nonfarm	47	105	143	119	113	70	126	143	135	190	159
Farm	194	892	1,020	676	407	413	545	330	342	2,462	628
Inside metropolitan areas	58	128	157	114	139	94	155	174	166	200	178
In central cities	78	180	244	205	249	157	193	242	290	387	317
Outside central cities	67	153	248	176	211	155	285	256	259	241	265
Outside metropolitan areas	72	177	341	193	119	136	165	179	183	390	205
Family Relationship											
In families	51	112	142	128	118	74	132	149	147	191	132
Husband in husband-wife families	41	89	112	107	101	51	100	101	126	151	86
Male head, no wife present	221	518	635	635	473	421	1,211	580	624	1,116	528
Other relative	35	108	118	126	80	62	87	92	84	157	117
Unrelated individuals	75	200	306	259	247	186	297	277	269	320	203
Age											
14 to 24 years	56	105	160	175	138	102	165	135	134	203	167
25 to 34 years	59	150	301	160	221	146	174	182	187	326	182
35 to 44 years	107	287	368	269	271	181	231	265	303	340	297
45 to 54 years	116	230	380	232	246	183	257	310	344	535	291
55 to 64 years	99	216	293	285	256	177	431	273	374	685	310
65 years and over	60	146	227	161	142	100	161	152	182	250	167
Female											
All females	20	65	108	69	61	40	67	61	67	104	63
Race and Spanish Origin											
White	22	68	106	71	71	42	70	63	70	120	65
Black	59	274	287	180	66	135	87	280	471	312	470
Spanish origin[1]	82	256	265	566	251	411	162	961	330	173	229
Type of Residence											
Nonfarm	20	65	108	74	62	48	67	63	65	105	63
Farm	94	623	627	299	179	163	195	217	135	(B)	283
Inside metropolitan areas	32	76	117	93	94	57	83	129	106	113	86
In central cities	43	105	161	124	121	79	120	166	162	185	135
Outside central cities	47	107	148	135	140	83	137	204	140	138	129
Outside metropolitan areas	33	91	206	102	71	68	59	80	72	208	88
Family Relationship											
In families	24	56	106	63	72	47	81	78	87	101	81
Wife in husband-wife families	32	81	138	92	73	61	69	72	71	140	81
Female head, no husband present	51	116	155	145	145	117	198	150	224	242	219
Other relative	30	79	99	71	64	62	67	78	51	141	78
Unrelated individuals	43	134	220	151	122	99	150	156	157	204	157
Age											
14 to 24 years	32	93	137	93	87	66	97	83	78	134	84
25 to 34 years	67	171	243	208	147	131	205	214	189	285	187
35 to 44 years	70	172	258	199	147	142	190	224	264	310	210
45 to 54 years	71	180	226	179	153	144	187	208	255	314	273
55 to 64 years	79	169	310	210	151	164	202	203	262	305	313
65 years and over	26	51	65	61	42	41	52	66	96	72	69

[1] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Table 24. NUMBER, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND TENURE STATUS, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total			Inside metropolitan areas									Outside metropolitan areas		
				Total			In central cities			Outside central cities					
	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied
[illegible]															
United States	72,804	46,585	24,422	50,477	30,428	19,198	22,936	11,219	11,401	27,540	19,209	7,797	22,328	16,158	5,225
Northeast	16,754	9,964	6,501	13.422	7,542	5,678	5,976	2,213	3,682	7,446	5,330	1.996	3,332	2,422	822
New England	4,103	2,558	1.478	2,894	1,697	1,159	1,143	493	634	1.751	1.204	525	1.209	860	319
Maine	357	249	96	70	43	26	42	21	21	27	22	5	287	206	70
New Hampshire	277	186	87	81	46	34	60	30	30	21	16	4	196	140	53
Vermont	159	109	45	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	159	109	45
Massachusetts	1,964	1,163	779	1,630	923	690	574	227	340	1.056	696	350	333	240	89
Rhode Island	316	187	123	272	160	108	113	57	54	159	102	54	44	28	15
Connecticut	1,031	664	348	841	526	301	354	158	189	487	368	112	190	138	47
Middle Atlantic	12,652	7,406	5,023	10,528	5,845	4,519	4,834	1,720	3,048	5,695	4,125	1,471	2,123	1,561	504
New York	6,338	3,193	3,033	5,545	2,622	2,836	3,295	907	2,338	2,250	1,715	498	793	571	197
New Jersey	2,348	1,478	842	1,772	1,050	702	359	140	217	1,413	910	485	576	428	140
Pennsylvania	3,966	2,735	1,148	3,212	2,173	981	1,180	672	493	2,032	1,500	487	754	562	167
North Central	19,400	13,445	5,521	12,820	8,454	4,182	5,794	3,184	2,532	7,026	5,270	1,650	6,580	4,991	1,339
East North Central	13,642	9,389	3,991	9,959	6,568	3,251	4,354	2,332	1,967	5,605	4,236	1,284	3,682	2,821	740
Ohio	3,562	2,493	995	2,688	1,828	812	1.129	645	465	1,558	1,183	347	874	665	183
Indiana	1,797	1,289	466	1,106	758	332	587	358	222	519	399	110	691	531	135
Illinois	3,740	2,278	1,397	2,969	1,714	1,219	1,379	573	790	1,590	1,142	428	771	564	179
Michigan	3,029	2,264	716	2,306	1,683	596	783	491	282	1,524	1,191	314	723	581	120
Wisconsin	1,513	1,066	417	890	585	294	476	264	208	414	321	86	623	480	123
West North Central	5,759	4,056	1,530	2,861	1,886	931	1,440	852	565	1,420	1,034	366	2,898	2,170	600
Minnesota	1,308	943	339	759	513	236	316	185	126	443	328	110	549	430	102
Iowa	987	714	234	352	249	97	221	155	63	131	94	34	635	465	137
Missouri	1.695	1,159	493	1,095	703	373	518	283	224	577	419	149	600	456	120
North Dakota	205	142	51	26	16	9	20	12	7	7	4	2	179	126	42
South Dakota	222	161	53	35	21	13	25	15	10	10	6	4	187	140	40
Nebraska	537	361	154	241	147	90	190	110	77	52	36	13	296	214	64
Kansas	804	576	206	352	237	112	151	92	58	201	145	54	452	340	95
South	23,262	15,193	7,306	13,689	8,358	5,054	6,770	3.625	3,040	6,918	4,733	2,014	9.573	6,835	2,252
South Atlantic	11.571	7,552	3,670	6,986	4,267	2,598	2,654	1.360	1,258	4.332	2,906	1,340	4.586	3,285	1.072
Delaware	190	133	53	136	94	41	28	15	13	107	78	28	54	39	13
Maryland	1,345	812	508	1,143	669	456	269	124	144	874	546	312	201	143	51
District of Columbia	272	83	185	272	83	185	272	83	185	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Virginia	1,652	1,093	510	1,038	625	399	359	186	167	679	439	232	615	468	112
West Virginia	630	444	165	199	140	53	88	54	33	110	86	20	432	306	112
North Carolina	1,823	1,213	533	715	426	275	402	200	199	313	226	76	1,108	787	258
South Carolina	873	600	234	389	265	115	72	35	36	317	230	79	484	335	119
Georgia	1,627	1,037	521	837	496	323	323	166	150	513	330	173	790	541	197
Florida	3,160	2,136	960	2,259	1,468	750	840	496	331	1,418	972	419	902	667	210

Table 24. NUMBER, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND TENURE STATUS, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total			Inside metropolitan areas									Outside metropolitan areas		
				Total			In central cities			Outside central cities					
	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied
NUMBER--Continued															
South--Continued															
East South Central	4,531	3,118	1,236	2,071	1,321	706	1,164	661	481	907	660	225	2,461	1,797	531
Kentucky	1,139	794	294	502	325	162	210	112	89	291	214	73	637	469	131
Tennessee	1,435	973	413	738	443	280	501	275	219	237	169	62	697	529	133
Alabama	1,209	844	327	676	451	212	349	214	131	327	237	80	533	393	115
Mississippi	748	507	203	154	101	51	103	61	41	52	40	10	594	406	152
West South Central	7,159	4,523	2,399	4,633	2,770	1,750	2,953	1,604	1,301	1,680	1,167	449	2,527	1,752	649
Arkansas	745	524	181	254	157	84	131	78	50	123	79	34	490	368	96
Louisiana	1,194	740	401	728	419	291	427	214	207	301	204	84	466	322	110
Oklahoma	976	698	254	498	332	160	320	206	112	177	127	48	479	366	95
Texas	4,244	2,559	1,563	3,152	1,863	1,215	2,074	1,106	931	1,079	757	283	1,092	697	348
West	13,388	7,984	5,095	10,546	6,074	4,284	4,396	2,197	2,147	6,150	3,877	2,137	2,842	1,910	811
Mountain	3,296	2,179	1,026	2,034	1,316	684	1,060	621	423	974	695	261	1,262	864	343
Montana	253	174	70	65	43	21	50	33	16	15	10	4	188	131	50
Idaho	276	193	72	49	33	15	35	23	12	14	10	3	228	160	57
Wyoming	129	87	36	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	129	87	36
Colorado	895	562	320	675	413	256	314	160	151	361	252	105	220	149	64
New Mexico	375	242	119	139	86	49	116	70	45	23	16	4	236	156	71
Arizona	779	529	223	630	431	185	350	227	115	281	205	70	148	98	38
Utah	373	261	106	296	202	90	112	61	50	184	141	40	77	59	17
Nevada	216	132	80	180	108	69	83	48	34	97	61	35	36	24	11
Pacific	10,092	5,805	4,068	8,512	4,758	3,600	3,335	1,577	1,724	5,176	3,182	1,876	1,580	1,046	468
Washington	1,252	827	388	818	530	269	359	201	153	459	329	116	434	297	119
Oregon	835	534	282	536	332	197	219	115	101	317	217	96	299	202	85
California	7,656	4,261	3,252	6,964	3,799	3,047	2,665	1,221	1,422	4,299	2,578	1,625	692	462	205
Alaska	105	55	41	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	105	55	41
Hawaii	244	127	105	194	98	87	92	40	48	102	58	39	50	30	18
MEDIAN INCOME (Dollars)															
United States	12,158	14,601	8,654	12,979	16,121	8,957	10,948	14,683	8,151	14,728	16,982	10,102	10,387	11,811	7,663
Northeast	12,886	15,796	9,264	13,111	16,491	9,368	10,662	14,219	8,811	15,242	17,458	10,268	12,167	13,781	8,708
New England	12,958	15,816	9,077	13,377	16,921	9,248	10,451	14,607	8,048	15,499	17,858	10,694	12,217	13,820	8,437
Maine	10,454	11,827	7,681	11,585	14,580	7,421	9,636	13,968	6,983	14,002	15,018	(B)	10,250	11,267	7,821
New Hampshire	12,510	14,599	8,743	13,194	16,628	9,450	12,263	16,220	9,091	15,950	17,637	13,706	12,268	13,880	8,306
Vermont	10,832	12,728	6,865	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10,832	12,728	6,865
Massachusetts	13,194	16,467	9,274	13,125	16,836	9,302	9,874	12,910	8,034	15,412	17,938	10,512	13,463	15,212	9,094
Rhode Island	12,300	15,301	8,119	12,308	15,438	8,073	10,519	14,862	7,263	13,323	15,723	9,236	12,254	14,468	8,616
Connecticut	14,275	17,485	9,729	14,295	17,941	9,660	11,221	16,203	8,278	16,625	18,672	11,694	14,201	15,873	10,909
Middle Atlantic	12,861	15,788	9,331	13,039	16,364	9,408	10,713	14,112	8,991	15,159	17,307	10,133	12,135	13,758	8,870
New York	12,759	16,714	9,589	12,990	17,627	9,687	10,963	15,498	9,667	16,216	18,597	9,771	11,510	13,142	9,003
New Jersey	14,557	17,729	9,921	14,319	17,860	9,827	10,355	15,586	7,772	[illegible]	18,188	10,781	15,190	17,511	10,267
Pennsylvania	12,194	14,074	8,296	12,517	14,654	8,449	10,204	12,692	7,037	[illegible]	15,484	9,878	10,909	12,180	7,565

Table 24. NUMBER, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND TENURE STATUS, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total			Inside metropolitan areas									Outside metropolitan areas		
				Total			In central cities			Outside central cities					
	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied
MEDIAN INCOME (Dollars)--Continued															
North Central	12,782	14,900	8,861	13,767	16,425	9,131	11,367	14,672	7,910	15,703	17,543	10,947	11,073	12,209	8,056
East North Central	13,242	15,400	9,078	13,917	16,519	9,281	11,397	14,735	8,008	15,804	17,568	11,073	11,688	12,764	8,148
Ohio	12,842	15,145	8,387	13,305	15,891	8,483	10,789	14,079	6,917	15,362	16,794	10,876	11,643	12,627	7,873
Indiana	12,707	14,345	9,272	13,427	15,457	9,463	11,936	14,488	8,709	14,863	16,200	10,451	11,944	12,766	8,792
Illinois	13,686	16,710	9,425	14,170	18,087	9,576	11,080	15,533	8,409	16,722	19,347	11,492	11,863	13,552	8,380
Michigan	13,595	15,412	9,110	14,296	16,356	9,464	11,506	14,036	7,351	15,692	17,354	10,769	11,456	12,651	7,186
Wisconsin	13,308	14,978	9,658	14,631	16,682	10,228	12,814	15,873	9,193	16,218	17,336	12,603	11,494	12,438	8,410
West North Central	11,774	13,498	8,369	13,261	16,075	8,639	11,282	14,494	7,666	15,280	17,423	10,568	10,256	11,358	7 965
Minnesota	12,660	14,655	8,267	14,266	17,296	8,542	10,728	14,809	6,796	16,295	18,147	10,621	10,776	12,089	7,719
Iowa	12,229	13,84[illegible]	8,762	13,486	16,038	8,716	12,714	15,398	8,487	15,182	17,262	9,339	11,420	12,638	8,798
Missouri	10,835	12,657	7,867	12,516	15,371	8,343	9,882	12,945	7,303	14,896	17,220	10,797	8,107	8,734	6,295
North Dakota	11,821	13,697	8,031	12,910	16,125	8,229	13,234	16,692	8,255	11,625	13,240	(B)	11,606	13,377	7,974
South Dakota	10,425	11,694	7,712	11,781	15,011	7,532	12,351	15,645	7,833	10,798	(B)	(B)	10,211	11,092	7,781
Nebraska	11,994	13,748	8,985	13,288	16,503	8,989	12,810	16,414	8,568	14,704	16,710	11,058	10,920	12,025	8,980
Kansas	11,826	13,006	8,957	13,341	15,558	9,690	12,344	14,228	8,928	14,531	16,309	10,456	10,364	11,314	8,289
South	10,749	12,745	8,100	12,181	15,086	8,742	10,694	13,925	7,944	13,600	15,891	10,015	9,008	10,345	6,750
South Atlantic	11,381	13,477	8,536	12,745	15,615	9,197	10,298	13,835	7,769	14,286	16,500	10,757	9,604	10,984	6,883
Delaware	14,160	16,125	9,566	14,895	17,099	9,977	9,297	12,248	5,756	16,295	18,393	11,319	12,469	13,995	8,479
Maryland	15,288	19,054	10,998	16,008	20,414	11,523	10,394	14,411	8,280	18,031	22,261	13,032	11,380	13,492	8,683
District of Columbia	12,018	18,997	9,950	12,018	18,997	9,950	12,018	18,997	9,950	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Virginia	13,009	15,098	10,338	15,126	18,302	10,837	11,976	15,009	8,795	17,639	20,186	12,583	9,909	10,695	8,369
West Virginia	10,266	11,933	7,569	11,587	13,874	7,997	11,171	15,071	7,848	11,877	13,466	8,295	9,725	10,890	7,266
North Carolina	10,316	12,411	7,132	11,226	14,829	7,402	9,783	15,031	6,660	12,490	14,646	8,797	9,835	11,319	6,884
South Carolina	10,885	12,825	7,461	12,311	14,952	8,779	10,826	13,703	7,424	12,765	15,266	9,434	9,606	11,551	6,542
Georgia	10,610	13,632	7,646	13,114	16,751	8,974	8,720	13,158	6,560	15,669	18,339	11,325	8,211	10,291	5,466
Florida	10,292	11,890	8,009	10,624	12,568	8,134	9,576	12,175	7,421	11,178	12,803	8,702	9,740	10,589	7,161
East South Central	9,693	11,487	6,808	11,289	13,970	7,715	10,564	13,848	7,395	12,242	14,148	8,325	8,413	9,801	5,523
Kentucky	9,673	11,097	7,211	11,960	14,390	8,332	9,478	12,149	8,231	13,291	15,639	8,522	8,204	8,952	5,750
Tennessee	9,955	11,664	7,318	11,019	13,966	7,775	10,549	13,954	7,239	12,149	13,996	9,076	8,926	10,059	6,629
Alabama	10,112	12,154	6,552	11,427	13,918	7,306	11,599	15,077	7,436	11,171	13,008	7,039	8,433	10,098	4,533
Mississippi	8,567	10,526	5,305	10,270	12,428	6,572	9,299	11,858	6,217	11,542	13,398	(B)	8,170	10,076	4,979
West South Central	10,537	12,502	8,113	11,686	14,621	8,515	11,065	14,077	8,342	12,854	15,274	8,908	8,619	9,624	7,322
Arkansas	8,651	9,758	7,391	10,065	12,841	7,481	10,845	15,379	6,974	9,355	11,770	8,272	8,020	8,698	7,319
Louisiana	10,429	13,388	7,188	11,451	15,253	7,638	10,046	15,190	7,097	13,459	15,317	9,785	8,841	10,773	6,096
Oklahoma	10,141	12,139	6,437	11,750	14,859	6,938	11,445	15,451	6,931	12,012	14,029	6,974	8,351	9,506	5,468
Texas	10,974	12,983	8,690	11,840	14,533	8,974	11,182	13,633	8,957	13,298	15,804	9,016	8,937	9,677	7,958
West	12,638	15,929	8,659	12,952	16,756	8,640	11,415	16,378	7,897	13,958	16,959	9,405	11,600	13,255	8,769
Mountain	12,236	14,605	8,316	12,795	15,658	8,272	11,651	15,028	7,789	14,110	16,232	9,022	11,227	12,807	8,419
Montana	11,516	13,535	7,854	13,063	15,242	8,568	13,320	15,891	7,945	12,478	13,303	11,814	10,899	12,842	7,543
Idaho	11,491	13,047	8,366	12,735	15,410	8,081	12,579	15,714	7,658	13,142	14,536	9,261	11,203	12,614	8,456
Wyoming	12,931	14,888	9,392	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12,931	14,888	9,392
Colorado	13,112	15,938	8,570	13,474	16,668	8,525	11,469	15,484	8,242	15,237	17,493	8,874	12,139	13,773	8,833

Table 24. NUMBER, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND TENURE STATUS, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total			Inside metropolitan areas									Outside metropolitan areas		
				Total			In central cities			Outside central cities					
	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied
MEDIAN INCOME (Dollars)--Continued															
West--Continued															
Mountain--Continued															
New Mexico	10,366	12,268	7,869	11,640	15,073	7,919	12,030	15,430	8,096	10,003	12,104	(B)	9,661	10,733	7,827
Arizona	12,005	14,118	7,880	12,141	14,524	7,641	11,590	14,191	6,979	12,762	14,947	8,681	11,170	12,401	8,973
Utah	12,776	14,934	8,610	13,169	15,489	8,573	10,279	13,894	7,503	14,694	15,984	9,714	11,393	12,191	8,776
Nevada	13,082	16,436	8,904	13,284	16,984	8,836	12,729	16,917	8,261	13,758	17,029	9,472	12,303	14,109	9,549
Pacific	12,797	16,517	8,753	12,998	17,144	8,719	11,311	17,125	7,925	13,925	17,152	9,459	11,861	13,654	9,072
Washington	12,748	15,382	8,240	13,179	16,379	7,804	10,645	14,537	6,991	15,306	17,561	9,413	12,149	13,439	9,341
Oregon	11,771	13,929	8,904	12,312	14,675	9,015	10,536	13,357	8,195	13,433	15,134	10,020	10,881	12,521	8,593
California	12,778	16,934	8,670	12,958	17,368	8,718	11,399	17,803	7,957	13,734	17,151	9,392	11,295	13,300	7,968
Alaska	21,023	26,213	17,536	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	21,023	26,213	17,536
Hawaii	15,991	21,295	10,858	16,468	22,859	10,801	14,419	22,450	10,249	18,263	23,107	11,328	14,309	16,442	11,116
STANDARD ERRORS (Dollars)															
United States	35	55	49	49	60	57	63	113	75	73	83	89	60	82	93
Northeast	88	104	109	105	134	121	112	294	165	117	163	195	153	208	259
New England	104	119	122	139	174	133	152	395	204	144	176	252	144	205	261
Maine	176	270	313	563	603	475	554	1,292	582	686	734	(B)	190	290	403
New Hampshire	128	201	177	279	358	378	258	377	355	553	624	1,181	142	195	248
Vermont	181	201	210	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	181	201	210
Massachusetts	203	249	180	231	294	196	241	452	355	229	282	453	400	481	543
Rhode Island	179	172	248	197	190	261	379	428	315	271	241	467	471	464	898
Connecticut	168	228	241	194	236	240	218	484	311	278	323	408	331	368	1,074
Middle Atlantic	112	134	143	129	166	159	137	361	204	148	217	244	225	290	339
New York	198	292	236	224	290	266	212	471	301	353	359	518	458	538	544
New Jersey	201	201	220	234	272	242	322	813	376	206	312	304	353	382	399
Pennsylvania	140	178	283	170	215	315	227	315	330	210	227	363	277	294	636
North Central	59	85	88	78	94	109	128	166	138	95	111	160	102	99	169
East North Central	81	80	116	97	113	128	159	205	176	112	130	202	136	155	264
Ohio	147	138	208	184	189	221	281	373	331	193	259	452	253	300	522
Indiana	147	192	227	217	220	264	279	431	496	277	326	307	233	241	409
Illinois	177	243	252	228	258	270	311	442	318	290	367	404	351	412	645
Michigan	156	164	259	200	217	256	433	429	518	227	276	337	435	330	846
Wisconsin	205	210	275	239	280	343	360	396	426	282	381	865	229	293	663
West North Central	99	111	125	140	169	162	201	267	187	175	232	248	123	168	193
Minnesota	191	236	297	269	344	358	425	573	297	336	295	376	306	289	437
Iowa	148	237	223	316	324	350	321	368	388	510	589	890	262	251	316
Missouri	223	270	268	276	374	331	440	507	355	401	558	530	284	314	573
North Dakota	235	259	309	563	724	702	612	814	702	1,086	2,017	(B)	266	307	341
South Dakota	262	372	429	637	813	759	959	936	907	1,457	(B)	(B)	274	356	523
Nebraska	202	235	263	331	443	353	379	545	421	622	757	780	270	302	392
Kansas	189	210	251	248	313	350	279	474	485	472	406	488	229	278	294

Table 24. NUMBER, MEDIAN INCOME, AND STANDARD ERRORS IN 1975 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND TENURE STATUS, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Households as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total			Inside metropolitan areas									Outside metropolitan areas		
				Total			In central cities			Outside central cities					
	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied
STANDARD ERRORS (Dollars)--**Continued**															
South	63	83	82	83	107	100	122	166	119	135	151	164	89	106	133
South Atlantic	110	130	119	129	159	161	227	237	200	192	211	203	136	171	196
Delaware	213	235	331	259	323	372	675	596	502	291	406	450	346	432	587
Maryland	229	332	270	270	376	328	324	457	413	328	380	284	591	638	449
District of Columbia	242	657	271	242	657	271	242	657	271	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Virginia	290	310	281	340	463	344	508	494	470	463	512	460	314	392	591
West Virginia	184	275	322	459	469	441	766	935	521	560	560	808	258	290	448
North Carolina	257	257	296	479	615	421	536	988	324	488	809	553	280	406	358
South Carolina	248	291	335	324	547	781	665	1,036	989	399	517	774	337	487	472
Georgia	319	402	354	413	592	483	486	838	682	553	561	581	350	596	355
Florida	216	279	251	314	318	265	371	543	385	392	420	353	394	276	684
East South Central	131	200	183	252	274	243	221	322	309	231	484	414	147	209	282
Kentucky	303	391	451	426	561	302	655	1,131	463	529	615	607	246	357	594
Tennessee	228	369	256	427	428	392	386	457	480	561	961	606	338	354	494
Alabama	259	267	395	386	540	399	463	736	459	622	551	1,023	324	501	595
Mississippi	221	289	308	390	1,016	881	706	1,192	748	987	1,694	(B)	251	356	440
West South Central	118	154	143	143	248	178	176	308	222	262	279	301	161	208	208
Arkansas	237	282	285	450	800	438	629	1,463	511	591	736	756	243	328	386
Louisiana	323	442	315	388	576	417	568	943	419	602	764	755	575	519	513
Oklahoma	271	265	271	323	441	395	536	598	375	429	611	1,209	257	473	523
Texas	164	233	186	187	329	242	215	377	304	373	420	390	245	293	295
West	101	136	116	121	168	124	226	282	156	157	209	180	200	282	330
Mountain	79	120	112	108	128	130	169	204	154	166	185	220	151	178	216
Montana	230	237	196	397	428	389	441	562	342	592	892	1,287	209	255	245
Idaho	130	166	223	268	353	403	309	419	522	534	793	674	140	174	260
Wyoming	183	212	247	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	183	212	247
Colorado	216	252	262	259	300	273	439	411	372	285	375	451	395	417	761
New Mexico	220	367	252	400	538	413	499	612	451	1,191	1,467	(B)	314	276	340
Arizona	214	294	319	205	348	361	311	439	385	318	498	452	530	647	955
Utah	183	212	288	220	207	324	302	454	338	261	242	369	407	446	689
Nevada	184	253	191	215	302	182	285	495	277	260	379	353	342	664	627
Pacific	140	200	149	158	232	156	318	428	203	197	274	217	289	437	587
Washington	175	195	284	250	274	277	387	480	315	270	360	382	247	350	428
Oregon	196	223	225	188	284	269	275	[illegible]	382	263	293	400	272	349	464
California	185	281	181	197	283	188	419	489	252	242	348	262	438	760	618
Alaska	453	700	621	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	453	700	621
Hawaii	290	365	290	348	411	325	474	698	467	344	517	415	611	687	679

Table 25. PERSONS AND FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1975, 1969, AND 1959, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of Spring 1976, April 1970, and April 1960. An asterisk (*) preceding the 1975 (SIE) poverty data indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level from the 1970 census data)

Region, division, and State	All income levels						Number below poverty level		
	Persons			Families			Persons		
	1975	1969	1959	1975	1969	1959	1975	1969	1959
United States, total	211,308	198,060	175,037	56,080	51,169	45,129	*23,991	27,125	38,685
Northeast	48,779	47,931	43,535	12,843	12,394	11,473	*4,336	4,821	6,249
New England	12,060	11,489	10,153	3,164	2,935	2,653	*946	1,033	1,376
Maine	1,054	962	939	279	248	240	126	131	222
New Hampshire	818	713	581	218	184	153	65	65	87
Vermont	469	426	375	122	107	94	*63	52	88
Massachusetts	5,746	5,524	4,971	1,483	1,391	1,292	*408	473	608
Rhode Island	912	905	820	242	237	220	*80	100	135
Connecticut	3,062	2,958	2,467	820	768	654	204	212	236
Middle Atlantic	36,718	36,443	33,382	9,679	9,460	8,820	*3,390	3,787	4,873
New York	17,815	17,855	16,378	4,676	4,610	4,336	*1,671	1,986	2,319
New Jersey	7,240	7,044	5,933	1,927	1,839	1,581	586	574	673
Pennsylvania	11,663	11,544	11,071	3,076	3,011	2,903	1,133	1,228	1,881
North Central	56,979	55,222	50,534	15,061	14,185	13,120	*5,336	5,952	8,953
East North Central	40,505	39,372	35,459	10,684	10,075	9,186	3,744	3,887	5,574
Ohio	10,632	10,435	9,514	2,833	2,691	2,465	997	1,041	1,508
Indiana	5,258	5,071	4,562	1,422	1,322	1,198	*424	493	797
Illinois	10,983	10,865	9,851	2,849	2,794	2,592	1,150	1,112	1,446
Michigan	9,063	8,698	7,663	2,399	2,190	1,944	821	819	1,216
Wisconsin	4,569	4,304	3,869	1,182	1,077	987	*352	421	607
West North Central	16,474	15,850	15,075	4,377	4,110	3,934	*1,592	2,065	3,379
Minnesota	3,888	3,711	3,342	994	921	837	*324	398	646
Iowa	2,836	2,744	2,707	751	718	712	*225	319	583
Missouri	4,704	4,557	4,220	1,276	1,205	1,133	*565	672	1,051
North Dakota	621	593	622	159	148	150	*66	93	169
South Dakota	672	641	671	177	162	167	*88	120	202
Nebraska	1,527	1,437	1,385	401	374	366	*147	188	309
Kansas	2,227	2,167	2,128	619	582	569	*178	275	419
South	67,864	61,051	53,724	18,252	15,908	13,513	*10,406	12,388	19,105
South Atlantic	33,573	29,745	25,234	9,078	7,774	6,345	*4,605	5,242	8,280
Delaware	575	533	434	153	137	112	*47	58	73
Maryland	4,055	3,826	3,007	1,066	974	763	*313	387	523
District of Columbia	693	724	725	158	163	174	*86	123	161
Virginia	4,907	4,459	3,801	1,318	1,162	955	*513	691	1,164
West Virginia	1,792	1,709	1,839	495	454	462	*270	380	637
North Carolina	5,369	4,906	4,421	1,504	1,292	1,092	*788	996	1,796
South Carolina	2,781	2,490	2,310	731	629	541	*478	595	1,049
Georgia	4,908	4,461	3,864	1,292	1,150	949	883	924	1,505
Florida	8,493	6,638	4,833	2,361	1,811	1,297	1,225	1,088	1,371
East South Central	13,459	12,494	11,847	3,638	3,259	2,939	*2,450	3,179	5,058
Kentucky	3,372	3,130	2,966	909	825	753	*596	718	1,137
Tennessee	4,178	3,831	3,494	1,162	1,024	894	*660	836	1,374
Alabama	3,585	3,368	3,235	970	875	791	*587	857	1,374
Mississippi	2,325	2,164	2,152	597	534	501	*607	767	1,173
West South Central	20,832	18,812	16,643	5,536	4,875	4,229	*3,352	3,967	5,767
Arkansas	2,126	1,881	1,775	585	505	452	*392	523	843
Louisiana	3,739	3,551	3,222	944	873	771	*720	933	1,274
Oklahoma	2,680	2,473	2,275	749	679	613	*370	465	680
Texas	12,287	10,907	9,371	3,258	2,818	2,393	*1,870	2,047	2,970
West	37,686	33,855	27,244	9,925	8,682	7,023	3,912	3,965	4,378
Mountain	9,733	8,072	6,704	2,528	2,038	1,669	1,127	1,138	1,379
Montana	745	694	663	193	172	166	86	92	129
Idaho	828	696	661	222	179	166	85	92	124
Wyoming	376	324	328	100	85	83	*33	38	51
Colorado	2,536	2,133	1,706	660	547	439	230	263	312
New Mexico	1,152	994	930	297	243	222	223	227	278
Arizona	2,274	1,733	1,262	592	438	312	*314	264	314
Utah	1,221	1,036	877	303	250	209	*103	118	135
Nevada	601	480	277	159	124	72	*53	43	35
Pacific	27,953	25,783	20,540	7,397	6,644	5,354	2,785	2,827	2,998
Washington	3,496	3,300	2,776	924	863	725	299	336	397
Oregon	2,290	2,043	1,737	615	542	460	*204	235	262
California	20,981	19,425	15,234	5,574	5,001	3,991	2,192	2,153	2,199
Alaska	345	280	198	82	67	47	*23	35	38
Hawaii	842	735	595	201	171	131	67	69	102

Table 25. PERSONS AND FAMILIES BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1975, 1969, AND 1959, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of Spring 1976, April 1970, and April 1960. An asterisk (*) preceding the 1975 (SIE) poverty data indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level from the 1970 census data)

Region, division, and State	Number below poverty level—Con.			Poverty rate					
	Families			Persons			Families		
	1975	1969	1959	1975	1969	1959	1975	1969	1959
United States, total	*5,051	5,462	8,315	*11.4	13.7	22.1	*9.0	10.7	18.4
Northeast	921	936	1,359	*8.9	10.1	14.4	*7.2	7.6	11.8
New England	205	196	298	*7.8	9.0	13.6	6.5	6.7	11.2
Maine	26	26	48	*12.0	13.6	23.7	9.3	10.3	19.9
New Hampshire	13	12	19	*7.9	9.1	14.9	5.9	6.7	12.2
Vermont	*13	10	18	13.5	12.1	23.5	*10.8	9.1	19.3
Massachusetts	90	87	130	*7.1	8.6	12.2	6.1	6.2	10.1
Rhode Island	*17	20	31	*8.7	11.0	16.5	*6.9	8.5	14.1
Connecticut	46	41	52	6.7	7.2	9.6	5.6	5.3	8.0
Middle Atlantic	716	741	1,061	*9.2	10.4	14.6	7.4	7.8	12.0
New York	357	391	497	*9.4	11.1	14.2	*7.6	8.5	11.5
New Jersey	*133	113	150	8.1	8.1	11.3	*6.9	6.1	9.5
Pennsylvania	227	237	414	9.7	10.6	17.0	7.4	7.9	14.3
North Central	*1,109	1,171	1,972	*9.4	10.8	17.7	*7.4	8.3	15.0
East North Central	783	756	1,206	*9.2	9.9	15.7	7.3	7.5	13.1
Ohio	208	205	325	9.4	10.0	15.9	7.3	7.6	13.2
Indiana	*85	98	176	*8.1	9.7	17.5	*6.0	7.4	14.7
Illinois	238	214	316	10.5	10.2	14.7	8.3	7.7	12.2
Michigan	*183	160	258	9.1	9.4	15.9	7.6	7.3	13.3
Wisconsin	*69	80	132	*7.7	9.8	15.7	*5.8	7.4	13.4
West North Central	*326	415	765	*9.7	13.0	22.4	*7.5	10.1	19.5
Minnesota	*63	75	140	*8.3	10.7	19.3	*6.4	8.2	16.7
Iowa	*44	64	135	*7.9	11.6	21.5	*5.8	8.9	18.9
Missouri	*121	139	244	*12.0	14.7	24.9	*9.5	11.5	21.5
North Dakota	*13	18	35	*10.6	15.7	27.1	*8.0	12.4	23.5
South Dakota	*19	24	45	*13.1	18.7	30.1	*10.6	14.8	26.8
Nebraska	*29	38	71	*9.6	13.1	22.3	*7.1	10.1	19.4
Kansas	*38	56	96	*8.0	12.7	19.7	*6.1	9.7	16.9
South	*2,203	2,581	4,071	*15.3	20.3	35.6	*12.1	16.2	30.1
South Atlantic	*985	1,084	1,737	*13.7	17.6	32.8	*10.9	13.9	27.4
Delaware	10	11	16	*8.2	10.9	16.9	*6.6	8.2	13.9
Maryland	66	75	107	*7.7	10.1	17.4	*6.2	7.7	14.0
District of Columbia	18	21	29	*12.5	17.0	22.2	11.4	12.7	16.7
Virginia	*110	143	245	*10.5	15.5	30.6	*8.3	12.3	25.7
West Virginia	*57	82	139	*15.1	22.2	34.6	*11.5	18.0	30.2
North Carolina	*182	211	373	*14.7	20.3	40.6	*12.1	16.3	34.1
South Carolina	*94	119	206	*17.2	23.9	45.4	*12.9	19.0	38.0
Georgia	188	192	314	*18.0	20.7	39.0	*14.6	16.7	33.1
Florida	259	229	309	*14.4	16.4	28.4	*11.0	12.7	23.8
East South Central	*529	680	1,091	*18.2	25.4	42.7	*14.5	20.9	37.1
Kentucky	*136	159	253	*17.7	22.9	38.3	*14.9	19.2	33.6
Tennessee	*146	186	306	*15.8	21.8	39.3	*12.6	18.2	34.2
Alabama	*125	181	292	*16.4	25.4	42.5	*12.9	20.7	36.9
Mississippi	*122	154	240	*26.1	35.4	54.5	*20.4	28.9	47.9
West South Central	*688	818	1,243	*16.1	21.1	34.7	*12.4	16.8	29.4
Arkansas	*82	115	190	*18.5	27.8	47.5	*14.1	22.8	42.1
Louisiana	*141	188	262	*19.3	26.3	39.5	*15.0	21.5	34.0
Oklahoma	*83	102	160	*13.8	18.8	29.9	*11.1	15.0	26.2
Texas	381	413	631	*15.2	18.8	31.7	*11.7	14.6	
West	818	774	914	*10.4	11.7	16.1	*8.2	8.9	13.0
Mountain	227	222	281	*11.6	14.1	20.6	*9.0	10.9	16.8
Montana	17	18	27	*11.5	13.6	19.5	*8.9	10.4	16.2
Idaho	18	20	27	*10.3	13.2	18.7	*8.2	10.9	16.4
Wyoming	7	8	11	*8.7	11.7	15.6	*7.0	9.3	13.1
Colorado	*42	50	64	*9.1	12.3	18.3	*6.3	9.1	14.5
New Mexico	46	45	55	*19.3	22.8	29.9	*15.5	18.5	24.7
Arizona	*64	50	62	13.8	15.3	24.9	10.8	11.5	20.0
Utah	21	23	28	*8.5	11.4	15.4	*7.0	9.1	13.3
Nevada	*11	9	7	8.8	9.1	12.8	7.0	7.0	10.3
Pacific	591	552	633	*10.0	11.0	14.6	8.0	8.3	11.8
Washington	61	65	86	*8.5	10.2	14.3	*6.6	7.6	11.9
Oregon	41	46	59	*8.9	11.5	15.1	*6.7	8.6	12.9
California	472	421	461	10.4	11.1	14.4	8.5	8.4	11.6
Alaska	*4	6	7	*6.7	12.6	19.0	*5.2	9.3	14.7
Hawaii	13	13	19	7.9	9.3	17.1	*6.4	7.6	14.7

Source: For 1970, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Vol. 1, U.S. Summary, and State parts; for 1960, U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. 1, U.S. Summary, and State parts.

Table 26. RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1975 AND 1969, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Children and elderly as of Spring 1976 and April 1970. An asterisk (*) preceding the 1975 (SIE) poverty data indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level from the 1970 census data. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	All income levels								Below poverty level			
	1975				1969				1975			
	Related children under 18 years			Persons 65 years and over	Related children under 18 years			Persons 65 years and over	Related children under 18 years			Persons 65 years and over
	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years		Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years		Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	
United States, total	64,610	15,399	49,211	21,721	68,852	16,983	51,869	19,133	*9,867	2,735	*7,132	*3,049
Northeast	14,269	3,204	11,065	5,351	15,862	3,953	11,909	4,955	1,833	502	1,330	*497
New England	3,589	794	2,795	1,312	3,918	980	2,938	1,192	405	121	283	*111
Maine	325	73	253	121	340	84	256	109	51	12	39	*18
New Hampshire	255	58	197	84	251	65	186	74	*27	*7	*20	*8
Vermont	147	35	112	49	154	39	115	45	*27	*7	*20	*8
Massachusetts	1,697	374	1,323	634	1,865	467	1,398	593	185	60	124	*38
Rhode Island	267	61	206	109	293	75	223	98	30	8	22	*15
Connecticut	897	193	704	314	1,011	251	760	273	86	27	59	*24
Middle Atlantic	10,681	2,411	8,270	4,039	11,944	2,973	8,971	3,762	1,428	381	1,047	*387
New York	5,089	1,097	3,993	1,948	5,773	1,470	4,303	1,874	701	177	524	*176
[illegible]ersey	2,192	520	1,672	749	2,365	584	1,781	672	*274	80	*194	*61
[illegible]ylvania	3,399	794	2,605	1,342	3,806	917	2,889	1,217	452	123	329	*149
North Central	17,828	4,240	13,588	5,864	19,648	4,798	14,850	5,416	*2,237	*660	1,577	*679
East North Central	12,766	3,062	9,704	3,921	14,071	3,472	10,599	3,619	*1,656	*505	*1,161	*398
Ohio	3,363	842	2,521	1,028	3,701	913	2,788	950	*443	*150	294	*116
Indiana	1,677	419	1,258	511	1,821	452	1,369	471	167	47	120	*56
Illinois	3,401	831	2,570	1,108	3,756	929	2,827	1,040	*546	*157	*389	*112
Michigan	2,890	659	2,231	787	3,223	798	2,425	719	*360	108	252	*71
Wisconsin	1,435	311	1,124	487	1,570	379	1,191	440	149	43	106	*42
West North Central	5,062	1,177	3,884	1,943	5,577	1,327	4,250	1,796	*571	155	*416	*280
Minnesota	1,245	287	958	414	1,372	329	1,043	378	122	34	87	*53
Iowa	889	210	678	343	967	232	735	326	*75	22	*53	*43
Missouri	1,382	311	1,071	582	1,534	368	1,166	537	209	52	157	*98
North Dakota	203	48	155	69	225	51	174	61	*24	*6	*18	*11
South Dakota	214	49	165	81	239	54	185	74	*31	10	*22	*14
Nebraska	477	120	357	183	503	120	383	170	50	14	*36	*28
Kansas	652	152	500	271	738	174	564	250	*60	17	*43	*33
South	20,937	5,092	15,845	7,018	21,568	5,330	16,238	5,817	*4,195	*1,097	*3,098	*1,539
South Atlantic	10,037	2,340	7,697	3,566	10,298	2,546	7,752	2,842	*1,853	456	*1,397	*638
Delaware	181	43	138	49	193	48	145	41	*19	5	14	*6
Maryland	1,275	300	975	332	1,361	340	1,021	286	138	34	104	*38
District of Columbia	188	44	145	68	219	58	161	66	*32	*9	*23	*9
Virginia	1,467	328	1,139	416	1,566	387	1,179	352	*202	*46	*156	*76
West Virginia	516	115	402	209	575	137	438	190	*104	28	*76	*41
North Carolina	1,609	365	1,244	488	1,736	431	1,305	400	*294	73	*221	*120
South Carolina	906	213	693	227	944	232	712	185	*217	51	*166	*61
Georgia	1,582	388	1,194	421	1,624	417	1,207	353	354	100	255	134
Florida	2,314	546	1,768	1,356	2,080	495	1,585	968	*493	110	*383	*153
East South Central	4,234	1,030	3,204	1,411	4,469	1,095	3,374	1,229	*951	*255	*697	*402
Kentucky	1,055	261	794	359	1,100	269	831	325	*225	55	*170	*81
Tennessee	1,251	296	955	436	1,311	321	990	372	*256	60	*196	*113
Alabama	1,135	276	859	370	1,221	298	923	314	*209	73	*136	*117
Mississippi	793	197	596	246	837	207	630	217	*260	66	*194	*91
West South Central	6,666	1,722	4,944	2,042	6,801	1,688	5,113	1,747	*1,391	386	*1,005	*499
Arkansas	649	153	496	264	648	156	492	227	*147	41	*106	*77
Louisiana	1,268	307	961	336	1,371	344	1,027	296	*304	84	*220	*99
Oklahoma	796	199	597	321	825	196	629	282	*127	40	*87	*71
Texas	3,953	1,063	2,890	1,121	3,957	992	2,965	941	813	221	592	*253
West	11,575	2,862	8,713	3,488	11,773	2,901	8,872	2,945	1,603	476	1,126	*334
Mountain	3,222	836	2,386	828	3,021	740	2,281	667	474	*145	329	*114
Montana	237	55	182	72	250	57	193	65	32	10	23	*10
Idaho	279	74	205	77	261	64	197	64	34	*11	23	*12
Wyoming	120	30	90	32	118	28	90	29	*11	4	*8	4
Colorado	797	196	600	197	766	184	582	177	89	25	64	*28
New Mexico	398	98	300	90	402	96	306	69	104	26	78	*18
Arizona	743	194	549	225	637	157	480	158	139	*47	92	*27
Utah	459	143	316	89	420	111	309	75	42	17	*25	*12
Nevada	189	45	143	45	167	43	124	30	*22	*7	*16	3
Pacific	8,353	2,027	6,326	2,660	8,752	2,160	6,592	2,278	1,129	331	798	*221
Washington	1,072	263	809	351	1,143	277	866	303	116	35	81	*34
Oregon	678	166	512	251	687	162	525	215	66	24	*43	*29
California	6,200	1,495	4,706	1,990	6,534	1,620	4,914	1,712	908	260	648	*151
Alaska	128	32	96	9	117	32	85	6	*10	*3	*6	-
Hawaii	275	71	204	59	272	70	202	43	29	9	20	*6

Table 26. RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD AND PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1975 AND 1969, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Children and elderly as of Spring 1976 and April 1970. An asterisk (*) preceding the 1975 (SIE) poverty data indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level from the 1970 census data. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Below poverty level--Continued				Poverty rate							
	1969				1975				1969			
	Related children under 18 years			Persons 65 years and over	Related children under 18 years			Persons 65 years and over	Related children under 18 years			Persons 65 years and over
	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years		Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years		Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	
United States, total	10,397	2,696	7,700	5,232	15.3	*17.8	14.5	*14.0	15.1	15.9	14.8	27.3
Northeast	1,733	486	1,247	1,073	*12.8	*15.7	*12.0	*9.3	10.9	12.3	10.5	21.7
New England	364	104	260	243	*11.3	*15.3	*10.1	*8.4	9.3	10.6	8.9	20.4
Maine	49	13	36	30	15.6	16.7	15.3	*14.7	14.5	15.5	14.2	27.5
New Hampshire	20	5	14	19	*10.8	*12.4	*10.3	*9.9	7.9	7.7	7.7	25.5
Vermont	18	5	13	12	*18.2	*19.6	*17.8	*15.3	11.5	12.8	11.4	25.8
Massachusetts	164	47	117	111	*10.8	*16.0	9.3	*5.9	8.8	10.1	8.4	18.8
Rhode Island	35	10	24	25	11.3	13.9	10.5	*13.6	11.7	13.3	11.0	25.0
Connecticut	78	23	55	46	*9.6	*13.9	8.4	*7.8	7.8	9.2	7.2	16.9
Middle Atlantic	1,368	381	987	830	*13.4	*15.8	*12.7	*9.6	11.5	12.8	11.0	22.1
New York	735	208	526	407	13.6	16.2	13.1	*9.1	12.7	14.1	12.2	21.7
New Jersey	217	61	156	126	*12.5	*15.5	*11.6	*8.2	9.2	10.4	8.7	18.8
Pennsylvania	417	112	305	297	*13.3	15.5	*12.6	*11.1	10.9	12.2	10.6	24.4
North Central	2,084	545	1,539	1,422	*12.5	*15.6	*11.6	*11.6	10.6	11.4	10.4	26.3
East North Central	1,397	373	1,024	899	*13.0	*16.5	*12.0	*10.2	9.9	10.7	9.7	24.8
Ohio	371	97	274	243	*13.2	*17.8	*11.6	*11.3	10.0	10.6	9.8	25.6
Indiana	169	46	123	125	10.0	11.2	9.6	*11.0	9.3	10.2	9.0	26.5
Illinois	412	110	302	250	*16.1	*18.9	*15.1	*10.2	11.0	11.9	10.7	24.0
Michigan	304	84	220	173	*12.5	*16.4	*11.3	*9.0	9.4	10.5	9.1	24.1
Wisconsin	140	36	104	108	10.4	13.8	9.4	*8.6	8.9	9.5	8.7	24.5
West North Central	688	172	516	523	*11.3	13.2	*10.7	*14.4	12.3	13.0	12.1	29.1
Minnesota	130	31	99	101	9.8	12.0	9.1	*12.8	9.5	9.4	9.5	26.8
Iowa	98	26	72	92	8.5	10.4	*7.9	*12.6	10.1	11.2	9.8	28.3
Missouri	229	56	173	169	15.1	16.7	14.7	*16.9	14.9	15.2	14.8	31.4
North Dakota	36	8	27	17	*11.7	12.3	*11.5	*15.4	15.9	15.7	15.7	27.7
South Dakota	45	11	34	24	*14.6	19.3	*13.1	*17.1	18.9	20.4	18.3	31.9
Nebraska	61	15	46	48	10.6	11.9	10.1	*15.4	12.2	12.5	12.0	28.4
Kansas	88	24	65	72	*9.2	11.3	*8.6	*12.2	12.0	13.8	11.5	28.8
South	5,062	1,246	3,816	2,112	*20.0	21.5	*19.6	*21.9	23.5	23.4	23.5	36.3
South Atlantic	2,124	519	1,605	889	*18.5	19.5	*18.2	*17.9	20.6	20.4	20.7	31.3
Delaware	24	6	17	10	10.7	11.7	10.4	*12.6	12.3	12.5	12.0	24.0
Maryland	157	40	117	63	10.8	11.2	10.7	*11.4	11.5	11.8	11.5	21.9
District of Columbia	51	13	37	14	*17.1	21.4	*15.7	*13.6	23.1	22.4	23.2	21.2
Virginia	283	68	214	110	*13.8	14.0	*13.7	*18.2	18.0	17.6	18.2	31.2
West Virginia	140	33	106	74	*20.2	24.5	*18.9	*19.4	24.3	24.1	24.3	39.2
North Carolina	409	97	313	157	*18.3	20.0	*17.8	*24.7	23.6	22.5	24.0	39.2
South Carolina	271	64	207	80	*23.9	24.0	*23.9	*26.8	28.7	27.6	29.1	43.2
Georgia	391	97	294	146	22.4	25.7	21.3	*31.9	24.1	23.3	24.4	41.4
Florida	399	100	300	235	21.3	20.2	21.6	*11.3	19.2	20.2	18.9	24.3
East South Centr	1,300	313	987	548	*22.5	24.7	*21.7	*28.5	29.1	28.6	29.3	44.6
Kentucky	274	65	208	130	21.4	21.1	21.4	*22.6	24.9	24.2	25.1	40.1
Tennessee	323	78	245	158	*20.5	20.4	*20.5	*26.0	24.6	24.2	24.8	42.3
Alabama	358	86	272	142	*18.4	26.5	*15.9	*31.6	29.3	28.9	29.5	45.2
Mississippi	346	84	262	118	*32.8	33.4	*32.6	*37.0	41.3	40.6	41.5	54.5
West South Central	1,638	414	1,223	675	*20.9	22.4	*20.3	*24.4	24.1	24.5	23.9	38.7
Arkansas	203	48	155	108	*22.7	26.9	*21.4	*29.1	31.3	30.6	31.6	47.5
Louisiana	412	103	309	129	*23.9	27.2	*22.9	*29.3	30.0	29.9	30.1	43.4
Oklahoma	163	40	123	109	*16.0	20.2	*14.6	*22.1	19.7	20.4	19.5	38.5
Texas	860	224	637	329	20.6	20.8	20.5	*22.5	21.7	22.6	21.5	34.9
West	1,518	420	1,098	625	13.8	16.6	12.9	*9.6	12.9	14.5	12.4	21.2
Mountain	458	122	336	178	14.7	17.3	13.8	*13.7	15.2	16.5	14.7	26.7
Montana	33	8	25	18	13.6	17.4	12.5	*13.3	13.3	14.0	12.9	27.6
Idaho	33	9	24	19	11.8	14.2	11.0	*15.1	12.7	14.3	12.0	30.1
Wyoming	14	4	10	7	*9.6	12.6	*8.6	*13.2	11.8	14.3	11.2	25.2
Colorado	97	26	71	44	11.2	12.8	10.7	*14.1	12.7	14.1	12.3	25.1
New Mexico	107	27	81	25	26.1	26.7	26.0	*19.5	26.7	28.1	26.3	36.0
Arizona	114	30	84	38	18.7	24.1	16.8	*12.2	17.9	19.1	17.5	23.9
Utah	45	14	31	20	9.1	11.6	*8.0	*13.3	10.6	12.6	10.0	26.1
Nevada	15	4	11	7	*11.8	*14.4	*11.0	*7.3	9.1	9.3	8.8	22.0
Pacific	1,060	298	762	447	13.5	16.4	12.6	*8.3	12.1	13.8	11.6	19.6
Washington	113	32	80	74	10.8	13.3	10.0	*9.8	9.8	11.6	9.3	24.5
Oregon	74	20	54	52	9.8	14.2	*8.4	*11.4	10.8	12.3	10.3	24.4
California	828	232	596	311	14.6	17.4	13.8	*7.6	12.7	14.3	12.1	18.2
Alaska	17	5	12	2	*7.5	10.8	*6.4	*-	14.7	15.6	14.6	24.6
Hawaii	28	8	19	8	10.5	13.3	9.6	*9.7	10.3	11.4	9.7	19.9

Source: For 1970, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Vol. 1, U.S. Summary, and State parts.

Table 27. ALL PERSONS AND RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Persons and children as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total	Below current poverty level				Number below specified poverty level					Percent below specified poverty level				
		Number	Standard error of number	Percent of total	Standard error of percent	Below 75%	Below 125%	Below 150%	Below 175%	Below 200%	Below 75%	Below 125%	Below 150%	Below 175%	Below 200%
ALL PERSONS															
United States, total	211,308	23,991	274	11.4	0.1	14,064	34,817	45,758	57,315	69,900	8.7	16.5	21.7	27.1	33.1
Northeast	48,779	4,336	121	8.9	0.2	2,254	6,744	8,961	11,401	14,195	4.6	13.8	18.4	23.4	29.1
New England	12,060	946	34	7.8	0.3	517	1,486	2,059	2,689	3,360	4.3	12.3	17.1	22.3	27.9
Maine	1,054	126	8	12.0	0.8	74	198	270	344	431	7.0	18.8	25.6	32.6	40.9
New Hampshire	818	65	4	7.9	0.5	36	97	137	185	238	4.3	11.9	16.8	22.7	29.2
Vermont	469	63	4	13.5	0.8	32	92	122	154	189	6.9	19.7	26.1	32.8	40.3
Massachusetts	5,746	408	28	7.1	0.5	220	677	932	1,233	1,535	3.8	11.8	16.2	21.5	26.7
Rhode Island	912	80	5	8.7	0.6	44	112	161	212	265	4.9	12.3	17.7	23.3	29.1
Connecticut	3,062	204	13	6.7	0.4	110	309	437	561	702	3.6	10.1	14.3	18.3	22.9
Middle Atlantic	36,718	3,390	117	9.2	0.3	1,737	5,258	6,902	8,712	10,835	4.7	14.3	18.8	23.7	29.5
New York	17,815	1,671	96	9.4	0.5	877	2,712	3,469	4,319	5,255	4.9	15.2	19.5	24.2	29.5
New Jersey	7,240	586	33	8.1	0.5	261	817	1,138	1,425	1,788	3.6	11.3	15.7	19.7	24.7
Pennsylvania	11,663	1,133	60	9.7	0.5	599	1,728	2,295	2,968	3,792	5.1	14.8	19.7	25.5	32.5
North Central	56,979	5,336	109	9.4	0.2	3,126	7,723	10,331	13,232	16,529	5.5	13.6	18.1	23.2	29.0
East North Central	40,505	3,744	98	9.2	0.2	2,162	5,350	7,168	9,154	11,383	5.3	13.2	17.7	22.6	28.1
Ohio	10,632	997	54	9.4	0.5	620	1,459	1,910	2,448	3,152	5.8	13.7	18.0	23.0	29.6
Indiana	5,258	424	27	8.1	0.5	250	629	904	1,185	1,542	4.8	12.0	17.2	22.5	29.3
Illinois	10,983	1,150	60	10.5	0.5	719	1,530	1,985	2,441	2,927	6.5	13.9	18.1	22.2	26.7
Michigan	9,063	821	45	9.1	0.5	386	1,202	1,632	2,070	2,527	4.3	13.3	18.0	22.8	27.9
Wisconsin	4,569	352	24	7.7	0.5	187	530	736	1,009	1,233	4.1	11.6	16.1	22.1	27.0
West North Central	16,474	1,592	49	9.7	0.3	962	2,373	3,164	4,078	5,146	5.8	14.4	19.2	24.8	31.2
Minnesota	3,888	324	22	8.3	0.6	169	520	702	899	1,145	4.3	13.4	18.1	23.1	29.5
Iowa	2,836	225	15	7.9	0.5	133	341	471	645	821	4.7	12.0	16.6	22.7	29.0
Missouri	4,704	565	38	12.0	0.8	350	805	1,020	1,264	1,581	7.5	17.1	21.7	26.9	33.6
North Dakota	621	66	5	10.6	0.8	37	95	124	160	204	6.0	15.3	20.0	25.7	32.8
South Dakota	672	88	7	13.1	1.1	62	125	169	207	258	9.2	18.7	25.1	30.8	38.4
Nebraska	1,527	147	10	9.6	0.7	98	219	290	379	481	6.4	14.3	19.0	24.8	31.5
Kansas	2,227	178	13	8.0	0.6	112	267	387	525	656	5.0	12.0	17.4	23.6	29.5
South	67,864	10,406	180	15.3	0.3	6,458	14,634	18,871	23,130	27,406	9.5	21.6	27.8	34.1	40.4
South Atlantic	33,573	4,605	124	13.7	0.4	2,867	6,493	8,451	10,505	12,513	8.5	19.3	25.2	31.3	37.3
Delaware	575	47	4	8.2	0.6	31	71	97	124	153	5.3	12.3	16.9	21.5	26.5
Maryland	4,055	313	24	7.7	0.6	212	435	615	809	989	5.2	10.7	15.2	20.0	24.4
District of Columbia	693	86	7	12.5	1.0	51	123	168	204	237	7.4	17.8	24.3	29.4	34.2
Virginia	4,907	513	39	10.5	0.8	296	734	978	1,267	1,522	6.0	15.0	19.9	25.8	31.0
West Virginia	1,792	270	18	15.1	1.0	167	394	500	632	753	9.3	22.0	27.9	35.3	42.0
North Carolina	5,369	788	58	14.7	1.1	443	1,179	1,498	1,861	2,183	8.2	22.0	27.9	34.7	40.7
South Carolina	2,781	478	32	17.2	1.1	286	653	826	1,001	1,202	10.3	23.5	29.7	36.0	43.2
Georgia	4,908	883	59	18.0	1.2	527	1,192	1,552	1,838	2,121	10.7	24.3	31.6	37.4	43.2
Florida	8,493	1,225	75	14.4	0.9	853	1,712	2,216	2,770	3,353	10.0	20.2	26.1	32.6	39.5
East South Central	13,459	2,450	80	18.2	0.6	1,539	3,445	4,387	5,254	6,195	11.4	25.6	32.6	39.0	46.0
Kentucky	3,372	596	39	17.7	1.2	367	812	1,042	1,284	1,538	10.9	24.1	30.9	38.1	45.6
Tennessee	4,178	660	45	15.8	1.1	418	975	1,237	1,528	1,826	10.0	23.3	29.6	36.6	43.7
Alabama	3,585	587	40	16.4	1.1	354	872	1,124	1,321	1,569	9.9	24.3	31.4	36.9	43.8
Mississippi	2,325	607	31	26.1	1.3	400	787	984	1,122	1,262	17.2	33.9	42.3	48.2	54.3
West South Central	20,832	3,352	101	16.1	0.5	2,052	4,695	6,034	7,370	8,698	9.8	22.5	29.0	35.4	41.8
Arkansas	2,126	392	25	18.5	1.2	231	568	751	914	1,048	10.9	26.7	35.3	43.0	49.3
Louisiana	3,739	720	42	19.3	1.1	455	1,005	1,224	1,424	1,619	12.2	26.9	32.7	38.1	43.3
Oklahoma	2,680	370	26	13.8	1.0	212	537	690	863	1,067	7.9	20.0	25.7	32.2	39.8
Texas	12,287	1,870	84	15.2	0.7	1,154	2,585	3,369	4,169	4,965	9.4	21.0	27.4	33.9	40.4
West	37,686	3,912	127	10.4	0.3	2,229	5,717	7,594	9,552	11,770	5.9	15.2	20.2	25.3	31.2
Mountain	9,733	1,127	32	11.6	0.3	681	1,579	2,118	2,714	3,332	7.0	16.2	21.8	27.9	34.2
Montana	745	86	5	11.5	0.7	54	120	161	206	260	7.2	16.2	21.6	27.6	34.9
Idaho	828	85	4	10.3	0.5	49	126	175	235	294	5.9	15.2	21.1	28.4	35.5
Wyoming	376	33	2	8.7	0.5	21	47	65	86	106	5.6	12.5	17.4	23.0	28.1
Colorado	2,536	230	18	9.1	0.7	134	327	446	584	717	5.3	12.9	17.6	23.0	28.3
New Mexico	1,152	223	12	19.3	1.0	135	290	375	450	530	11.7	25.2	32.5	39.0	46.0
Arizona	2,274	314	21	13.8	0.9	192	434	553	688	836	8.5	19.1	24.3	30.3	36.8
Utah	1,221	103	7	8.5	0.6	63	154	232	323	410	5.1	12.6	19.0	26.4	33.6
Nevada	601	53	3	8.8	0.5	33	80	111	143	180	5.5	13.2	18.4	23.7	29.9
Pacific	27,953	2,785	121	10.0	0.4	1,548	4,138	5,476	6,839	8,437	5.5	14.8	19.6	24.5	30.2
Washington	3,496	299	20	8.5	0.6	168	424	602	777	975	4.8	12.1	17.2	22.2	27.9
Oregon	2,290	204	13	8.9	0.6	127	298	414	551	691	5.5	13.0	18.1	24.1	30.2
California	20,981	2,192	121	10.4	0.6	1,195	3,281	4,277	5,280	6,487	5.7	15.6	20.4	25.2	30.9
Alaska	345	23	2	6.7	0.7	17	34	44	57	72	4.8	9.7	12.9	16.5	21.0
Hawaii	842	67	-	7.9	0.6	41	101	138	174	212	4.8	12.0	16.4	20.6	25.2

Table 27. ALL PERSONS AND RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVELS IN 1975, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons and children as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total	Below current poverty level				Number below specified poverty level					Percent below specified poverty level				
		Number	Standard error of number	Percent of total	Standard error of percent	Below 75%	Below 125%	Below 150%	Below 175%	Below 200%	Below 75%	Below 125%	Below 150%	Below 175%	Below 200%
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD															
United States, total...	64,610	9,867	163	15.3	0.2	6,000	13,792	17,814	22,011	26,549	9.3	21.3	27.6	34.1	41.1
Northeast	14,269	1,833	73	12.8	0.5	968	2,731	3,568	4,456	5,480	6.6	19.1	25.0	31.2	38.4
New England	3,589	405	21	11.3	0.6	228	605	817	1,059	1,314	6.3	16.8	22.8	29.5	36.6
Maine	326	51	5	15.6	1.5	32	79	104	131	165	10.0	24.2	31.9	40.2	50.6
New Hampshire	255	27	2	10.8	0.9	16	38	54	73	94	6.3	15.0	21.1	28.6	37.0
Vermont	147	27	2	18.2	1.4	14	37	49	61	74	9.5	25.2	33.2	41.2	50.2
Massachusetts	1,697	183	18	10.8	1.0	99	286	376	496	614	5.8	16.9	22.2	29.2	36.2
Rhode Island	267	30	3	11.3	1.1	20	39	58	79	97	7.4	14.8	21.6	29.5	36.4
Connecticut	897	86	8	9.6	0.9	47	125	176	220	270	5.2	13.9	19.7	24.6	30.1
Middle Atlantic	10,681	1,428	71	13.4	0.7	720	2,126	2,751	3,397	4,165	6.7	19.9	25.8	31.8	39.0
New York	5,089	701	58	13.8	1.1	369	1,072	1,342	1,651	1,972	7.3	21.1	26.4	32.4	38.7
New Jersey	2,192	274	21	12.5	0.9	115	363	503	608	750	5.2	16.6	22.9	27.7	34.2
Pennsylvania	3,399	452	35	13.3	1.0	236	691	907	1,138	1,443	6.9	20.3	26.7	33.5	42.5
North Central	17,828	2,237	66	12.5	0.4	1,333	3,065	4,017	5,108	6,389	7.5	17.2	22.5	28.7	35.8
East North Central	12,766	1,666	61	13.0	0.5	979	2,244	2,928	3,689	4,547	7.7	17.6	22.9	28.9	35.6
Ohio	3,363	443	33	13.2	1.0	299	620	786	998	1,277	8.9	18.4	23.4	29.7	38.0
Indiana	1,677	167	16	10.0	0.9	103	239	345	451	600	6.1	14.2	20.6	26.9	35.8
Illinois	3,401	546	38	16.1	1.1	354	675	839	1,000	1,176	10.4	19.9	24.7	29.4	34.6
Michigan	2,890	360	28	12.5	0.9	146	502	680	848	1,024	5.0	17.4	23.5	29.3	35.4
Wisconsin	1,435	149	15	10.4	1.0	77	207	277	393	470	5.4	14.5	19.3	27.4	32.8
West North Central	5,062	571	28	11.3	0.5	354	821	1,089	1,420	1,842	7.0	16.2	21.5	28.0	36.4
Minnesota	1,245	122	13	9.8	1.0	56	196	261	335	437	4.5	15.7	21.0	26.9	35.1
Iowa	889	75	8	8.5	0.9	48	116	160	223	293	5.4	13.1	18.0	25.1	33.0
Missouri	1,382	209	22	15.1	1.5	136	268	328	408	522	9.9	19.4	23.7	29.5	37.8
North Dakota	203	24	3	11.7	1.4	13	33	45	57	75	6.2	16.4	22.0	28.2	37.0
South Dakota	214	31	4	14.6	1.9	24	44	62	74	95	11.1	20.8	29.1	34.8	44.3
Nebraska	477	50	6	10.6	1.2	36	75	103	139	183	7.5	15.8	21.6	29.2	38.3
Kansas	652	60	7	9.2	1.1	41	88	131	182	236	6.3	13.5	20.0	28.0	36.3
South	20,937	4,195	107	20.0	0.5	2,831	5,766	7,314	8,852	10,304	13.5	27.5	34.9	42.3	49.2
South Atlantic	10,037	1,853	74	18.5	0.7	1,251	2,510	3,197	3,930	4,593	12.5	25.0	31.9	39.2	45.8
Delaware	181	19	2	10.7	1.2	14	28	38	47	59	7.6	15.4	21.2	26.3	32.6
Maryland	1,275	138	15	10.8	1.2	101	189	267	343	407	7.9	14.8	21.0	26.9	32.0
District of Columbia	188	32	4	17.1	2.0	18	44	63	76	87	9.5	23.4	33.3	40.2	46.1
Virginia	1,467	202	23	13.8	1.5	120	286	373	474	555	8.2	19.5	25.4	32.3	37.9
West Virginia	516	104	10	20.2	1.9	70	150	184	231	272	13.6	29.0	35.6	44.7	52.7
North Carolina	1,609	294	33	18.3	2.0	182	422	541	677	781	11.3	26.2	33.6	42.1	48.6
South Carolina	906	217	20	23.9	2.1	141	289	350	416	486	15.6	31.9	38.6	45.9	53.7
Georgia	1,582	354	35	22.4	2.2	224	463	594	701	804	14.2	29.3	37.6	44.3	50.9
Florida	2,314	493	44	21.3	1.8	380	640	788	965	1,141	16.4	27.7	34.0	41.7	49.3
East South Central	4,234	951	47	22.5	1.1	664	1,334	1,673	1,975	2,305	15.7	31.5	39.5	46.6	54.4
Kentucky	1,055	225	23	21.4	2.1	145	314	395	471	563	13.8	29.7	37.5	44.6	53.4
Tennessee	1,251	256	26	20.5	2.0	179	370	452	554	662	14.3	29.6	36.1	44.3	53.0
Alabama	1,135	209	23	18.4	2.0	144	324	430	507	589	12.7	28.5	37.9	44.7	51.9
Mississippi	793	260	19	32.8	2.3	194	326	396	443	491	24.5	41.1	49.9	55.8	61.9
West South Central	6,666	1,391	61	20.9	0.9	917	1,922	2,444	2,947	3,406	13.7	28.8	36.7	44.2	51.1
Arkansas	649	147	14	22.7	2.1	93	211	276	330	375	14.4	32.5	42.5	50.9	57.7
Louisiana	1,268	304	26	23.9	2.0	211	426	504	579	652	16.6	33.6	39.7	45.7	51.4
Oklahoma	796	127	15	16.0	1.8	87	186	234	293	362	10.9	23.4	29.5	36.8	45.5
Texas	3,953	813	52	20.6	1.3	526	1,099	1,430	1,745	2,018	13.3	27.8	36.2	44.1	51.0
West	11,575	1,603	76	13.8	0.6	888	2,231	2,915	3,594	4,376	7.7	19.3	25.2	31.0	37.8
Mountain	3,222	474	19	14.7	0.6	291	644	856	1,100	1,343	9.0	20.0	26.6	34.1	41.7
Montana	237	32	3	13.6	1.2	21	46	61	78	98	8.7	19.3	25.7	32.9	41.6
Idaho	279	33	2	11.8	0.9	19	50	70	95	119	6.8	17.8	24.9	34.2	42.6
Wyoming	120	11	1	9.6	0.9	8	17	23	32	40	6.3	13.8	19.5	26.7	33.0
Colorado	797	89	11	11.2	1.3	52	115	154	211	263	6.5	14.4	19.3	26.5	33.0
New Mexico	398	104	8	26.1	1.8	64	132	166	196	223	16.1	33.1	41.7	48.6	56.1
Arizona	743	139	13	18.7	1.7	88	189	237	287	342	11.8	25.4	31.9	38.7	46.0
Utah	459	42	4	9.1	0.9	27	63	101	146	186	5.8	13.8	21.9	31.8	40.5
Nevada	189	22	2	11.8	1.0	14	33	44	57	71	7.4	17.3	23.6	30.1	37.7
Pacific	8,353	1,129	72	13.5	0.8	597	1,588	2,059	2,494	3,034	7.1	19.0	24.7	29.9	36.3
Washington	1,072	116	12	10.8	1.1	66	157	217	280	349	6.2	14.6	20.3	26.2	32.5
Oregon	678	66	7	9.8	1.0	44	96	134	185	236	6.5	14.2	19.8	27.3	34.8
California	6,200	908	72	14.6	1.1	469	1,276	1,629	1,930	2,330	7.5	20.6	26.3	31.1	37.6
Alaska	128	10	1	7.5	1.1	7	15	20	25	32	5.4	11.6	15.9	19.8	25.3
Hawaii	275	29	3	10.5	1.1	16	44	58	72	87	6.0	15.9	21.1	26.3	31.7

Table 28. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1975, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Families									Unrelated individuals					
	Total		Female head, no husband present	Head 65 years and over	Head worked	Head not a high school graduate[1]	With related children under 18 years			Total		Female	65 years and over	Worked	Not a high school graduate[1]
	Number	Standard error					Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	Number	Standard error				
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL															
United States, total...	5,051	62	2,326	662	2,468	2,747	3,824	799	3,025	4,891	77	3,293	1,976	1,796	2,587
Northeast	921	27	549	83	322	476	748	167	581	975	35	667	364	333	511
New England	205	8	125	12	83	89	176	46	130	224	10	153	90	89	102
Maine	26	2	11	2	16	13	21	5	16	29	3	20	14	10	15
New Hampshire	13	1	7	1	7	5	11	2	9	16	1	11	7	6	8
Vermont	13	1	5	1	8	6	11	2	9	13	1	9	6	6	7
Massachusetts	90	6	62	2	30	38	81	25	56	96	8	64	33	42	40
Rhode Island	17	1	10	2	7	8	13	3	10	23	2	16	12	7	14
Connecticut	46	3	31	4	16	21	39	9	31	47	4	34	17	18	19
Middle Atlantic	716	26	424	71	239	387	572	121	451	752	34	514	274	244	409
New York	357	22	220	30	116	200	282	56	226	371	28	244	129	126	193
New Jersey	133	8	78	13	47	68	110	27	84	95	8	67	38	29	59
Pennsylvania	227	13	126	28	76	119	179	38	141	285	19	203	107	89	157
North Central	1,109	24	536	110	539	524	864	198	666	1,179	32	815	495	413	633
East North Central	783	22	422	60	346	374	640	143	497	770	27	541	300	261	418
Ohio	208	12	99	21	88	101	167	32	135	199	15	142	84	71	105
Indiana	85	6	38	9	50	45	66	15	51	101	8	78	43	39	54
Illinois	238	13	148	16	93	120	198	38	160	214	16	140	83	57	136
Michigan	183	10	108	11	71	83	150	41	109	167	12	120	54	52	84
Wisconsin	69	5	30	3	44	25	59	17	42	88	7	60	37	41	39
West North Central	326	11	114	50	193	150	224	54	169	409	15	274	195	152	215
Minnesota	63	5	24	10	34	27	47	13	34	89	7	57	36	43	37
Iowa	44	3	14	6	27	18	31	8	23	69	5	49	33	29	35
Missouri	121	9	44	19	68	64	80	17	64	129	11	82	68	32	80
North Dakota	13	1	2	2	9	6	8	2	6	15	1	11	7	6	8
South Dakota	19	2	4	3	14	9	12	3	9	16	2	11	8	7	10
Nebraska	29	2	10	5	19	10	20	6	14	42	3	32	20	16	20
Kansas	38	3	15	[illegible]	22	16	25	5	19	49	4	32	22	20	25
South	2,202	41	853	399	1,200	1,439	1,553	260	1,293	1,837	48	1,286	894	598	1,170
South Atlantic	985	29	406	174	520	631	704	110	594	809	33	550	367	266	514
Delaware	10	1	6	1	4	6	8	2	7	11	1	8	4	4	6
Maryland	66	5	40	7	34	39	53	12	42	68	7	46	27	22	40
District of Columbia	18	2	12	2	6	9	13	3	10	25	2	14	6	10	14
Virginia	110	9	46	21	59	64	79	12	67	95	10	66	43	35	59
West Virginia	57	4	18	10	24	40	38	6	31	56	5	40	27	12	40
North Carolina	182	14	65	35	108	118	122	14	108	118	14	88	64	33	81
South Carolina	94	7	36	20	50	74	70	11	59	59	7	45	28	20	39
Georgia	188	14	79	42	86	133	133	20	113	138	15	87	70	31	97
Florida	259	17	105	36	149	148	187	31	157	239	21	155	97	97	138
East South Central	529	19	189	104	269	375	362	57	305	410	21	298	223	109	297
Kentucky	136	9	35	21	71	93	94	14	80	92	10	67	44	23	57
Tennessee	146	11	57	34	74	104	101	17	84	100	11	70	58	32	74
Alabama	125	9	49	26	56	87	81	14	68	128	12	97	69	30	101
Mississippi	122	7	48	23	67	91	85	12	74	90	8	64	52	25	66
West South Central	688	23	258	121	411	433	488	93	394	618	28	438	304	223	358
Arkansas	82	6	21	21	48	59	55	8	47	76	7	57	42	17	54
Louisiana	141	10	62	27	77	91	100	18	82	132	12	96	56	49	84
Oklahoma	83	6	25	19	50	48	50	13	37	86	8	61	46	28	45
Texas	381	19	149	56	236	235	283	54	229	324	22	225	160	129	176
West	818	28	388	70	407	307	659	174	485	900	38	525	223	452	273
Mountain	227	7	92	25	138	101	180	44	136	238	9	149	75	115	87
Montana	17	1	6	2	12	7	13	3	10	22	2	14	7	12	8
Idaho	18	1	6	3	13	7	13	3	10	18	1	11	7	8	8
Wyoming	7	(B)	2	1	5	3	5	1	4	8	1	5	3	4	3
Colorado	42	4	19	4	25	15	33	8	24	69	6	45	21	38	21
New Mexico	46	3	17	6	27	30	36	7	29	27	3	17	8	10	12
Arizona	64	5	27	7	37	30	55	14	41	57	6	34	18	25	22
Utah	21	2	10	2	14	6	17	6	11	25	2	17	9	12	8
Nevada	11	1	6	-	7	4	9	2	7	13	1	7	3	7	4
Pacific	591	27	296	45	268	206	479	130	349	661	36	375	148	337	187
Washington	61	4	35	5	29	15	50	13	37	87	7	52	27	42	35
Oregon	41	3	19	4	22	12	32	10	22	69	5	45	22	32	21
California	472	27	233	35	208	172	383	103	280	485	35	268	94	254	123
Alaska	4	(B)	2	-	3	2	4	1	2	5	1	3	-	4	1
Hawaii	13	1	6	1	6	5	11	3	7	14	1	8	4	5	6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 28. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1975, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of Spring 1976. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Families									Unrelated individuals					
	Total		Female head, no husband present	Head 65 years and over	Head worked	Head not a high school graduate[1]	With related children under 18 years			Total		Female	65 years and over	Worked	Not a high school graduate[1]
	Percent	Standard error					Total	Under 5 years	5 to 17 years	Percent	Standard error				
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL															
United States, total ..	9.0	0.1	31.0	8.1	5.5	14.4	12.3	13.8	12.0	23.7	0.3	27.5	29.4	14.1	35.3
Northeast	7.2	0.2	28.8	4.2	3.2	10.6	10.8	13.8	10.2	20.6	0.7	23.4	22.6	11.8	27.5
New England	6.5	0.2	29.0	2.6	3.3	9.0	10.3	15.6	9.2	19.2	0.8	22.3	22.5	12.2	26.7
Maine	9.3	0.6	33.8	5.7	7.0	13.4	13.4	15.2	12.9	27.4	2.0	31.5	35.2	15.5	39.9
New Hampshire	5.9	0.4	28.4	2.9	3.8	7.2	8.9	10.4	8.6	21.6	1.4	24.6	25.4	13.5	33.3
Vermont	10.8	0.6	32.9	5.0	7.7	14.3	15.5	17.5	15.1	26.7	1.8	29.4	32.4	19.6	39.7
Massachusetts	6.1	0.4	28.6	0.9	2.5	8.5	10.3	18.6	8.6	16.3	1.3	18.5	17.5	11.3	22.8
Rhode Island	6.9	0.5	27.7	5.1	3.6	8.1	9.9	11.8	9.5	26.4	1.7	30.5	34.4	14.4	36.1
Connecticut	5.6	0.4	28.5	3.5	2.4	8.2	8.8	12.3	8.2	17.9	1.4	22.4	19.8	10.7	21.0
Middle Atlantic	7.4	0.3	28.7	4.7	3.1	11.0	10.9	13.2	10.5	21.1	0.9	23.7	22.6	11.7	27.7
New York	7.6	0.4	28.3	4.3	3.1	12.0	11.0	13.3	10.6	18.9	1.3	20.4	20.2	10.7	24.9
New Jersey	6.9	0.4	29.4	4.4	3.0	10.0	10.3	13.5	9.6	18.5	1.4	21.9	21.3	9.2	26.6
Pennsylvania	7.4	0.4	29.0	5.3	3.1	10.2	11.2	13.0	10.8	26.5	1.5	30.6	27.1	14.9	32.7
North Central	7.4	0.2	30.3	5.1	4.3	10.6	10.3	12.7	9.8	22.5	0.5	25.8	25.8	13.2	31.8
East North Central	7.3	0.2	31.4	4.2	3.9	10.5	10.7	13.0	10.1	21.5	0.7	25.3	23.7	12.1	30.4
Ohio	7.3	0.4	28.4	5.5	3.8	10.4	10.5	11.4	10.3	23.1	1.5	27.1	26.1	14.0	32.4
Indiana	6.0	0.4	25.5	4.5	4.1	9.6	8.1	9.4	7.8	23.1	1.6	28.5	25.0	14.9	32.0
Illinois	8.3	0.4	37.0	4.1	4.0	12.3	12.7	12.8	12.7	19.9	1.3	22.8	22.6	8.7	31.0
Michigan	7.6	0.4	32.3	3.9	3.7	10.3	10.8	16.7	9.5	21.6	1.4	26.0	22.8	11.7	29.8
Wisconsin	5.8	0.4	25.7	1.6	4.4	7.0	9.1	15.0	7.8	20.1	1.5	22.9	21.6	15.1	24.3
West North Central	7.5	0.2	26.8	7.0	5.3	11.0	9.4	12.0	8.8	24.8	0.8	26.9	29.7	15.6	34.8
Minnesota	6.4	0.5	25.3	6.4	4.1	8.9	8.2	11.4	7.4	22.3	1.6	24.0	25.2	16.6	28.6
Iowa	5.8	0.4	23.0	4.8	4.3	8.3	7.7	10.2	7.1	24.8	1.6	27.9	27.1	17.8	33.5
Missouri	9.5	0.6	30.1	9.0	6.7	14.2	11.9	15.8	11.2	26.6	2.0	27.4	35.2	11.9	37.4
North Dakota	8.0	0.7	24.2	7.0	6.5	10.5	9.1	10.3	8.8	27.0	2.3	33.0	33.0	18.3	38.4
South Dakota	10.6	0.9	29.0	9.0	9.0	14.9	12.7	18.6	11.4	29.1	3.1	31.2	35.2	21.4	42.3
Nebraska	7.1	0.5	28.1	7.7	5.6	9.5	9.0	11.6	8.3	25.5	1.8	30.9	29.6	16.9	35.1
Kansas	6.1	0.5	24.1	5.4	4.4	9.3	7.7	8.2	7.6	22.8	1.8	24.1	26.0	15.4	36.5
South	12.1	0.2	33.5	14.5	8.5	20.1	15.2	13.7	15.5	30.1	0.7	35.8	43.1	16.3	48.1
South Atlantic	10.9	0.3	31.0	12.4	7.5	18.2	14.0	12.6	14.3	26.1	0.9	30.5	36.6	14.1	43.4
Delaware	6.6	0.5	29.8	6.5	3.5	12.1	9.0	10.2	8.8	23.6	2.1	29.4	29.2	13.2	36.4
Maryland	6.2	0.5	25.1	5.4	3.8	12.1	8.7	10.6	8.3	19.0	1.7	24.2	30.0	8.9	35.2
District of Columbia	11.4	0.9	21.5	7.6	5.4	14.8	15.0	19.8	14.0	17.0	1.4	19.2	25.8	9.0	34.9
Virginia	8.3	0.6	28.8	13.4	5.8	13.4	10.7	9.4	11.0	21.9	2.1	26.8	35.7	12.0	41.6
West Virginia	11.5	0.8	31.8	11.5	6.8	17.0	14.7	15.1	14.7	35.5	2.7	37.6	38.2	17.6	45.4
North Carolina	12.1	0.9	28.4	16.9	8.9	16.8	14.2	11.4	14.7	31.8	3.2	37.5	51.7	15.2	53.0
South Carolina	12.9	0.9	33.1	21.5	8.7	22.9	16.3	13.6	16.9	34.7	3.5	43.2	47.8	20.2	51.8
Georgia	14.6	1.0	36.9	26.1	8.4	25.9	17.1	14.9	17.6	32.3	2.9	35.6	50.2	12.2	53.9
Florida	11.0	0.7	33.7	6.8	9.2	18.6	16.1	13.6	16.6	24.2	1.9	27.1	26.9	17.5	36.6
East South Central	14.5	0.5	35.9	18.3	9.5	22.6	17.4	15.0	[illegible]	39.6	1.6	45.9	54.5	19.8	56.0
Kentucky	14.9	1.0	30.3	14.9	10.4	21.7	18.4	14.7	19.3	34.6	3.0	40.8	45.6	16.2	44.8
Tennessee	12.6	0.9	35.0	18.3	8.2	20.0	15.7	14.4	16.0	31.1	2.9	34.7	47.8	16.7	48.1
Alabama	12.9	0.9	33.7	18.3	7.4	20.6	14.6	14.0	14.7	46.7	3.2	55.3	60.2	21.7	65.2
Mississippi	20.4	1.1	47.1	23.0	14.7	31.3	23.7	18.4	24.8	51.9	3.3	59.0	68.3	29.1	68.7
West South Central	12.4	0.4	36.5	15.6	9.3	21.6	15.6	[illegible]	15.9	31.5	1.2	38.3	45.8	18.3	50.1
Arkansas	14.1	0.9	31.7	18.6	11.0	23.1	17.4	16.0	17.7	40.4	2.9	45.2	60.0	17.3	60.7
Louisiana	15.0	1.0	42.7	20.6	10.1	23.3	17.4	16.7	17.6	42.1	2.9	51.7	52.3	28.0	57.0
Oklahoma	11.1	0.8	31.5	14.7	8.3	18.6	12.8	15.8	12.0	34.0	2.6	37.8	[illegible]	19.7	46.8
Texas	11.7	0.6	36.1	13.5	9.0	21.3	15.4	13.5	15.9	26.8	1.6	33.4	41.7	16.0	45.8
West	8.2	0.3	30.5	5.5	5.1	12.5	11.8	15.2	10.9	19.7	0.7	21.9	20.0	14.5	25.9
Mountain	9.0	0.3	33.3	7.7	6.7	15.7	12.2	14.2	11.7	24.0	0.8	28.6	29.8	16.8	37.9
Montana	8.9	0.6	34.5	6.7	7.4	11.7	12.1	12.7	11.9	29.2	1.8	33.8	27.6	25.3	35.8
Idaho	8.2	0.4	30.3	8.8	6.7	11.6	10.4	12.5	9.9	26.7	1.5	30.6	31.9	18.9	39.6
Wyoming	7.0	0.4	27.6	7.0	5.8	9.9	8.4	10.0	7.9	23.4	1.6	28.5	27.2	17.5	33.9
Colorado	6.3	0.6	25.6	5.4	4.5	10.9	8.4	9.4	8.2	21.8	1.7	27.2	32.1	16.0	37.2
New Mexico	15.5	0.9	39.1	16.8	11.6	28.2	19.8	20.5	19.6	28.1	2.4	31.8	30.0	16.4	43.7
Arizona	10.8	0.7	40.2	7.7	8.3	19.0	16.2	20.3	15.2	23.8	2.0	27.5	29.2	15.4	39.9
Utah	7.0	0.5	36.2	5.5	5.2	10.6	8.7	12.8	7.4	28.0	2.0	31.4	32.1	20.3	40.8
Nevada	7.0	0.4	26.6	2.9	5.2	9.7	10.5	13.2	9.8	16.5	1.2	21.2	18.7	11.5	25.0
Pacific	8.0	0.4	29.7	4.7	4.6	11.3	11.6	15.6	10.6	18.5	0.9	20.1	17.2	13.8	22.6
Washington	6.6	0.5	35.6	3.6	3.9	7.3	9.7	12.4	9.1	20.7	1.4	23.4	23.0	15.0	33.0
Oregon	6.7	0.4	27.6	4.5	4.4	7.4	9.8	14.1	8.7	23.9	1.4	28.0	27.7	16.4	32.2
California	8.5	0.5	29.3	4.9	4.7	12.5	12.4	16.6	11.3	17.6	1.2	18.6	14.5	13.5	19.5
Alaska	5.2	0.6	23.0	6.0	3.9	12.1	6.5	10.0	5.4	13.7	1.6	17.3	10.2	10.9	24.4
Hawaii	6.4	0.5	28.7	4.9	4.4	9.4	8.6	11.5	7.7	21.6	1.9	27.0	32.1	12.2	34.1

---

[1] Restricted to families with head 25 years and over or unrelated individuals 25 years and over.

Table 29. PERSONS AND FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1975 AND 1969 BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND FEDERAL REGIONS

(Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of Spring 1976 and April 1970. An asterisk (*) preceding the SIE data indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level from the 1970 census data. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and Federal Region by race and Spanish origin	1975							1969						
	Persons				Families			Persons				Families		
		Related children under 18		65 years and over		With related children under 18 years	With female head, no husband present		Related children under 18		65 years and over		With related children under 18 years	With female head, no husband present
	Total	Total	5 to 17 years		Total			Total	Total	5 to 17 years		Total		
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL														
All Races														
United States, total...	*23,991	*9,867	*7,132	*3,049	*5,051	*3,824	*2,326	27,125	10,397	7,700	5,232	5,483	3,492	1,801
Regions and Divisions														
Northeast	*4,336	1,833	1,330	*497	921	*748	*549	4,821	1,733	1,247	1,073	939	611	383
New England	*946	405	283	*111	205	*176	*125	1,033	364	260	243	196	127	78
Middle Atlantic	*3,390	1,428	1,047	*387	716	*572	*424	3,787	1,368	987	830	743	484	305
North Central	*5,336	*2,237	1,577	*679	*1,109	*864	*536	5,952	2,084	1,539	1,422	1,175	702	377
East North Central	3,744	*1,666	*1,161	*398	783	*640	*422	3,887	1,397	1,024	899	759	470	277
West North Central	*1,592	*571	*416	*280	*326	224	*114	2,065	688	516	523	417	232	99
South	*10,406	*4,195	*3,098	*1,539	*2,203	*1,553	*853	12,388	5,062	3,816	2,112	2,593	1,646	761
South Atlantic	*4,605	*1,853	*1,397	*638	*985	704	*406	5,242	2,124	1,605	889	1,089	702	356
East South Central	*2,450	*951	*697	*402	*529	*362	189	3,179	1,300	987	548	683	419	182
West South Central	*3,352	*1,391	*1,005	*499	*688	488	*258	3,967	1,638	1,223	675	821	525	223
West	3,912	1,603	1,126	*334	818	*659	*388	3,965	1,518	1,098	625	776	534	280
Mountain	1,127	474	329	*114	227	*180	*92	1,138	458	336	178	222	151	65
Pacific	2,785	1,129	798	*221	591	*479	*296	2,827	1,060	762	447	553	382	215
Federal Regions														
Region I (Boston)	*946	405	283	*111	205	*176	*125	1,033	364	260	243	196	127	78
Region II (New York)	*2,257	976	718	*238	489	*393	*298	2,560	952	682	533	505	339	215
Region III (Philadelphia)	*2,364	*947	*702	*319	*488	371	*248	2,866	1,070	797	568	571	364	207
Region IV (Atlanta)	*5,823	*2,309	*1,721	*871	*1,253	874	*474	6,782	2,771	2,100	1,166	1,439	901	421
Region V (Chicago)	*4,068	*1,788	*1,248	*451	847	*687	*446	4,285	1,527	1,123	1,000	835	513	295
Region VI (Dallas-Ft. Worth)	*3,575	*1,495	*1,083	*517	*735	524	*274	4,194	1,745	1,304	699	866	558	236
Region VII (Kansas City)	*1,115	*395	*289	*203	*231	156	84	1,454	476	356	381	298	163	74
Region VIII (Denver)	*605	*230	*159	*78	*119	87	*43	724	270	198	130	141	92	37
Region IX (San Francisco)	2,626	1,099	776	*188	*560	*458	*273	2,529	985	710	364	494	349	195
Region X (Seattle)	*611	225	153	*75	*125	*99	*62	697	237	170	147	138	86	43
White														
United States, total...	*16,140	*5,921	*4,257	*2,392	*3,464	*2,469	*1,296	18,918	6,286	4,637	4,425	3,938	2,266	1,065
Regions and Divisions														
Northeast	*3,113	1,211	879	*419	*642	*508	*322	3,738	1,190	862	985	728	433	250
New England	*821	337	242	*105	174	*148	* 99	934	312	224	236	176	110	65
Middle Atlantic	*2,292	874	637	*314	*468	359	*223	2,805	878	638	749	552	323	185
North Central	*3,940	1,471	1,051	*616	*818	*594	*306	4,748	1,466	1,088	1,306	949	518	241
East North Central	*2,589	*1,022	722	*348	*538	*412	*226	2,934	903	664	809	577	321	165
West North Central	*1,351	*448	*328	*268	*281	182	80	1,814	563	424	497	372	197	76
South	*5,992	*2,033	*1,484	*1,064	*1,357	856	375	7,167	2,451	1,836	1,561	1,615	888	356
South Atlantic	*2,355	*752	*560	*427	*546	338	158	2,791	887	664	655	630	339	155
East South Central	*1,387	*448	*333	*265	*330	*204	76	1,829	627	476	393	433	231	86
West South Central	*2,249	*832	*592	*373	*481	315	*141	2,546	937	696	512	551	319	116
West	3,095	1,206	843	*293	647	*511	*294	3,265	1,179	851	574	646	427	217
Mountain	958	392	269	*101	197	*153	*79	963	367	269	166	192	126	55
Pacific	2,137	814	574	*191	450	*359	*215	2,302	812	583	408	453	301	163
Federal Regions														
Region I (Boston)	*821	337	242	*105	174	*148	* 99	934	312	224	236	176	110	65
Region II (New York)	*1,476	576	416	*192	*317	246	*160	1,843	594	429	480	365	220	128
Region III (Philadelphia)	*1,537	*557	*413	*234	*306	219	121	1,981	633	471	479	405	232	117
Region IV (Atlanta)	*3,022	*941	*701	*580	*721	436	176	3,600	1,166	878	839	845	441	181
Region V (Chicago)	*2,880	*1,127	799	*600	*595	*454	*247	3,314	1,025	757	909	650	361	161
Region VI (Dallas-Ft. Worth)	*2,414	*905	*647	*387	*518	342	*155	2,727	1,020	759	534	589	346	126
Region VII (Kansas City)	*923	*298	*217	*192	*195	122	54	1,246	373	278	357	261	134	54
Region VIII (Denver)	*557	*207	*145	* 74	*109	78	38	655	236	174	126	129	82	33
Region IX (San Francisco)	1,969	779	545	*156	420	*337	*193	1,984	722	519	323	391	264	142
Region X (Seattle)	*542	194	132	*72	*110	*87	*55	632	206	148	142	127	77	38
Black														
United States, total...	*7,185	*3,655	*2,657	*625	1,462	*1,257	*985	7,633	3,919	2,925	759	1,455	1,157	708
Regions and Divisions														
Northeast	1,138	579	415	77	*262	*226	*218	1,017	530	376	82	201	171	130
New England	116	64	39	5	*29	*26	*26	91	50	35	6	18	16	12
Middle Atlantic	1,022	516	376	71	*233	*200	*192	926	480	342	76	183	155	117
North Central	*1,303	*726	*502	*60	*274	*256	*224	1,130	594	434	110	215	175	131
East North Central	*1,111	*625	*428	*50	*237	*221	*193	925	487	355	86	177	145	110
West North Central	192	101	75	*11	37	35	*31	205	107	80	24	37	29	21
South	*4,237	*2,085	*1,555	*465	*813	*672	*472	5,081	2,583	1,960	542	960	744	399
South Atlantic	*2,140	*1,054	*798	207	419	350	*245	2,399	1,226	934	231	452	358	198
East South Central	*1,053	*499	*363	137	*198	*157	113	1,329	674	512	154	249	187	96
West South Central	*1,043	*532	*395	*122	*196	*165	114	1,353	683	513	156	259	199	105
West	*507	265	184	23	*114	*103	*72	406	213	155	26	79	67	48
Mountain	53	25	17	5	11	10	6	51	27	20	4	9	8	5
Pacific	454	241	167	18	*103	*94	*66	354	186	135	21	70	59	43

Table 29. PERSONS AND FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1975 AND 1969 BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND FEDERAL REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of Spring 1976 and April 1970. An asterisk (*) preceding the SIE data indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level from the 1970 census data. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and Federal Region by race and Spanish origin	1975							1969						
	Persons				Families			Persons				Families		
	Total	Related children under 18		65 years and over	Total	With related children under 18 years	With female head, no husband present	Total	Related children under 18		65 years and over	Total	With related children under 18 years	With female head, no husband present
		Total	5 to 17 years						Total	5 to 17 years				
NUMBER BELOW POVERTY LEVEL--Continued														
Black--Continued														
Federal Regions														
Region I (Boston)	116	64	39	5	*29	*26	*26	91	50	35	6	18	16	12
Region II (New York)	722	367	275	45	159	136	*129	665	347	246	49	133	114	85
Region III (Philadelphia)	785	*375	*276	83	175	145	*126	869	436	326	88	163	131	89
Region IV (Atlanta)	*2,709	*1,326	*985	286	*516	425	*295	3,121	1,596	1,216	324	587	455	238
Region V (Chicago)	*1,121	*632	*431	* 50	*239	*223	*194	933	492	358	87	179	147	111
Region VI (Dallas-Ft. Worth)	*1,049	*535	*397	*123	*197	*166	115	1,361	687	516	157	261	200	106
Region VII (Kansas City)	182	94	71	*11	35	33	*30	196	102	76	23	35	28	20
Region VIII (Denver)	20	11	7	1	4	4	2	20	10	8	1	4	3	2
Region IX (San Francisco)	459	242	170	19	*103	*94	*66	356	188	137	22	70	59	43
Region X (Seattle)	23	10	5	1	5	4	3	23	11	8	2	4	3	2
Spanish Origin[1]														
United States, total	*2,583	*1,371	*1,007	121	*558	*473	*257	2,144	1,154	829	121	416	348	139
Regions and Divisions														
Northeast	*592	*322	*244	17	*143	*128	*94	359	209	146	9	79	72	42
New England	*57	*36	*23	1	*14	*13	*12	31	18	11	1	6	5	3
Middle Atlantic	*535	*287	*221	16	*129	*115	*82	328	192	135	8	73	67	39
North Central	*164	*98	*67	*1	*35	*30	*18	113	62	43	5	21	18	7
East North Central	*142	*84	*57	*1	*30	*26	*15	92	51	36	4	17	15	6
West North Central	22	14	10	*-	5	5	*4	21	10	7	1	4	3	1
South	868	441	331	70	181	137	*61	848	447	326	56	158	127	36
South Atlantic	129	53	44	15	*30	21	7	90	37	27	10	19	13	5
East South Central	4	2	*-	1	2	1	1	6	3	2	1	1	1	-
West South Central	736	387	286	54	149	116	*53	751	407	297	46	138	113	31
West	*959	510	365	*34	*199	*178	*84	824	436	314	51	158	131	55
Mountain	282	155	112	*16	57	50	*26	300	160	118	22	57	46	17
Pacific	*677	356	253	18	*143	*129	*58	524	276	196	28	101	84	37
Federal Regions														
Region I (Boston)	*57	*36	*23	1	*14	*13	*12	31	18	11	1	6	5	3
Region II (New York)	*476	*250	*188	16	*114	*102	*73	313	182	128	8	70	64	38
Region III (Philadelphia)	*66	*38	*34	1	*16	*13	*9	29	16	11	1	5	4	2
Region IV (Atlanta)	127	53	43	15	*30	*21	8	83	34	25	10	18	12	4
Region V (Chicago)	*145	*86	*59	*1	*30	*26	*15	95	53	37	4	17	15	6
Region VI (Dallas-Ft. Worth)	846	444	331	61	171	134	*61	883	475	348	57	164	134	38
Region VII (Kansas City)	19	12	8	*-	5	4	3	17	8	6	1	3	2	1
Region VIII (Denver)	75	43	28	4	15	14	*10	83	46	33	5	16	13	6
Region IX (San Francisco)	*750	399	*287	21	*157	*141	*64	583	307	219	33	112	93	41
Region X (Seattle)	24	11	*6	1	6	5	2	28	16	11	1	5	4	1
POVERTY RATE														
All Races														
United States, total	*11.4	15.3	14.5	*14.0	*9.0	*12.3	*31.0	13.7	15.1	14.8	27.[illegible]	10.7	11.8	32.5
Regions and Divisions														
Northeast	*8.9	*12.8	*12.0	*9.3	7.2	*10.8	*28.8	10.1	10.9	10.5	21.7	7.6	8.8	26.3
New England	*7.8	*11.3	*10.1	*8.4	6.5	*10.3	*29.0	9.0	9.3	8.9	20.3	6.7	7.7	23.9
Middle Atlantic	*9.2	*13.4	*12.7	*9.6	7.4	*10.9	28.7	10.4	11.5	11.0	22.1	7.9	9.2	26.9
North Central	*9.4	*12.5	*11.6	*11.6	*7.4	*10.3	*30.3	10.8	10.6	10.4	26.3	8.3	8.6	28.3
East North Central	*9.2	*13.0	*12.0	*10.2	7.3	*10.7	*31.4	9.9	9.9	9.7	24.8	7.5	8.0	28.1
West North Central	*9.7	11.3	*10.7	*14.4	*7.5	9.4	26.8	13.0	12.3	12.1	29.1	10.1	10.0	28.8
South	*15.3	*20.0	*19.6	*21.9	*12.1	*15.2	*33.5	20.3	23.5	23.5	36.3	16.3	17.6	41.2
South Atlantic	*13.7	*18.5	*18.2	*17.9	*10.9	*14.0	*31.0	17.6	20.6	20.7	31.3	14.0	15.5	38.1
East South Central	*18.2	*22.5	*21.7	*28.5	*14.5	*17.4	*35.9	25.4	29.1	29.3	44.6	21.0	21.8	46.7
West South Central	*16.1	*20.9	*20.3	*24.4	*12.4	*15.6	*36.5	21.1	24.1	23.9	38.6	16.8	18.2	42.7
West	*10.4	13.8	12.9	*9.6	*8.2	*11.8	30.5	11.7	12.9	12.4	21.2	8.9	10.5	31.1
Mountain	*11.6	14.7	13.8	*13.7	*9.0	12.2	33.3	14.1	15.2	14.7	26.6	10.9	12.2	35.4
Pacific	*10.0	13.5	12.6	*8.3	8.0	*11.6	29.7	11.0	12.1	11.6	19.6	8.3	9.9	30.0
Federal Regions														
Region I (Boston)	*7.8	*11.3	*10.1	*8.4	6.5	*10.3	*29.0	9.0	9.3	8.9	20.3	6.7	7.7	23.9
Region II (New York)	*9.0	*13.4	12.7	*8.8	7.4	*10.8	28.6	10.3	11.7	11.2	21.0	7.8	9.4	27.1
Region III (Philadelphia)	*10.0	13.5	13.0	*13.2	*7.8	11.0	28.0	12.6	13.9	13.7	26.4	9.7	10.8	30.3
Region IV (Atlanta)	*16.6	*21.7	*21.2	*22.3	*13.2	*16.5	*34.1	21.9	25.5	25.7	37.2	17.7	19.1	43.0
Region V (Chicago)	*9.2	*12.8	*11.7	*10.4	7.3	*10.4	*31.0	9.9	9.9	9.6	25.0	7.6	8.0	27.9
Region VI (Dallas-Ft. Worth)	*16.3	*21.2	*20.6	*24.2	*12.6	*15.9	*36.7	21.2	24.2	24.1	38.5	16.9	18.3	43.0
Region VII (Kansas City)	*9.9	11.6	*11.1	*14.7	*7.6	9.7	27.2	13.3	12.7	12.5	29.7	10.4	10.3	29.8
Region VIII (Denver)	*9.8	*11.3	*10.6	*14.4	*7.5	*9.4	*28.9	13.4	13.4	12.9	27.0	10.3	11.2	33.1
Region IX (San Francisco)	10.6	14.8	13.8	*8.1	8.6	*12.6	30.0	11.3	12.9	12.4	18.7	8.6	10.5	30.2
Region X (Seattle)	*8.8	10.4	9.4	*10.9	*6.8	9.7	31.7	11.0	10.7	10.2	25.1	8.3	9.1	30.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 29. PERSONS AND FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1975 AND 1969 BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND FEDERAL REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of Spring 1976 and April 1970. An asterisk (*) preceding the SIE data indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level from the 1970 census data. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and Federal Region by race and Spanish origin	1975							1969						
	Persons				Families			Persons				Families		
		Related children under 18							Related children under 18					
	Total	Total	5 to 17 years	65 years and over	Total	With related children under 18 years	With female head, no husband present	Total	Total	5 to 17 years	65 years and over	Total	With related children under 18 years	With female head, no husband present
POVERTY RATE--Continued														
White														
United States, total...	*8.8	11.0	10.3	*12.1	*7.0	*9.3	*24.4	10.9	10.7	10.5	25.4	8.6	8.8	25.7
Regions and Divisions														
Northeast....................	*7.1	*9.8	*9.1	*8.3	*5.5	*8.4	22.8	8.6	8.4	8.1	21.0	6.4	7.0	21.9
New England................	*7.1	*10.0	*9.2	*8.1	*5.7	*9.2	*26.3	8.4	8.3	8.0	20.2	6.2	6.9	21.8
Middle Atlantic............	*7.1	9.7	9.1	*8.4	*5.5	*8.1	21.6	8.7	8.5	8.2	21.3	6.5	7.0	21.9
North Central................	*7.6	*9.4	8.7	*11.1	*5.9	*7.9	23.3	9.4	8.3	8.1	25.5	7.2	6.9	22.9
East North Central.........	*7.2	*9.3	*8.6	*9.5	*5.6	*7.8	23.6	8.3	7.3	7.1	23.9	6.3	6.1	21.9
West North Central.........	*8.7	*9.6	*9.1	*14.3	*6.7	*8.2	*22.5	12.0	10.7	10.6	28.6	9.5	9.0	25.4
South........................	*11.0	*12.9	*12.4	*18.0	*8.9	*10.5	*24.3	14.6	15.0	14.9	32.1	12.1	11.8	30.2
South Atlantic.............	*9.0	10.5	*10.1	*14.2	*7.4	8.8	*21.2	11.9	11.7	11.6	27.2	9.8	9.5	26.9
East South Central.........	*13.0	*14.3	*13.9	*23.4	*10.9	*12.3	*24.3	18.4	18.8	18.9	39.9	15.9	14.8	34.5
West South Central.........	*12.8	*15.4	*14.8	*21.1	*10.1	*12.0	29.0	16.2	17.2	16.9	34.7	13.1	13.2	32.4
West.........................	*9.2	11.9	11.0	*9.1	*7.2	*10.3	28.1	10.6	11.2	10.7	20.7	8.1	9.3	28.6
Mountain...................	*10.4	13.2	12.2	*12.7	*8.1	11.0	31.6	12.6	13.0	12.6	25.8	9.8	10.8	32.9
Pacific....................	*8.7	11.3	10.5	*7.9	6.8	*10.0	27.0	10.0	10.6	10.0	19.2	7.5	8.8	27.3
Federal Regions														
Region I (Boston)............	*7.1	*10.0	*9.2	*8.1	*5.7	*9.2	*26.3	8.4	8.3	8.0	20.2	6.2	6.9	21.8
Region II (New York).........	*6.8	9.6	8.8	*7.7	*5.5	8.1	*22.2	8.4	8.6	8.2	20.2	6.4	7.1	22.1
Region III (Philadelphia)....	*7.6	9.7	9.3	*10.9	*5.6	7.8	*21.0	10.1	9.8	9.7	24.8	7.8	8.0	24.1
Region IV (Atlanta)..........	*11.1	*12.4	*12.1	*17.9	*9.2	*10.6	*22.2	14.8	14.7	14.7	32.3	12.5	11.8	30.0
Region V (Chicago)...........	*7.2	*9.2	*8.5	*9.8	*5.6	*7.8	23.6	8.5	7.4	7.3	24.2	6.4	6.2	22.0
Region VI (Dallas-Ft. Worth).	*13.0	*15.3	*15.2	*20.9	*10.2	*12.3	*29.6	16.4	17.5	17.3	34.7	13.3	13.5	33.2
Region VII (Kansas City).....	*8.8	9.6	*9.1	*14.7	*6.8	8.2	*22.1	12.2	10.8	10.6	29.1	9.6	9.0	25.9
Region VIII (Denver).........	*9.3	*10.6	*10.0	*13.9	*7.0	*8.8	*27.2	12.6	12.2	11.8	26.7	9.8	10.4	31.3
Region IX (San Francisco)....	9.2	12.5	11.5	*7.5	7.3	*10.8	27.1	10.1	11.0	10.5	18.0	7.6	9.0	27.0
Region X (Seattle)...........	*8.2	9.6	8.6	*10.8	*6.2	8.9	30.4	10.4	9.8	9.3	24.8	7.9	8.4	29.7
Black														
United States, total...	*29.6	*38.9	*37.8	*34.8	*25.8	*31.7	*47.5	34.8	42.1	42.2	49.4	29.9	34.4	53.1
Regions and Divisions														
Northeast....................	25.4	34.8	32.9	27.1	*23.8	*29.1	45.6	24.1	31.5	30.7	33.0	20.5	25.3	42.4
New England................	26.6	34.6	28.9	27.7	*26.1	31.1	49.7	24.4	31.4	30.4	29.8	21.1	26.4	46.1
Middle Atlantic............	25.3	34.8	33.4	27.1	*23.5	*28.8	45.1	24.1	31.5	30.8	33.2	20.4	25.2	42.1
North Central................	25.9	*36.1	*34.3	*19.9	*23.3	*30.2	50.2	26.6	31.5	31.1	39.5	21.4	25.4	48.4
East North Central.........	26.4	*37.1	*34.9	*21.4	*24.1	*31.2	51.0	25.8	30.5	30.0	38.6	20.7	24.8	48.1
West North Central.........	*23.5	31.2	31.3	*15.2	*19.4	25.3	45.8	30.4	37.1	37.1	43.5	24.9	29.5	49.8
South........................	*33.2	*41.7	*41.2	*42.7	*28.2	*33.6	*48.0	43.7	51.0	51.4	58.3	38.4	42.9	60.8
South Atlantic.............	*30.7	*38.9	*38.8	*38.1	*26.5	*31.5	*43.9	38.7	46.1	46.5	54.0	33.8	38.2	56.0
East South Central.........	*38.1	*46.1	*44.7	*49.2	*33.0	*37.8	*53.2	52.9	60.3	60.5	63.6	47.2	52.3	68.2
West South Central.........	*34.4	*44.0	*43.4	*45.5	*27.8	*34.9	*53.5	46.2	53.3	53.7	60.6	40.6	45.3	65.2
West.........................	25.5	36.7	34.4	*18.4	22.8	30.1	42.6	25.0	31.4	30.9	31.1	21.1	25.6	47.4
Mountain...................	*23.8	*26.1	*25.2	46.1	20.2	23.2	43.8	30.6	36.2	36.3	46.5	24.9	29.3	56.6
Pacific....................	25.7	38.3	35.7	*15.9	23.1	31.1	42.5	24.4	30.9	30.3	29.2	20.7	25.1	46.5
Federal Regions														
Region I (Boston)............	26.6	34.6	28.9	27.7	*26.1	31.1	49.7	24.4	31.4	30.4	29.8	21.1	26.4	46.1
Region II (New York).........	23.9	33.3	32.6	26.4	21.4	26.0	42.9	23.3	30.6	29.8	32.0	19.8	24.5	40.8
Region III (Philadelphia)....	*24.1	31.3	*29.9	*31.7	22.6	27.4	*41.0	27.5	34.5	34.5	40.4	23.0	27.3	45.7
Region IV (Atlanta)..........	*36.2	*44.7	*44.3	*44.0	*31.2	*36.5	*50.2	47.7	55.0	55.4	61.5	42.5	47.1	64.1
Region V (Chicago)...........	26.3	*36.9	*34.6	*21.3	*24.0	*31.0	50.8	24.5	30.5	30.0	38.5	20.7	24.8	48.1
Region VI (Dallas-Ft. Worth).	*34.3	*43.9	*43.4	*45.6	*27.7	*34.9	*53.5	46.2	53.2	53.7	60.6	40.5	45.3	65.2
Region VII (Kansas City).....	*23.8	31.9	32.4	*15.3	*19.7	25.9	46.4	30.7	37.5	37.5	44.0	25.2	29.7	50.1
Region VIII (Denver).........	*18.4	22.3	*21.1	41.9	15.8	19.9	38.3	27.3	32.4	32.3	38.7	21.0	25.6	52.3
Region IX (San Francisco)....	26.3	38.6	36.0	*17.0	23.5	31.2	42.8	24.9	31.5	31.0	29.9	21.2	25.8	47.0
Region X (Seattle)...........	20.2	25.2	21.6	*18.2	17.5	22.7	41.4	23.0	26.3	25.5	38.3	17.6	20.4	45.9
Spanish Origin[1]														
United States, total...	23.1	28.1	28.8	*25.5	*22.1	*25.2	50.5	23.4	28.0	28.0	32.2	20.4	22.9	49.9
Regions and Divisions														
Northeast....................	27.7	35.3	36.3	21.8	27.5	32.2	55.2	30.1	38.9	39.2	29.4	27.6	32.3	57.8
New England................	*30.1	*38.8	34.1	13.2	*33.8	*38.7	*74.7	20.3	25.8	24.8	17.1	17.3	20.7	54.2
Middle Atlantic............	27.4	34.9	36.6	22.2	27.0	31.6	53.3	31.6	40.8	41.1	31.7	29.0	33.7	58.1
North Central................	*19.3	*24.3	*25.1	9.6	*18.4	*20.6	55.9	13.6	15.7	15.6	22.3	11.7	13.0	44.3
East North Central.........	*19.9	*24.8	*25.6	9.6	*19.0	*20.6	55.8	13.5	15.8	15.8	20.6	11.7	13.1	45.5
West North Central.........	15.9	21.7	22.7	(B)	15.8	20.6	56.3	13.9	14.9	14.6	27.8	11.7	12.3	38.0
South........................	*24.5	*29.5	*30.8	36.1	23.1	25.1	49.6	30.1	35.4	35.6	40.6	25.8	28.3	51.6
South Atlantic.............	15.8	19.6	21.3	21.7	15.5	17.7	33.1	14.4	16.2	16.2	25.1	12.4	13.0	33.4
East South Central.........	12.0	12.3	*(B)	63.6	21.3	12.6	69.6	14.5	15.3	15.9	35.5	11.7	12.5	46.2
West South Central.........	*27.3	*31.8	*33.3	44.1	*25.7	*27.2	53.0	35.0	40.2	40.3	46.9	30.7	33.1	56.1
West.........................	20.5	24.7	24.7	*17.3	*19.3	*22.7	45.9	19.1	22.6	22.5	27.6	16.4	18.5	45.0
Mountain...................	*24.0	28.8	29.0	*33.5	21.9	25.9	56.4	26.6	30.1	30.3	43.0	23.5	25.2	56.0
Pacific....................	19.4	23.2	23.1	*12.0	*18.4	*21.6	42.3	16.5	19.8	19.5	21.5	14.1	16.1	41.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 29. PERSONS AND FAMILIES BELOW THE POVERTY LEVEL IN 1975 AND 1969 BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND FEDERAL REGIONS—Continued

(Numbers in thousands. Persons and families as of Spring 1976 and April 1970. An asterisk (*) preceding the SIE data indicates statistically significant change at the 95-percent confidence level from the 1970 census data. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and Federal Region by race and Spanish origin	1975							1969						
	Persons				Families			Persons				Families		
	Total	Related children under 18: Total	Related children under 18: 5 to 17 years	65 years and over	Total	With related children under 18 years	With female head, no husband present	Total	Related children under 18: Total	Related children under 18: 5 to 17 years	65 years and over	Total	With related children under 18 years	With female head, no husband present
POVERTY RATE--Continued														
Spanish Origin[1]--Continued														
Federal Regions														
Region I (Boston)............	*30.1	*38.8	34.1	13.2	*33.8	*38.8	74.7	20.3	25.8	24.8	17.1	17.3	20.7	54.2
Region II (New York).........	*26.1	*33.1	*34.0	23.4	25.7	30.3	51.4	31.4	40.8	41.1	31.7	28.9	33.7	57.9
Region III (Philadelphia)....	*27.5	35.5	*41.7	15.5	*28.7	*32.3	66.7	17.2	21.4	21.6	15.3	13.6	16.2	47.3
Region IV (Atlanta)..........	17.3	21.9	23.5	21.7	16.9	19.4	37.4	15.1	17.1	17.0	27.0	13.3	13.9	33.8
Region V (Chicago)...........	*19.8	*24.6	*25.6	9.6	*18.7	*20.5	56.9	13.5	15.8	15.7	20.8	11.6	13.0	45.4
Region VI (Dallas-Ft. Worth).	*27.2	*31.9	*33.2	42.3	*25.3	*27.2	52.5	34.6	39.6	39.7	47.8	30.5	32.7	56.7
Region VII (Kansas City).....	16.6	23.4	23.0	(B)	17.2	21.5	50.9	13.8	14.8	14.3	28.3	11.9	12.3	36.8
Region VIII (Denver).........	21.6	26.5	25.3	40.0	18.9	22.9	*69.9	23.5	27.0	27.0	34.2	20.5	22.6	57.0
Region IX (San Francisco)....	19.9	24.1	24.2	*13.4	*18.9	*22.2	43.1	17.0	20.3	20.0	23.3	14.5	16.5	42.0
Region X (Seattle)...........	16.3	*15.3	*10.9	20.8	18.5	21.7	48.4	22.3	26.6	26.3	24.8	17.7	20.2	48.8

[1] Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: For 1970, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Vol. 1, U.S. Summary, and State parts.

Table 30. WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF PERSONS AGE 18 TO 64 BY STATE AND SEX

(Numbers in thousands)

Region, division, and State	Total persons	Total reporting on work disability status	Percent with a work disability[1]			
			Total	Prevented from working	Not prevented from working, but not able to work regularly	Able to work regularly
BOTH SEXES						
United States, total	124,628	123,797	13.3	5.8	1.7	5.8
Region and Division						
Northeast	29,114	28,905	11.7	5.3	1.5	4.9
New England	7,149	7,091	11.2	4.5	1.4	5.4
Middle Atlantic	21,965	21,813	11.8	5.5	1.5	4.8
North Central	33,203	32,979	12.5	5.1	1.5	5.9
East North Central	23,764	23,594	12.7	5.4	1.5	5.8
West North Central	9,439	9,385	12.1	4.5	1.5	6.1
South	39,762	39,517	15.5	7.0	2.2	6.3
South Atlantic	19,918	19,788	15.2	7.1	2.1	6.0
East South Central	7,787	7,749	17.8	8.4	2.6	6.8
West South Central	12,057	11,980	14.7	5.9	2.2	6.6
West	22,549	22,397	12.5	5.2	1.5	5.8
Mountain	5,661	5,630	12.6	4.7	1.4	6.5
Pacific	16,887	16,767	12.4	5.4	1.5	5.5
State						
New England						
Maine	606	601	13.7	5.6	2.1	6.0
New Hampshire	478	474	11.3	4.1	1.4	5.8
Vermont	271	269	13.0	5.3	1.5	6.2
Massachusetts	3,412	3,382	10.8	4.4	1.3	5.0
Rhode Island	535	532	12.9	5.3	1.6	6.0
Connecticut	1,848	1,833	10.5	3.9	1.1	5.5
Middle Atlantic						
New York	10,765	10,690	11.1	5.7	1.4	4.0
New Jersey	4,291	4,265	11.7	4.8	1.7	5.3
Pennsylvania	6,909	6,859	12.9	5.8	1.4	5.7
East North Central						
Ohio	6,233	6,179	13.6	5.9	1.6	6.1
Indiana	3,060	3,045	12.3	4.9	1.6	5.8
Illinois	6,458	6,401	12.2	5.2	1.5	5.5
Michigan	5,372	5,340	13.2	6.1	1.5	5.6
Wisconsin	2,642	2,628	11.6	3.7	1.5	6.3
West North Central						
Minnesota	2,223	2,210	12.1	4.0	1.4	6.7
Iowa	1,599	1,593	11.1	3.9	1.3	5.9
Missouri	2,731	2,710	13.8	6.1	2.0	5.8
North Dakota	348	346	11.3	3.5	1.4	6.3
South Dakota	376	374	11.9	3.6	1.5	6.7
Nebraska	863	858	9.7	3.0	1.3	5.4
Kansas	1,298	1,293	11.7	4.2	1.5	6.1
South Atlantic						
Delaware	345	342	11.7	4.5	1.4	5.8
Maryland	2,444	2,419	10.9	4.4	1.6	4.9
District of Columbia	436	430	15.5	7.5	2.5	5.5
Virginia	3,013	2,998	12.9	5.8	1.8	5.3
West Virginia	1,062	1,059	21.3	11.7	2.9	6.7
North Carolina	3,260	3,233	15.6	6.8	2.1	6.7
South Carolina	1,644	1,635	15.7	8.2	1.7	5.9
Georgia	2,898	2,884	19.0	9.5	2.3	7.2
Florida	4,815	4,786	14.8	6.6	2.5	5.7
East South Central						
Kentucky	1,948	1,937	18.7	8.4	2.7	7.5
Tennessee	2,486	2,472	17.3	8.4	2.3	6.6
Alabama	2,073	2,063	16.8	7.9	2.4	6.6
Mississippi	1,281	1,277	18.8	9.5	3.2	6.1
West South Central						
Arkansas	1,209	1,203	19.6	8.2	3.2	8.3
Louisiana	2,122	2,104	17.1	7.8	2.9	6.4
Oklahoma	1,554	1,538	16.5	6.2	2.4	8.0
Texas	7,171	7,135	12.8	4.9	1.8	6.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 30. WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF PERSONS AGE 18 to 64 BY STATE AND SEX—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

Region, division, and State	Total persons	Total reporting on work disability status	Percent with a work disability[1]			
			Total	Prevented from working	Not prevented from working, but not able to work regularly	Able to work regularly
BOTH SEXES--Continued						
State--Continued						
Mountain						
Montana	433	431	14.0	5.0	1.6	7.4
Idaho	470	467	13.5	4.5	1.7	7.3
Wyoming	223	222	11.3	3.7	1.2	6.4
Colorado	1,538	1,531	10.8	3.9	1.3	5.7
New Mexico	659	657	13.1	6.3	1.7	5.2
Arizona	1,303	1,293	14.3	5.7	1.4	7.2
Utah	669	665	12.1	3.7	1.3	7.1
Nevada	367	364	11.8	3.9	1.6	6.3
Pacific						
Washington	2,066	2,050	12.5	4.7	1.4	6.4
Oregon	1,356	1,346	13.8	4.3	2.0	7.4
California	12,752	12,666	12.5	5.8	1.5	5.2
Alaska	207	204	7.5	2.1	0.8	4.6
Hawaii	507	502	9.2	3.5	1.1	4.6
MALE						
United States, total	60,488	60,079	13.3	5.1	1.4	6.7
Region and Division						
Northeast	13,942	13,840	11.4	4.5	1.2	5.8
New England	3,530	3,502	11.0	3.7	1.0	6.4
Middle Atlantic	10,412	10,338	11.6	4.8	1.3	5.6
North Central	16,203	16,092	12.4	4.4	1.2	6.8
East North Central	11,576	11,490	12.4	4.5	1.2	6.8
West North Central	4,626	4,602	12.3	4.0	1.3	7.0
South	19,233	19,120	15.8	6.5	1.8	7.4
South Atlantic	9,641	9,587	15.5	6.6	1.8	7.1
East South Central	3,751	3,736	18.2	8.2	2.1	7.9
West South Central	5,840	5,797	14.8	5.3	1.7	7.8
West	11,111	11,027	12.3	4.6	1.2	6.5
Mountain	2,791	2,777	13.0	4.1	1.2	7.7
Pacific	8,320	8,250	12.1	4.8	1.2	6.1
State						
New England						
Maine	297	295	14.1	5.3	1.7	7.2
New Hampshire	235	233	11.9	3.5	1.2	7.2
Vermont	134	134	13.8	5.1	1.2	7.5
Massachusetts	1,691	1,675	10.3	3.6	0.8	6.0
Rhode Island	264	262	12.4	4.4	1.3	6.8
Connecticut	909	903	10.1	3.0	0.8	6.3
Middle Atlantic						
New York	5,038	5,005	10.8	5.0	1.2	4.5
New Jersey	2,079	2,064	11.7	4.1	1.1	6.5
Pennsylvania	3,295	3,269	12.8	4.8	1.4	6.6
East North Central						
Ohio	3,028	2,997	13.5	4.8	1.2	7.4
Indiana	1,495	1,489	12.0	3.9	1.3	6.9
Illinois	3,166	3,139	11.6	4.2	1.2	6.1
Michigan	2,587	2,571	12.8	5.3	0.9	6.6
Wisconsin	1,300	1,294	11.9	3.4	1.2	7.3
West North Central						
Minnesota	1,105	1,097	12.7	3.6	1.3	7.8
Iowa	785	782	11.2	3.3	1.2	6.7
Missouri	1,314	1,306	13.8	5.6	1.6	6.6
North Dakota	177	176	11.0	2.8	1.1	7.1
South Dakota	187	187	13.4	3.4	1.5	8.5
Nebraska	424	421	10.6	2.8	0.9	6.9
Kansas	635	634	11.1	3.6	0.8	6.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 30. WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF PERSONS AGE 18 TO 64 BY STATE AND SEX—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

Region, division, and State	Total persons	Total reporting on work disability status	Percent with a work disability[1]			
			Total	Prevented from working	Not prevented from working, but not able to work regularly	Able to work regularly
MALE--Continued						
State--Continued						
South Atlantic						
Delaware	169	168	11.6	3.9	0.8	6.8
Maryland	1,192	1,182	10.2	3.5	1.3	5.4
District of Columbia	205	202	14.9	7.0	1.8	6.1
Virginia	1,485	1,479	13.3	5.5	1.6	6.2
West Virginia	516	516	22.6	11.2	3.1	8.3
North Carolina	1,562	1,552	16.5	6.5	1.9	8.1
South Carolina	799	796	14.6	7.0	1.2	6.4
Georgia	1,394	1,387	19.4	8.9	1.5	9.0
Florida	2,319	2,305	15.6	6.7	2.3	6.6
East South Central						
Kentucky	943	940	19.9	9.1	2.0	8.8
Tennessee	1,184	1,177	17.1	7.7	1.5	7.9
Alabama	1,011	1,008	17.4	7.3	2.3	7.8
Mississippi	613	611	18.9	9.3	2.8	6.8
West South Central						
Arkansas	571	569	20.7	7.0	2.9	10.8
Louisiana	1,030	1,016	16.4	7.2	2.1	7.1
Oklahoma	748	741	16.5	5.0	2.4	9.1
Texas	3,491	3,472	13.1	4.6	1.3	7.2
Mountain						
Montana	216	215	14.3	3.8	1.3	9.3
Idaho	235	234	12.4	3.5	1.2	7.7
Wyoming	111	111	11.2	3.0	1.0	7.2
Colorado	758	756	11.4	3.4	1.2	6.8
New Mexico	317	316	14.2	6.3	1.8	6.1
Arizona	640	636	14.6	5.2	0.9	8.5
Utah	331	328	12.8	3.1	1.1	8.7
Nevada	183	181	11.7	3.4	0.9	7.3
Pacific						
Washington	1,020	1,012	12.8	4.1	1.3	7.3
Oregon	655	650	13.5	3.6	1.2	8.7
California	6,281	6,229	12.1	5.2	1.2	5.7
Alaska	108	106	7.2	1.5	-	5.3
Hawaii	256	253	8.7	2.8	0.7	5.2
FEMALE						
United States, total	64,139	63,718	13.3	6.4	2.1	4.9
Region and Division						
Northeast	15,172	15,065	11.9	6.0	1.7	4.2
New England	3,619	3,589	11.5	5.3	1.8	4.4
Middle Atlantic	11,553	11,475	12.0	6.2	1.7	4.1
North Central	17,000	16,887	12.7	5.9	1.9	5.0
East North Central	12,188	12,104	13.0	6.2	1.9	4.9
West North Central	4,812	4,783	12.0	4.9	1.8	5.2
South	20,529	20,397	15.3	7.4	2.6	5.3
South Atlantic	10,276	10,201	14.9	7.5	2.5	5.0
East South Central	4,036	4,013	17.4	8.6	3.1	5.7
West South Central	6,217	6,183	14.5	6.4	2.6	5.5
West	11,438	11,370	12.6	5.8	1.7	5.1
Mountain	2,870	2,853	12.2	5.2	1.7	5.3
Pacific	8,568	8,517	12.8	6.0	1.8	5.0
State						
New England						
Maine	308	306	13.3	5.8	2.5	4.9
New Hampshire	243	241	10.8	4.8	1.6	4.4
Vermont	137	136	12.3	5.4	1.9	5.0
Massachusetts	1,721	1,708	11.3	5.3	1.9	4.1
Rhode Island	271	270	13.4	6.2	2.0	5.2
Connecticut	939	930	10.8	4.8	1.4	4.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 30. WORK DISABILITY STATUS OF PERSONS AGE 18 TO 64 BY STATE AND SEX—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

Region, division, and State	Total persons	Total reporting on work disability status	Percent with a work disability[1]: Total	Percent with a work disability[1]: Prevented from working	Percent with a work disability[1]: Not prevented from working, but not able to work regularly	Percent with a work disability[1]: Able to work regularly
FEMALE—Continued						
State—Continued						
Middle Atlantic						
New York	5,728	5,685	11.4	6.3	1.6	3.5
New Jersey	2,212	2,201	11.8	5.4	2.3	4.0
Pennsylvania	3,613	3,590	13.0	6.6	1.5	4.9
East North Central						
Ohio	3,204	3,182	13.7	6.9	1.9	4.9
Indiana	1,564	1,556	12.5	5.9	1.9	4.7
Illinois	3,292	3,263	12.7	6.1	1.7	4.9
Michigan	2,785	2,770	13.5	6.8	2.1	4.7
Wisconsin	1,342	1,334	11.3	4.0	1.9	5.4
West North Central						
Minnesota	1,119	1,113	11.6	4.4	1.4	5.7
Iowa	814	812	11.1	4.4	1.4	5.2
Missouri	1,418	1,404	13.9	6.6	2.3	5.0
North Dakota	171	170	11.6	4.3	1.6	5.6
South Dakota	189	188	10.3	3.9	1.5	4.9
Nebraska	439	437	8.8	3.2	1.6	4.0
Kansas	663	659	12.2	4.7	2.1	5.4
South Atlantic						
Delaware	176	175	11.9	5.0	2.0	4.8
Maryland	1,253	1,238	11.6	5.4	1.9	4.4
District of Columbia	231	227	16.0	8.0	3.1	5.0
Virginia	1,528	1,519	12.6	6.1	2.1	4.4
West Virginia	546	543	20.1	12.1	2.8	5.2
North Carolina	1,698	1,681	14.8	7.1	2.3	5.4
South Carolina	844	839	16.8	9.3	2.1	5.4
Georgia	1,505	1,497	18.7	10.0	3.1	5.5
Florida	2,496	2,481	14.0	6.5	2.7	4.8
East South Central						
Kentucky	1,005	997	17.5	7.8	3.4	6.3
Tennessee	1,301	1,295	17.5	9.0	3.1	5.4
Alabama	1,062	1,055	16.3	8.4	2.5	5.5
Mississippi	668	666	18.8	9.7	3.5	5.6
West South Central						
Arkansas	638	635	18.6	9.2	3.5	6.0
Louisiana	1,092	1,088	17.8	8.4	3.6	5.7
Oklahoma	806	797	16.5	7.3	2.4	6.9
Texas	3,680	3,663	12.4	5.1	2.2	5.1
Mountain						
Montana	217	216	13.7	6.2	1.9	5.6
Idaho	234	233	14.6	5.5	2.2	6.9
Wyoming	112	111	11.4	4.4	1.3	5.7
Colorado	780	776	10.2	4.3	1.3	4.6
New Mexico	342	341	12.1	6.3	1.5	4.3
Arizona	663	657	13.9	6.1	1.9	5.9
Utah	339	337	11.4	4.3	1.5	5.5
Nevada	184	183	11.9	4.4	2.2	5.3
Pacific						
Washington	1,046	1,038	12.3	5.3	1.6	5.4
Oregon	701	696	14.0	5.0	2.9	6.2
California	6,471	6,437	12.9	6.4	1.7	4.8
Alaska	99	98	7.8	2.7	1.3	3.9
Hawaii	251	249	9.7	4.2	1.5	4.0

---

[1] A person is classified as "with a work disability" if he (she) has a health condition that limits the kind or amount of work he (she) can do.

Table 31. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SEX FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1960, 1970, AND 1976

(Numbers in thousands)

Region, division, and State	Total, 16 years and over[1]			Civilian labor force											
				Number			Percent of total			Employed			Unemployed--percent of civilian labor force		
	1976	1970	1960	1976	1970	1960	1976	1970	1960	1976	1970	1960	1976	1970	1960
BOTH SEXES															
United States....	153,570	141,087	126,277	96,946	80,051	68,144	63.1	56.7	54.0	89,066	76,554	64,639	8.1	4.4	5.1
Northeast..............	36,230	34,731	32,561	22,624	20,044	18,046	62.4	57.7	55.4	20,425	19,271	17,107	9.7	3.9	5.2
New England..........	8,880	8,306	7,582	5,847	4,937	4,228	65.8	59.4	55.8	5,314	4,751	4,035	9.1	3.8	4.5
Maine..............	756	686	683	475	382	353	62.8	55.6	51.7	439	366	331	7.6	4.2	6.5
New Hampshire......	589	509	433	390	305	245	66.2	59.8	56.5	364	294	234	6.7	3.5	4.3
Vermont............	339	304	274	222	175	148	65.3	57.5	54.2	204	168	142	7.8	4.1	4.5
Massachusetts......	4,257	4,009	3,740	2,830	2,389	2,088	66.5	59.6	55.8	2,557	2,298	2,000	9.7	3.8	4.2
Rhode Island.......	674	680	628	439	388	335	65.1	57.1	53.4	399	372	317	9.1	4.0	5.3
Connecticut........	2,265	2,118	1,824	1,491	1,298	1,059	65.8	61.3	58.0	1,351	1,253	1,010	9.4	3.5	4.6
Middle Atlantic......	27,350	26,425	24,979	16,777	15,106	13,818	61.3	57.2	55.3	15,111	14,520	13,072	9.9	3.9	5.4
New York...........	13,351	13,010	12,389	8,159	7,422	6,958	61.1	57.4	56.2	7,304	7,124	6,599	10.5	4.0	5.2
New Jersey.........	5,324	5,035	4,404	3,390	2,973	2,458	63.7	59.0	55.8	3,054	2,859	2,345	9.9	3.8	4.6
Pennsylvania.......	8,675	8,379	8,186	5,228	4,712	4,402	60.3	56.2	53.8	4,753	4,537	4,127	9.1	3.7	6.2
North Central..........	41,246	38,868	36,157	26,546	22,603	19,864	64.4	58.2	54.9	24,651	21,650	18,903	7.1	4.2	4.8
East North Central...	29,239	27,562	25,330	18,744	16,159	14,042	64.1	58.6	55.4	17,247	15,457	13,317	8.0	4.3	5.2
Ohio...............	7,629	7,318	6,767	4,766	4,234	3,707	62.5	57.9	54.8	4,396	4,064	3,505	7.7	4.0	5.5
Indiana............	3,770	3,551	3,251	2,460	2,103	1,793	65.2	59.2	55.2	2,305	2,016	1,717	6.3	4.1	4.2
Illinois...........	7,980	7,717	7,219	5,178	4,592	4,083	64.9	59.5	56.6	4,714	4,420	3,899	9.0	3.7	4.5
Michigan...........	6,540	5,972	5,350	4,129	3,455	2,930	63.1	57.9	54.8	3,737	3,253	2,727	9.5	5.9	6.9
Wisconsin..........	3,320	3,003	2,744	2,212	1,774	1,528	66.6	59.1	55.7	2,094	1,704	1,469	5.3	4.0	3.9
West North Central...	12,007	11,306	10,827	7,802	6,444	5,822	65.0	57.0	53.8	7,405	6,193	5,586	5.1	3.9	4.1
Minnesota..........	2,807	2,572	2,344	1,894	1,528	1,299	67.5	57.4	55.4	1,785	1,464	1,233	5.8	4.2	5.0
Iowa...............	2,060	1,958	1,941	1,345	1,129	1,053	65.3	57.7	54.2	1,290	1,088	1,019	4.1	3.5	3.2
Missouri...........	3,477	3,292	3,118	2,165	1,845	1,639	62.3	56.1	52.6	2,027	1,767	1,572	6.4	4.2	4.1
North Dakota.......	439	417	426	282	214	226	64.2	51.4	53.1	272	205	214	3.7	4.6	5.6
South Dakota.......	485	452	463	319	249	248	65.7	55.2	53.6	307	240	238	3.8	3.7	4.1
Nebraska...........	1,099	1,031	996	733	592	543	66.8	57.4	54.5	707	576	526	3.7	2.7	3.1
Kansas.............	1,640	1,584	1,538	1,063	887	814	64.8	56.0	52.9	1,017	852	784	4.4	3.9	3.7
South..................	48,912	43,321	37,948	30,341	23,729	19,592	62.0	54.8	51.6	28,082	22,797	18,616	7.4	3.9	5.0
South Atlantic.......	24,482	21,359	18,036	15,297	11,876	9,484	62.5	55.6	52.6	14,048	11,461	9,031	8.2	3.5	4.8
Delaware...........	413	372	309	267	219	171	64.6	58.9	55.2	242	211	163	9.4	3.8	4.6
Maryland...........	2,913	2,684	2,155	1,968	1,590	1,191	67.5	59.3	55.3	1,826	1,539	1,134	7.2	3.2	4.8
District of Columbia..........	524	555	579	348	348	356	66.3	62.7	61.6	308	335	342	11.3	3.8	4.1
Virginia...........	3,506	3,229	2,753	2,281	1,767	1,400	65.0	54.7	50.8	2,133	1,714	1,341	6.5	3.0	4.2
West Virginia......	1,343	1,231	1,295	728	579	587	54.2	47.1	45.3	679	550	538	6.8	5.1	8.3
North Carolina.....	3,918	3,520	3,119	2,608	2,055	1,680	66.6	58.4	53.9	2,432	1,984	1,605	6.7	3.4	4.5
South Carolina.....	1,964	1,742	1,579	1,271	992	838	64.7	56.9	53.1	1,156	955	804	9.0	3.8	4.1
Georgia............	3,490	3,119	2,688	2,211	1,805	1,450	63.4	57.9	53.9	2,033	1,747	1,385	8.0	3.2	4.5
Florida............	6,410	4,907	3,558	3,616	2,521	1,811	56.4	51.4	50.9	3,238	2,426	1,720	10.4	3.8	5.0
East South Central.....	9,685	8,780	8,267	5,783	4,673	4,137	59.7	53.2	50.0	5,336	4,459	3,906	7.7	4.6	5.6
Kentucky...........	2,434	2,227	2,111	1,392	1,142	996	57.2	51.3	47.2	1,273	1,089	936	8.6	4.6	6.0
Tennessee..........	3,057	2,742	2,499	1,893	1,526	1,289	61.9	55.6	51.6	1,763	1,458	1,222	6.9	4.4	5.2
Alabama............	2,580	2,347	2,218	1,535	1,249	1,130	59.5	53.2	51.0	1,420	1,193	1,066	7.5	4.5	5.7
Mississippi........	1,615	1,463	1,439	963	756	722	59.7	51.7	50.1	880	719	682	8.6	5.0	5.4
West South Central...	14,744	13,182	11,645	9,261	7,179	5,970	62.8	54.5	51.3	8,698	6,878	5,678	6.1	4.2	4.9
Arkansas...........	1,556	1,341	1,249	922	689	601	59.3	51.4	48.1	853	650	565	7.5	5.7	6.0
Louisiana..........	2,631	2,399	2,164	1,584	1,224	1,073	60.2	51.0	49.6	1,465	1,158	1,008	7.5	5.4	6.1
Oklahoma...........	1,970	1,818	1,668	1,249	968	822	63.4	53.3	49.3	1,170	928	786	6.4	4.2	4.4
Texas..............	8,587	7,624	6,563	5,505	4,298	3,474	64.1	56.4	52.9	5,211	4,142	3,319	5.4	3.6	4.5
West...................	27,182	24,168	19,610	17,435	13,676	10,643	64.1	56.6	51.1	15,907	12,836	10,014	8.8	6.1	5.9
Mountain.............	6,811	5,555	4,593	4,377	3,116	2,470	64.3	56.1	53.8	4,050	2,964	2,344	7.5	4.8	5.1
Montana............	534	471	458	341	261	248	63.8	55.4	54.1	319	245	231	6.5	6.2	6.8
Idaho..............	576	480	447	373	272	247	64.8	56.6	55.2	351	257	233	5.9	5.2	5.7
Wyoming............	269	226	224	180	130	127	67.1	57.4	56.9	174	123	121	3.7	4.8	5.1
Colorado...........	1,810	1,516	1,211	1,224	862	653	67.6	56.9	53.9	1,142	826	627	6.7	4.2	4.0
New Mexico.........	793	652	607	480	342	306	60.5	52.5	50.4	437	323	288	8.9	5.7	5.9
Arizona............	1,592	1,195	871	958	641	454	60.2	53.7	52.1	860	614	430	10.2	4.2	5.3
Utah...............	807	681	572	524	399	315	64.9	58.6	55.1	493	379	302	5.8	5.2	4.1
Nevada.............	430	335	202	297	209	120	69.0	62.4	59.3	274	198	112	7.8	5.4	6.2
Pacific..............	20,372	18,613	15,017	13,058	10,561	8,173	64.1	56.7	54.4	11,857	9,871	7,670	9.2	6.5	6.2
Washington.........	2,516	2,380	2,006	1,555	1,339	1,072	61.8	56.2	53.5	1,418	1,233	1,002	8.9	7.9	6.6
Oregon.............	1,686	1,477	1,251	1,073	837	680	63.6	56.7	54.3	988	779	639	7.9	7.0	6.0
California.........	15,375	14,043	11,185	9,879	7,992	6,135	64.3	56.9	54.9	8,956	7,485	5,761	9.3	6.3	6.1
Alaska.............	220	191	149	159	98	67	72.5	51.4	44.9	144	89	58	9.4	9.2	12.8
Hawaii.............	575	522	426	392	294	218	68.1	56.4	51.2	351	286	209	10.3	3.0	4.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 31. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SEX FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1960, 1970, AND 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

Region, division, and State	Total, 16 years and over[1]			Civilian labor force: Number			Civilian labor force: Percent of total			Civilian labor force: Employed			Civilian labor force: Unemployed--percent of civilian labor force		
	1976	1970	1960	1976	1970	1960	1976	1970	1960	1976	1970	1960	1976	1970	1960
MALE															
United States	72,533	67,236	61,315	56,934	49,549	45,763	78.5	73.7	74.6	52,900	47,624	43,467	7.1	3.9	5.0
Northeast	16,955	16,260	15,547	13,295	12,319	11,912	78.4	75.8	76.6	12,105	11,890	11,309	8.9	3.5	5.1
New England	4,243	3,911	3,628	3,434	2,974	2,731	80.9	76.0	75.3	3,156	2,869	2,611	8.1	3.5	4.4
Maine	356	327	334	277	234	235	77.6	71.6	70.3	260	225	220	6.0	3.6	6.3
New Hampshire	281	244	210	228	185	156	81.1	75.8	74.2	214	180	149	6.0	3.0	3.9
Vermont	163	145	132	131	109	100	80.6	75.2	75.4	122	104	95	7.0	3.8	4.5
Massachusetts	2,046	1,862	1,768	1,662	1,425	1,335	81.2	76.5	75.5	1,518	1,372	1,277	8.6	3.7	4.3
Rhode Island	316	328	304	254	229	214	80.3	69.8	70.3	233	221	203	8.1	3.6	4.7
Connecticut	1,081	1,005	881	882	792	692	81.7	78.8	78.6	808	767	665	8.5	3.2	3.9
Middle Atlantic	12,712	12,350	11,920	9,861	9,345	9,181	77.6	75.7	77.0	8,949	9,021	8,698	9.2	3.5	5.3
New York	6,131	6,047	5,882	4,729	4,544	4,555	77.1	75.2	77.4	4,262	4,378	4,330	9.9	3.6	4.9
New Jersey	2,526	2,379	2,124	2,000	1,844	1,646	79.2	77.5	77.5	1,837	1,787	1,583	8.2	3.1	3.9
Pennsylvania	4,055	3,923	3,914	3,131	2,958	2,980	77.2	75.4	76.1	2,851	2,855	2,785	9.0	3.5	6.5
North Central	19,662	18,530	17,588	15,849	14,189	13,605	80.6	76.6	77.4	14,890	13,658	12,955	6.1	3.7	4.8
East North Central	13,937	13,129	12,308	11,241	10,165	9,610	80.7	77.4	78.1	10,479	9,774	9,125	6.8	3.8	5.0
Ohio	3,610	3,462	3,266	2,908	2,690	2,555	80.6	77.7	78.2	2,722	2,594	2,416	6.4	3.5	5.4
Indiana	1,803	1,693	1,579	1,487	1,321	1,230	82.5	78.0	77.9	1,416	1,278	1,183	4.8	3.2	3.9
Illinois	3,835	3,661	3,496	3,090	2,837	2,736	80.6	77.5	78.3	2,846	2,743	2,617	7.9	3.3	4.3
Michigan	3,094	2,869	2,620	2,459	2,209	2,037	79.5	77.0	77.8	2,260	2,089	1,898	8.1	5.4	6.8
Wisconsin	1,595	1,444	1,348	1,297	1,109	1,052	81.3	76.8	78.1	1,235	1,069	1,011	4.8	3.6	3.8
West North Central	5,726	5,401	5,280	4,607	4,024	3,996	80.5	74.5	75.7	4,410	3,884	3,830	4.3	3.5	4.1
Minnesota	1,353	1,234	1,148	1,106	947	888	81.7	76.7	77.3	1,048	908	840	5.2	4.1	5.4
Iowa	986	929	943	799	716	735	81.0	77.0	77.9	771	696	711	3.5	2.8	3.3
Missouri	1,645	1,550	1,496	1,266	1,132	1,100	77.0	73.0	73.5	1,195	1,089	1,053	5.6	3.8	4.2
North Dakota	216	209	218	178	141	163	82.4	67.5	74.9	173	134	154	2.6	4.6	5.9
South Dakota	236	221	233	195	161	176	82.6	72.9	75.5	190	156	169	2.5	3.4	4.1
Nebraska	516	494	488	437	372	374	84.6	75.3	76.7	424	363	363	3.1	2.2	3.0
Kansas	772	764	754	626	557	560	81.1	72.9	74.2	608	538	539	3.0	3.4	3.6
South	22,873	20,666	18,418	17,534	14,524	13,060	76.7	70.3	70.9	16,458	14,052	12,427	6.1	3.3	4.9
South Atlantic	11,442	10,201	8,764	8,708	7,122	6,166	76.1	69.8	70.4	8,089	6,923	5,885	7.1	2.8	4.6
Delaware	197	177	151	158	136	114	80.3	76.8	75.6	145	132	109	7.9	2.9	4.7
Maryland	1,373	1,286	1,053	1,137	973	794	82.8	75.7	75.3	1,069	947	757	6.0	2.7	4.7
District of Columbia	240	251	265	180	178	194	75.1	70.9	73.2	160	171	186	11.3	3.9	4.4
Virginia	1,621	1,575	1,361	1,290	1,070	928	79.6	67.9	68.2	1,222	1,045	890	5.3	2.3	4.1
West Virginia	639	582	627	460	388	425	72.0	66.7	67.7	434	369	385	5.6	4.9	9.3
North Carolina	1,845	1,692	1,518	1,461	1,206	1,081	79.2	71.3	71.2	1,374	1,177	1,043	6.0	2.4	3.6
South Carolina	921	841	769	733	585	528	79.6	69.6	68.7	671	570	509	8.5	2.6	3.6
Georgia	1,635	1,481	1,290	1,249	1,075	925	76.4	72.5	71.7	1,165	1,049	889	6.7	2.4	3.9
Florida	2,971	2,316	1,729	2,039	1,511	1,176	68.6	65.2	68.0	1,848	1,463	1,119	9.4	3.2	4.9
East South Central	4,551	4,161	3,988	3,397	2,895	2,804	74.7	69.6	70.3	3,190	2,783	2,649	6.1	3.9	5.5
Kentucky	1,146	1,072	1,036	836	728	705	73.0	67.9	68.1	774	698	661	7.5	4.1	6.3
Tennessee	1,436	1,295	1,199	1,097	931	863	76.4	71.9	72.0	1,033	896	819	5.8	3.8	5.1
Alabama	1,217	1,103	1,060	907	778	758	74.5	70.5	71.6	857	750	716	5.5	3.6	5.6
Mississippi	752	692	693	558	458	477	74.2	66.2	68.8	526	440	453	5.7	4.1	5.0
West South Central	6,880	6,305	5,666	5,429	4,508	4,091	78.9	71.5	72.2	5,180	4,346	3,893	4.6	3.6	4.8
Arkansas	717	635	606	526	425	418	73.4	66.9	69.0	492	404	395	6.5	4.9	5.6
Louisiana	1,245	1,140	1,037	958	788	738	76.9	69.1	71.1	901	750	691	5.9	4.9	6.3
Oklahoma	928	867	812	732	602	565	78.9	69.4	69.5	701	580	540	4.3	3.6	4.4
Texas	3,991	3,663	3,210	3,213	2,692	2,371	80.5	73.5	73.8	3,086	2,611	2,267	4.0	3.0	4.4
West	13,043	11,779	9,762	10,257	8,517	7,185	78.6	72.3	73.6	9,447	8,024	6,776	7.9	5.8	5.7
Mountain	3,265	2,713	2,295	2,614	1,966	1,711	80.1	72.5	74.5	2,445	1,878	1,625	6.5	4.5	5.0
Montana	260	233	234	208	169	175	80.0	72.5	74.8	197	159	163	5.1	5.8	6.6
Idaho	282	236	226	232	177	176	82.1	75.0	77.7	221	168	166	4.8	5.1	5.4
Wyoming	131	112	115	109	84	90	83.0	75.0	78.6	106	80	86	2.7	4.3	5.0
Colorado	862	737	595	713	531	440	82.7	72.0	74.1	671	510	423	5.9	3.9	3.9
New Mexico	371	316	305	281	219	215	75.7	69.3	70.4	260	208	202	7.6	5.2	6.0
Arizona	759	578	435	577	401	314	76.0	69.4	72.1	524	386	297	9.1	3.8	5.3
Utah	391	330	281	322	254	221	82.4	77.0	78.6	306	242	212	4.9	4.7	3.9
Nevada	209	170	105	173	131	80	82.9	77.1	76.0	161	125	75	7.1	4.7	5.8
Pacific	9,778	9,066	7,466	7,643	6,551	5,475	78.2	72.3	73.3	7,002	6,146	5,151	8.4	6.2	5.9
Washington	1,206	1,167	1,003	947	846	728	78.5	72.5	72.6	873	783	683	7.8	7.4	6.2
Oregon	801	711	617	624	526	463	77.9	74.0	75.1	582	490	435	6.7	6.9	6.0
California	7,386	6,808	5,526	5,761	4,945	4,098	78.0	72.6	74.2	5,267	4,650	3,859	8.6	6.0	5.8
Alaska	108	107	89	93	60	43	85.5	56.1	48.7	84	54	37	9.5	10.2	14.4
Hawaii	276	273	232	219	173	141	79.3	63.4	61.0	196	169	137	10.2	2.6	3.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 31. EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY SEX FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1960, 1970, AND 1976—Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

Region, division, and State	Total, 16 years and over[1]			Civilian labor force											
				Number			Percent of total			Employed			Unemployed--percent of civilian labor force		
	1976	1970	1960	1976	1970	1960	1976	1970	1960	1976	1970	1960	1976	1970	1960
FEMALE															
United States	81,037	73,852	64,961	40,012	30,502	22,381	49.4	41.3	34.5	36,166	28,930	21,172	9.6	5.2	5.4
Northeast	19,275	18,470	17,014	9,329	7,725	6,134	48.4	41.8	36.1	8,320	7,381	5,798	10.8	4.5	5.5
New England	4,638	4,395	3,955	2,412	1,964	1,498	52.0	44.7	37.9	2,158	1,882	1,424	10.6	4.2	4.9
Maine	400	359	349	198	148	119	49.4	41.2	33.9	178	140	110	9.8	5.0	6.8
New Hampshire	308	266	224	162	119	89	52.5	44.7	39.7	150	114	85	7.6	4.2	4.8
Vermont	176	159	141	90	66	49	51.1	41.5	34.4	82	63	46	9.0	4.7	4.5
Massachusetts	2,211	2,147	1,972	1,169	965	753	52.9	44.9	38.2	1,039	926	723	11.1	4.0	4.0
Rhode Island	358	352	324	185	159	122	51.7	45.2	37.5	165	151	114	10.6	4.8	6.4
Connecticut	1,184	1,112	944	609	507	367	51.4	45.6	38.9	544	486	345	10.7	4.0	5.8
Middle Atlantic	14,637	14,075	13,059	6,917	5,761	4,637	47.3	40.9	35.5	6,162	5,499	4,374	10.9	4.5	5.7
New York	7,220	6,963	6,507	3,430	2,878	2,403	47.5	41.3	36.9	3,042	2,746	2,269	11.3	4.6	5.6
New Jersey	2,798	2,656	2,281	1,390	1,129	811	49.7	42.5	35.6	1,217	1,072	763	12.4	5.0	6.0
Pennsylvania	4,620	4,456	4,272	2,097	1,754	1,422	45.4	39.4	33.3	1,903	1,682	1,342	9.2	4.2	5.6
North Central	21,583	20,338	18,569	10,697	8,413	6,258	49.6	41.4	33.7	9,762	7,992	5,948	8.7	5.0	5.0
East North Central	15,302	14,432	13,022	7,502	5,994	4,432	49.0	41.5	34.0	6,767	5,683	4,192	9.8	5.2	5.4
Ohio	4,018	3,856	3,502	1,857	1,545	1,153	46.2	40.1	32.9	1,674	1,470	1,089	9.9	4.9	5.5
Indiana	1,967	1,858	1,672	973	782	563	49.4	42.1	33.7	889	738	535	8.6	5.6	5.0
Illinois	4,144	4,056	3,723	2,088	1,755	1,347	50.4	43.3	36.2	1,868	1,676	1,282	10.5	4.5	4.8
Michigan	3,446	3,103	2,730	1,670	1,246	893	48.5	40.2	32.7	1,477	1,164	829	11.5	6.6	7.2
Wisconsin	1,726	1,559	1,396	915	665	476	53.0	42.7	34.1	859	634	457	6.1	4.7	4.0
West North Central	6,281	5,906	5,547	3,195	2,419	1,826	50.9	41.0	32.9	2,995	2,309	1,756	6.3	4.6	3.8
Minnesota	1,454	1,338	1,196	789	582	411	54.2	43.5	34.4	737	556	393	6.6	4.4	4.4
Iowa	1,074	1,028	999	546	412	318	50.9	40.1	31.8	519	393	308	5.0	4.6	3.1
Missouri	1,831	1,742	1,621	899	714	540	49.1	41.0	33.3	832	678	518	7.4	5.0	4.0
North Dakota	223	208	208	104	73	63	46.6	35.1	30.3	98	70	60	5.4	4.5	4.8
South Dakota	248	231	230	123	88	72	49.7	38.1	31.5	116	84	69	5.8	4.4	4.1
Nebraska	582	537	508	296	220	168	50.9	41.0	33.1	283	213	163	4.5	3.6	3.4
Kansas	868	820	784	437	330	254	50.4	40.2	32.4	409	314	244	6.4	4.7	3.7
South	26,039	22,654	19,530	12,807	9,204	6,531	49.2	40.6	33.4	11,624	8,746	6,189	9.2	5.0	5.2
South Atlantic	13,040	11,158	9,272	6,589	4,755	3,318	50.5	42.6	35.8	5,960	4,537	3,146	9.6	4.6	5.2
Delaware	217	195	158	109	84	57	50.4	43.1	35.8	97	79	54	11.6	5.1	4.2
Maryland	1,541	1,397	1,102	831	617	397	53.9	44.2	36.1	757	592	377	8.9	4.1	5.0
District of Columbia	284	304	313	167	170	162	58.9	55.9	51.7	148	164	156	11.4	3.6	3.8
Virginia	1,885	1,654	1,393	991	697	471	52.6	42.1	33.9	911	669	451	8.0	4.0	4.3
West Virginia	704	649	668	268	191	162	38.0	29.4	24.3	244	180	153	8.8	5.5	5.7
North Carolina	2,073	1,828	1,601	1,146	849	599	55.3	46.4	37.4	1,058	807	563	7.7	4.9	6.1
South Carolina	1,043	901	811	538	407	310	51.6	45.2	38.2	486	385	295	9.7	5.5	5.0
Georgia	1,855	1,638	1,398	962	730	525	51.8	44.6	37.5	868	698	496	9.7	4.4	5.5
Florida	3,439	2,592	1,829	1,577	1,010	635	45.9	39.0	34.7	1,390	963	601	11.9	4.7	5.3
East South Central	5,134	4,620	4,279	2,386	1,778	1,334	46.5	38.5	31.2	2,146	1,677	1,258	10.1	5.7	5.7
Kentucky	1,287	1,156	1,074	556	414	291	43.2	35.8	27.1	499	391	275	10.2	5.5	5.4
Tennessee	1,621	1,448	1,301	796	595	426	49.1	41.1	32.8	730	563	403	8.3	5.4	5.4
Alabama	1,363	1,245	1,158	628	471	372	46.1	37.8	32.1	563	443	350	10.4	5.9	5.8
Mississippi	863	771	746	406	298	245	47.0	38.7	32.8	354	279	229	12.7	6.3	6.3
West South Central	7,864	6,877	5,979	3,832	2,671	1,879	48.7	38.8	31.4	3,518	2,532	1,785	8.2	5.2	5.0
Arkansas	839	705	643	396	263	183	47.2	37.3	28.5	361	245	171	8.8	6.9	6.9
Louisiana	1,386	1,259	1,127	627	436	336	45.2	34.6	29.8	564	408	317	10.0	6.3	5.6
Oklahoma	1,043	951	856	517	367	257	49.6	38.6	30.0	469	348	246	9.4	5.2	4.4
Texas	4,596	3,961	3,353	2.292	1,606	1.103	49.9	40.5	32.9	2,125	1,530	1,051	7.3	4.7	4.7
West	14,140	12,389	9,848	7,178	5,159	3,458	50.8	41.6	35.1	6,460	4,812	3,237	10.0	6.7	6.4
Mountain	3,546	2,842	2,297	1,762	1,150	760	49.7	40.5	33.1	1,605	1,087	719	8.9	5.5	5.3
Montana	274	238	225	133	92	73	48.4	38.7	32.6	121	85	68	8.6	6.8	7.2
Idaho	294	243	222	141	95	71	48.1	39.1	32.2	131	90	67	7.7	5.4	6.3
Wyoming	138	114	109	71	46	37	51.9	40.4	34.0	68	43	35	5.3	5.7	5.5
Colorado	948	779	617	511	331	212	53.9	42.5	34.4	471	315	203	7.9	4.7	4.2
New Mexico	422	336	302	199	124	91	47.2	36.9	30.3	178	115	86	10.7	6.7	5.8
Arizona	833	617	436	381	240	140	45.8	38.9	32.1	336	228	133	11.7	4.9	5.3
Utah	416	351	290	202	145	94	48.4	41.3	32.4	187	137	90	7.3	5.9	4.7
Nevada	221	165	97	124	78	40	56.0	47.3	41.2	113	73	37	8.7	6.4	7.0
Pacific	10,594	9,547	7,551	5,416	4,010	2,698	51.1	42.0	35.7	4,856	3,725	2,518	10.3	7.1	6.7
Washington	1,309	1,213	1,002	609	493	344	46.5	40.6	34.3	545	450	319	10.5	8.7	7.4
Oregon	885	767	635	449	311	216	50.7	40.5	34.1	406	289	203	9.5	7.1	6.0
California	7,988	7,235	5,659	4,118	3,047	2,037	51.6	42.1	36.0	3,689	2,835	1,903	10.4	7.0	6.6
Alaska	111	84	60	67	38	24	59.8	45.2	39.3	60	35	21	9.3	7.6	9.8
Hawaii	299	249	195	173	121	77	57.9	48.6	39.5	155	117	73	10.5	3.7	5.8

[1] Persons 14 years old and over for 1960.

Source: For 1970, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Vol. 1, U.S. Summary, and State parts; for 1960, U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Vol. 1, U.S. Summary, and State parts.

Table 32. INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED PERSONS FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1970 AND 1976

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total employed		Percent distribution by industry									
	1976 (thousands)	1970 (thousands)	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries		Mining		Construction		Manufacturing			
									Durable		Nondurable	
			1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970
United States	89,066	76,554	4.1	3.7	0.8	0.8	5.9	6.0	13.1	15.4	9.3	10.7
Northeast	20,425	19,271	1.8	1.4	0.3	0.3	4.7	5.3	14.2	16.6	10.7	12.8
New England	5,314	4,751	1.8	1.5	0.1	0.1	4.9	5.7	17.2	19.5	10.2	12.2
Maine	439	366	5.0	4.1	-	0.1	8.0	6.3	8.2	10.3	16.6	21.2
New Hampshire	364	294	1.9	1.9	-	0.1	6.6	6.9	16.9	18.6	12.2	17.0
Vermont	204	168	5.9	6.1	0.5	0.6	7.9	7.7	13.8	16.5	6.9	7.5
Massachusetts	2,557	2,298	1.3	0.9	-	0.1	3.9	5.3	16.3	16.8	10.3	12.4
Rhode Island	399	372	0.8	0.9	-	0.1	4.5	5.4	22.8	21.7	10.8	13.3
Connecticut	1,351	1,253	1.5	1.1	0.1	0.1	4.7	5.8	21.0	26.3	7.8	8.5
Middle Atlantic	15,111	14,520	1.8	1.4	0.4	0.4	4.7	5.1	13.2	15.8	10.9	13.0
New York	7,304	7,124	1.5	1.3	-	0.2	4.1	4.8	11.5	12.9	9.9	11.3
New Jersey	3,054	2,859	1.5	0.9	0.1	0.2	5.3	5.4	11.7	16.3	13.4	15.9
Pennsylvania	4,753	4,537	2.5	1.8	1.2	0.9	5.2	5.4	16.7	20.4	11.0	13.6
North Central	24,651	21,650	5.6	4.8	0.4	0.5	5.5	5.2	17.4	20.6	8.2	9.2
East North Central	17,247	15,457	3.7	2.8	0.4	0.4	5.1	5.0	20.7	24.4	8.5	9.2
Ohio	4,396	4,064	3.1	2.1	0.5	0.5	4.8	5.0	21.7	25.8	9.0	10.1
Indiana	2,305	2,016	4.2	3.4	0.3	0.4	5.9	5.3	23.0	27.2	7.4	8.5
Illinois	4,714	4,420	3.1	2.7	0.3	0.5	5.7	5.1	16.5	19.9	9.9	10.6
Michigan	3,737	3,253	2.2	1.8	0.4	0.4	4.7	4.8	24.7	29.4	6.1	6.5
Wisconsin	2,094	1,704	8.0	6.5	0.3	0.2	4.6	5.0	18.2	20.4	9.6	10.7
West North Central	7,405	6,193	10.1	9.6	0.4	0.7	6.4	5.7	9.7	11.0	7.7	8.6
Minnesota	1,785	1,464	8.2	7.6	0.7	1.0	5.7	5.7	10.7	12.0	8.7	8.9
Iowa	1,290	1,088	12.4	13.1	0.2	0.2	6.2	5.3	11.0	11.7	6.8	8.3
Missouri	2,027	1,767	5.7	5.1	0.3	0.6	6.2	5.9	10.3	13.4	9.4	10.9
North Dakota	272	205	25.4	21.3	0.4	0.8	7.7	5.5	3.3	2.0	2.2	2.7
South Dakota	307	240	24.6	22.2	1.0	1.0	7.4	5.4	3.9	3.0	4.2	4.4
Nebraska	707	576	13.4	13.7	0.3	0.4	7.1	5.9	7.1	7.2	6.4	6.5
Kansas	1,017	852	8.5	8.8	0.7	1.2	7.0	6.0	10.7	9.8	6.7	7.5
South	28,082	22,797	4.3	4.5	1.3	1.4	6.9	7.3	9.9	10.4	11.2	12.5
South Atlantic	14,048	11,461	3.6	3.8	0.7	0.8	6.4	7.2	9.1	9.5	12.5	14.5
Delaware	242	211	2.1	2.6	-	0.1	7.0	7.6	7.4	8.0	19.4	21.6
Maryland	1,826	1,539	1.5	1.9	0.1	0.2	6.2	6.6	8.9	10.8	6.9	8.6
District of Columbia	308	335	0.3	0.5	-	0.1	3.9	4.8	0.6	1.0	3.9	3.8
Virginia	2,133	1,714	3.9	3.3	0.4	1.0	7.0	7.4	9.3	9.9	10.9	12.5
West Virginia	679	550	2.2	2.1	9.8	8.8	7.3	7.3	9.7	13.8	9.4	9.6
North Carolina	2,432	1,984	4.4	5.2	0.2	0.2	6.0	6.7	12.2	11.0	20.6	24.4
South Carolina	1,156	955	4.5	4.2	0.2	0.2	6.2	7.4	9.8	9.8	25.2	26.4
Georgia	2,033	1,747	4.1	4.3	0.5	0.4	6.0	6.8	9.8	9.9	14.7	17.3
Florida	3,238	2,426	3.9	4.6	0.2	0.4	6.9	8.5	6.7	7.6	5.5	6.5
East South Central	5,336	4,459	5.3	5.3	1.0	1.1	6.8	7.0	12.6	13.6	12.9	14.5
Kentucky	1,273	1,089	7.6	6.8	2.2	2.5	6.6	7.0	11.7	14.4	9.3	11.2
Tennessee	1,763	1,458	5.1	4.3	0.3	0.5	5.8	6.9	12.1	12.8	14.5	17.8
Alabama	1,420	1,193	2.8	3.9	0.6	0.7	7.7	6.9	13.0	14.1	15.4	14.6
Mississippi	880	719	6.4	7.5	1.4	1.0	7.6	7.5	14.3	13.5	10.5	12.4
West South Central	8,698	6,878	4.7	5.0	2.4	2.7	7.7	7.6	9.5	10.1	8.0	8.4
Arkansas	853	650	7.7	8.4	0.8	0.8	7.3	6.8	13.7	13.7	10.3	12.4
Louisiana	1,465	1,158	5.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	7.9	8.3	7.3	7.4	8.0	8.6
Oklahoma	1,170	928	6.2	5.3	3.5	3.5	6.8	6.9	9.6	9.1	7.7	6.5
Texas	5,211	4,142	3.8	4.7	2.0	2.5	8.0	7.7	9.4	10.5	7.7	8.2
West	15,907	12,836	4.5	4.1	0.9	1.0	6.0	5.9	10.4	13.0	5.9	6.2
Mountain	4,050	2,964	5.5	5.9	2.3	2.9	7.3	6.8	7.1	7.9	4.4	4.8
Montana	319	245	14.1	13.4	1.9	2.4	6.3	6.4	5.0	6.4	3.1	3.2
Idaho	351	257	13.6	13.0	1.4	1.5	7.6	6.5	7.9	6.8	7.1	7.9
Wyoming	174	123	9.2	10.0	8.7	9.0	10.4	6.9	2.3	2.8	2.9	3.7
Colorado	1,142	826	4.1	4.6	1.6	1.7	7.3	6.6	8.1	8.6	5.7	5.9
New Mexico	437	323	3.4	4.8	3.9	5.6	8.7	7.4	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.9
Arizona	860	614	3.4	4.0	2.2	3.1	5.8	7.6	9.2	11.7	3.5	4.0
Utah	493	379	3.0	3.8	2.4	3.0	8.1	5.5	8.1	8.8	5.1	5.8
Nevada	274	198	1.8	2.4	0.7	1.9	6.6	8.2	3.7	3.2	1.8	1.9
Pacific	11,857	9,871	4.2	3.5	0.5	0.4	5.5	5.7	11.6	14.6	6.5	6.6
Washington	1,418	1,233	5.2	4.4	0.1	0.2	6.3	6.1	12.6	15.5	5.9	6.2
Oregon	988	779	5.5	5.5	0.1	0.2	6.7	5.8	12.9	15.7	5.4	5.7
California	8,956	7,485	3.9	3.1	0.5	0.5	5.1	5.4	11.8	14.8	6.7	6.8
Alaska	144	89	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.6	15.3	9.4	1.4	2.9	4.2	4.1
Hawaii	351	286	3.7	4.6	-	0.1	6.2	9.3	2.8	3.4	6.2	7.5

Table 32. INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED PERSONS FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1970 AND 1976—Continued

(For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Percent distribution by industry--Continued													
	Transportation, communication, and public utilities		Wholesale and retail trade		Finance, insurance, and real estate		Business and repair services		Personal, entertainment, and recreation services		Professional and related services		Public administration	
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970
United States........	6.3	6.7	20.8	20.0	5.6	5.0	3.5	3.1	5.6	5.4	19.6	17.6	5.5	5.5
Northeast..................	6.7	6.8	20.3	19.3	6.1	6.0	3.7	3.5	4.8	4.5	21.2	18.5	5.5	5.1
New England..............	5.2	5.2	20.3	19.5	6.2	5.4	3.1	2.8	4.6	4.0	21.3	19.3	5.1	4.8
Maine..................	4.8	5.6	20.0	19.5	4.3	3.5	2.3	2.0	6.2	5.1	19.3	17.1	5.0	4.9
New Hampshire..........	5.0	4.5	20.7	18.5	5.8	4.0	1.9	2.1	5.2	4.9	18.8	17.5	5.0	4.1
Vermont................	5.4	5.3	17.7	18.1	5.4	3.8	2.0	2.1	7.4	6.6	22.2	21.0	4.9	4.7
Massachusetts..........	5.6	5.7	20.9	20.2	6.1	5.8	3.3	3.0	4.4	3.8	22.4	20.9	5.6	5.1
Rhode Island...........	4.0	4.7	18.8	19.0	5.0	4.3	2.8	2.6	3.5	3.9	21.8	17.9	5.3	6.2
Connecticut............	5.3	4.7	20.0	18.6	7.8	6.2	3.4	3.0	4.2	3.6	20.1	18.0	4.2	3.9
Middle Atlantic..........	7.2	7.4	20.3	19.3	6.0	6.2	3.9	3.6	4.8	4.6	21.1	18.0	5.7	5.2
New York...............	8.0	8.0	20.3	19.5	6.6	7.5	4.3	4.1	4.9	5.2	23.2	19.7	5.8	5.5
New Jersey.............	7.3	7.6	20.6	19.1	6.5	6.1	4.1	3.9	4.8	4.0	18.8	15.8	5.8	5.1
Pennsylvania...........	5.8	6.4	20.1	18.9	4.8	4.2	3.3	2.8	4.7	4.2	19.4	16.7	5.4	4.7
North Central..............	5.9	6.4	20.9	20.3	4.7	4.5	3.0	2.7	5.1	4.5	19.1	17.4	4.2	4.2
East North Central.......	5.7	6.1	20.3	19.8	4.7	4.3	3.1	2.7	5.0	4.2	18.9	16.8	4.1	4.1
Ohio...................	5.8	6.2	20.0	19.3	4.8	3.9	2.8	2.6	5.0	4.4	17.8	16.2	4.6	4.2
Indiana................	5.7	5.9	20.7	19.1	4.9	4.2	2.7	2.1	5.3	4.4	16.1	15.6	3.8	3.7
Illinois...............	6.7	7.3	20.9	20.3	5.0	5.3	3.7	3.2	5.4	4.4	18.9	16.5	3.9	4.4
Michigan...............	5.1	5.2	19.4	19.5	4.4	4.0	2.8	2.6	4.8	4.3	21.0	17.7	4.4	3.8
Wisconsin..............	4.1	5.3	20.2	19.9	4.1	3.8	3.1	2.2	4.1	4.0	20.2	18.2	3.7	3.8
West North Central.......	6.4	6.9	22.3	21.7	4.7	4.6	2.9	2.7	5.2	5.0	19.7	18.9	4.4	4.5
Minnesota..............	5.5	6.6	23.6	22.0	5.1	4.7	3.6	3.3	4.9	4.5	19.4	20.0	4.0	3.8
Iowa...................	6.1	5.8	21.4	21.5	4.4	4.4	2.7	2.3	5.0	4.9	20.5	18.8	3.4	3.6
Missouri...............	7.4	7.4	22.2	21.5	4.8	4.7	3.0	2.7	6.2	5.2	19.5	17.4	5.0	5.2
North Dakota...........	4.8	6.5	22.1	23.1	3.2	3.6	1.8	2.0	5.1	5.2	18.8	21.9	4.8	5.4
South Dakota...........	5.8	5.3	19.7	21.6	3.3	3.6	2.3	2.0	5.8	5.8	17.2	20.7	4.9	5.2
Nebraska...............	7.1	7.7	22.3	22.3	5.1	5.2	2.7	2.6	5.0	5.3	19.0	18.7	4.5	4.4
Kansas.................	6.7	7.6	22.5	21.8	5.0	4.7	2.2	2.6	4.2	5.1	21.3	19.8	4.5	5.0
South......................	6.3	6.8	20.9	19.8	5.2	4.4	3.3	2.9	5.9	6.7	18.6	16.6	6.1	6.4
South Atlantic...........	6.2	6.6	20.3	19.3	5.2	4.5	3.5	2.9	5.9	6.8	19.2	16.3	7.5	7.6
Delaware...............	5.8	5.9	21.5	19.1	4.5	4.4	2.5	3.6	6.2	5.1	18.6	17.3	5.0	4.4
Maryland...............	6.0	6.9	18.9	19.1	5.4	5.1	4.2	3.5	5.4	4.7	21.9	19.0	14.5	13.5
District of Columbia...	4.9	6.2	14.0	14.3	5.5	5.1	5.8	3.8	7.1	9.8	26.9	23.3	27.3	27.1
Virginia...............	6.8	6.7	17.3	18.0	4.6	4.4	3.0	2.6	6.0	5.9	19.9	16.9	10.7	11.4
West Virginia..........	7.0	7.9	20.1	19.1	3.5	2.7	2.1	2.0	5.7	5.5	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.1
North Carolina.........	4.7	5.5	18.8	17.5	4.9	3.5	3.0	2.1	3.9	6.0	17.1	14.3	4.1	3.5
South Carolina.........	4.8	4.8	17.3	16.7	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.0	5.1	7.1	16.1	14.4	4.1	3.9
Georgia................	6.6	7.0	21.3	19.6	4.8	4.6	3.3	2.7	6.1	7.1	17.7	14.6	5.4	5.8
Florida................	7.1	7.7	25.2	23.5	6.7	6.0	4.1	3.8	7.6	9.0	20.7	16.8	5.3	5.6
East South Central.......	6.3	6.5	19.6	18.7	4.7	3.7	2.4	2.7	5.8	6.6	17.9	15.9	4.6	4.6
Kentucky...............	6.9	7.0	20.7	18.7	4.2	3.6	2.3	2.3	4.9	5.6	19.2	16.2	4.2	4.7
Tennessee..............	6.1	6.6	19.5	18.8	5.3	4.1	2.4	2.6	6.5	6.3	18.3	15.8	4.0	3.9
Alabama................	5.8	6.7	18.8	19.0	5.4	3.7	2.9	2.4	5.5	7.1	16.3	15.3	5.8	5.8
Mississippi............	6.6	6.1	19.5	17.9	3.2	3.3	1.8	2.1	6.4	7.9	18.0	16.9	4.3	4.1
West South Central.......	6.7	7.0	22.8	21.7	5.5	4.8	3.6	3.3	6.1	6.7	18.0	17.2	4.9	5.5
Arkansas...............	5.9	6.4	20.3	19.2	4.6	3.4	2.3	2.4	6.1	6.5	17.4	16.0	3.5	3.8
Louisiana..............	8.7	8.3	20.9	21.2	4.7	4.4	3.1	3.0	7.5	7.9	17.8	18.1	5.0	4.6
Oklahoma...............	6.7	6.7	22.1	21.7	4.9	4.6	3.5	3.1	6.3	6.0	16.4	18.8	6.5	7.8
Texas..................	6.2	6.9	23.9	22.2	6.0	5.1	4.0	3.4	5.7	6.6	18.5	16.9	4.7	5.5
West.......................	6.4	7.2	21.0	21.3	6.8	5.6	4.5	3.9	7.0	6.1	20.1	19.0	6.4	6.7
Mountain.................	6.5	7.1	22.6	21.7	6.3	4.8	4.1	3.6	7.3	7.3	19.2	19.8	7.3	7.4
Montana................	8.2	8.0	21.6	22.3	4.7	3.9	2.8	2.3	6.0	5.8	19.7	19.9	6.6	5.9
Idaho..................	5.7	7.1	21.5	22.7	4.8	3.9	4.0	3.5	4.8	5.5	16.7	16.5	4.8	5.1
Wyoming................	7.5	8.9	20.2	20.3	4.0	3.3	2.9	2.6	6.4	6.8	19.7	19.4	5.8	6.3
Colorado...............	6.5	7.4	23.2	22.3	7.3	5.6	3.9	3.4	6.2	5.8	19.1	21.3	7.1	6.6
New Mexico.............	6.9	6.8	23.6	21.0	5.5	4.1	4.8	5.3	5.3	6.7	22.2	22.7	8.0	8.9
Arizona................	5.1	6.1	23.5	21.9	8.3	5.7	4.9	3.7	6.4	6.6	20.3	19.3	7.4	6.4
Utah...................	7.3	6.7	22.3	21.6	5.3	4.2	3.4	2.7	5.3	4.9	19.3	20.0	10.1	12.6
Nevada.................	7.4	7.8	20.6	19.1	4.8	4.2	4.4	5.2	26.5	24.5	14.0	14.2	7.7	7.3
Pacific..................	6.4	7.2	20.4	21.2	7.0	5.7	4.6	4.0	6.9	5.9	20.4	18.8	6.1	6.5
Washington.............	6.1	7.5	22.6	21.5	6.1	5.6	4.0	3.2	5.6	5.2	19.7	19.0	5.6	5.6
Oregon.................	6.0	7.1	21.9	22.1	6.2	5.1	3.2	3.0	5.9	5.2	20.9	19.7	5.4	4.9
California.............	6.3	7.1	19.7	20.9	7.2	5.9	4.9	4.2	7.2	6.0	20.6	18.7	6.0	6.5
Alaska.................	11.8	11.8	19.4	18.9	4.9	3.7	2.8	2.8	4.9	5.2	18.1	20.4	13.2	16.4
Hawaii.................	7.4	8.6	24.6	21.4	7.6	5.0	4.2	3.0	8.5	8.5	19.0	17.2	9.6	11.4

Source: For 1970, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Vol. 1, U.S. Summary, and State parts.

Table 33. OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1970 AND 1976

Region, division, and State	Total employed		Percent distribution by occupation							
			Professional, technical, and kindred workers		Managers and administrators, except farm		Sales workers		Clerical workers	
	1976 (thousands)	1970 (thousands)	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970
United States..........	89,066	76,554	15.6	14.8	10.8	8.3	6.1	7.1	17.5	18.0
Northeast....................	20,425	19,271	17.6	15.9	10.8	8.2	5.9	7.2	19.2	20.0
New England................	5,314	4,751	17.9	16.6	10.9	8.5	5.8	6.8	17.6	18.6
Maine....................	439	366	15.0	12.3	9.8	8.8	4.6	5.7	14.8	13.8
New Hampshire............	364	294	16.2	14.9	12.4	8.6	6.0	6.1	15.9	15.0
Vermont..................	204	168	16.2	15.9	11.3	9.8	4.9	5.3	15.2	15.3
Massachusetts............	2,557	2,298	18.7	17.4	10.7	8.4	5.7	7.0	18.4	19.9
Rhode Island.............	399	372	16.3	13.8	10.3	7.2	6.0	6.6	17.8	17.6
Connecticut..............	1,351	1,253	18.4	17.5	11.4	8.9	6.2	7.0	18.2	19.0
Middle Atlantic............	15,111	14,520	17.5	15.7	10.7	8.1	6.0	7.4	19.7	20.4
New York.................	7,304	7,124	18.8	16.7	11.3	8.5	5.8	7.5	21.4	22.4
New Jersey...............	3,054	2,859	17.9	16.1	11.8	8.8	6.6	7.7	19.5	20.2
Pennsylvania.............	4,753	4,537	15.1	13.8	9.3	7.0	5.8	7.0	17.3	17.3
North Central................	24,651	21,650	14.3	13.8	9.8	7.7	5.8	6.9	16.6	17.4
East North Central.........	17,247	15,457	14.5	13.8	9.6	7.3	5.7	6.9	16.8	17.7
Ohio.....................	4,396	4,064	13.9	13.8	9.7	7.4	5.9	6.9	16.2	17.2
Indiana..................	2,305	2,016	12.5	12.3	9.2	7.1	5.2	6.4	15.4	16.2
Illinois.................	4,714	4,420	14.9	14.2	10.6	7.5	5.8	7.2	18.1	20.2
Michigan.................	3,737	3,253	15.8	14.2	9.0	7.0	5.7	6.8	17.6	16.9
Wisconsin................	2,094	1,704	14.5	13.7	9.1	7.4	5.8	6.5	15.2	15.6
West North Central.........	7,405	6,193	13.9	13.9	10.2	8.7	6.1	6.9	16.3	16.5
Minnesota................	1,785	1,464	15.3	15.7	10.2	8.6	5.9	7.0	16.9	17.2
Iowa.....................	1,290	1,088	13.7	12.7	9.5	8.7	5.9	6.6	15.3	14.8
Missouri.................	2,027	1,767	13.4	13.6	10.5	8.1	6.4	7.0	17.6	18.2
North Dakota.............	272	205	11.5	13.3	8.9	9.9	5.2	6.3	12.6	12.9
South Dakota.............	307	240	10.6	12.7	11.6	9.1	5.8	6.4	11.3	12.9
Nebraska.................	707	576	13.0	12.9	10.6	9.1	6.4	6.9	15.3	15.6
Kansas...................	1,017	852	15.0	14.3	10.5	9.4	6.1	7.5	17.0	16.6
South........................	28,082	22,797	14.1	13.6	11.0	8.4	6.1	6.9	16.7	16.4
South Atlantic.............	14,048	11,461	14.9	14.0	11.1	8.3	5.9	6.9	17.3	17.1
Delaware.................	242	211	17.8	18.3	11.6	8.1	5.4	6.6	17.4	17.9
Maryland.................	1,826	1,539	19.9	18.9	12.1	8.7	5.5	7.0	20.5	21.2
District of Columbia.....	308	335	23.2	19.1	9.0	6.6	2.9	3.6	27.4	28.5
Virginia.................	2,133	1,714	17.0	16.0	11.4	8.5	5.0	6.5	17.4	17.9
West Virginia............	679	550	11.8	12.5	10.0	7.9	5.5	6.1	13.9	14.0
North Carolina...........	2,432	1,984	11.8	11.0	8.9	7.5	5.0	6.0	14.2	14.0
South Carolina...........	1,156	955	11.5	11.5	9.9	7.2	5.8	6.0	14.3	12.7
Georgia..................	2,033	1,747	14.1	12.0	11.3	8.4	6.4	6.9	16.7	16.4
Florida..................	3,238	2,426	14.3	13.8	12.8	9.4	7.4	8.7	18.8	17.9
East South Central.........	5,336	4,459	12.4	12.2	10.3	7.6	6.0	6.4	14.5	14.3
Kentucky.................	1,273	1,089	12.3	11.8	9.5	7.0	5.8	6.5	14.1	14.9
Tennessee................	1,763	1,458	12.8	12.3	10.5	7.7	6.2	6.5	15.5	14.9
Alabama..................	1,420	1,193	12.3	12.4	9.6	7.8	5.9	6.5	14.6	14.0
Mississippi..............	880	719	11.7	12.2	11.9	8.0	5.8	5.8	12.8	12.5
West South Central.........	8,698	6,878	13.8	13.9	11.3	9.0	6.4	7.4	17.2	16.6
Arkansas.................	853	650	11.4	10.8	10.9	8.6	6.3	6.5	13.6	13.1
Louisiana................	1,465	1,158	13.7	13.9	11.2	9.0	5.6	6.8	16.9	15.6
Oklahoma.................	1,170	928	13.0	14.1	11.0	9.6	5.7	7.2	16.2	17.0
Texas....................	5,211	4,142	14.5	14.4	11.4	8.9	6.9	7.8	18.0	17.4
West.........................	15,907	12,836	17.6	17.0	12.1	9.4	6.9	7.6	18.3	18.7
Mountain...................	4,050	2,964	16.2	16.6	11.9	9.7	6.7	7.0	18.1	17.0
Montana..................	319	245	12.6	14.3	10.7	10.2	5.7	6.6	15.1	14.3
Idaho....................	351	257	13.1	13.6	11.1	9.7	6.3	6.6	14.8	13.2
Wyoming..................	174	123	14.5	15.3	12.7	11.3	5.2	5.6	15.6	14.5
Colorado.................	1,142	826	17.2	17.9	12.2	9.6	7.2	7.7	19.1	18.6
New Mexico...............	437	323	18.9	19.0	11.6	9.7	6.8	6.4	18.9	16.4
Arizona..................	860	614	17.4	16.6	11.9	9.6	7.2	7.8	19.5	17.2
Utah.....................	493	379	16.8	17.2	12.0	9.2	6.3	7.0	17.4	18.5
Nevada...................	274	198	12.8	14.2	13.2	10.2	5.5	5.7	18.6	16.9
Pacific....................	11,857	9,871	18.0	17.1	12.2	9.3	7.0	7.8	18.4	19.2
Washington...............	1,418	1,233	17.4	16.7	11.7	9.2	6.3	7.4	16.2	17.5
Oregon...................	988	779	14.9	14.5	11.8	9.7	6.7	7.5	18.0	16.6
California...............	8,956	7,485	18.6	17.4	12.3	9.3	7.2	8.0	18.8	19.8
Alaska...................	144	89	18.1	19.5	14.6	11.5	4.9	5.5	20.1	18.7
Hawaii...................	351	286	15.0	15.9	11.0	8.9	7.1	6.8	19.3	18.3

Table 33. OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1970 AND 1976—Continued

Region, division, and State	Percent distribution by occupation--Continued									
	Craft and kindred workers		Operatives, including transport		Laborers, except farm		Farm workers		Service workers	
	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970	1976	1970
United States	12.9	13.9	15.0	17.6	4.8	4.5	3.3	3.1	13.9	12.8
Northeast	12.4	13.5	15.0	18.2	4.3	3.9	1.3	1.1	13.6	12.1
New England	13.0	14.0	15.7	18.8	4.8	3.8	1.0	1.0	13.5	12.1
Maine	15.5	15.1	17.1	23.0	6.4	6.1	3.0	2.8	13.9	12.4
New Hampshire	13.7	15.9	17.0	22.0	5.2	4.2	1.4	1.3	12.4	12.0
Vermont	13.7	14.5	14.2	15.8	5.4	4.1	4.9	5.3	14.2	14.1
Massachusetts	12.2	13.1	15.3	17.6	4.7	3.5	0.5	0.5	14.0	12.6
Rhode Island	13.0	14.7	19.3	23.7	4.0	3.9	0.3	0.4	13.0	12.1
Connecticut	13.3	14.7	14.7	18.2	4.4	3.3	0.7	0.6	12.7	10.7
Middle Atlantic	12.2	13.3	14.8	17.9	4.1	4.0	1.4	1.0	13.6	12.2
New York	11.2	12.2	13.0	15.1	3.6	3.6	1.3	1.0	13.8	13.0
New Jersey	12.4	13.7	14.5	18.6	4.2	3.8	0.9	0.6	12.2	10.7
Pennsylvania	13.7	14.9	17.8	21.8	4.9	4.9	1.9	1.4	14.2	12.0
North Central	13.5	14.1	16.1	18.8	4.6	4.3	5.1	4.3	14.2	12.7
East North Central	14.1	14.7	17.6	20.4	4.7	4.3	3.1	2.5	13.8	12.3
Ohio	14.3	15.1	19.4	21.2	4.8	4.5	2.6	1.7	13.3	12.0
Indiana	15.4	15.8	19.3	22.3	5.5	4.6	3.7	3.1	13.8	12.2
Illinois	13.2	13.9	16.1	18.4	4.9	4.3	2.6	2.4	14.0	11.8
Michigan	14.9	15.4	17.1	21.4	4.2	4.0	1.8	1.5	13.9	12.9
Wisconsin	13.3	13.4	16.0	19.7	4.5	4.2	7.3	6.0	14.3	13.3
West North Central	11.9	12.5	12.8	14.7	4.3	4.2	9.5	9.1	15.0	13.5
Minnesota	12.1	12.5	12.3	14.4	4.2	4.0	7.7	7.1	15.6	13.4
Iowa	11.6	11.8	13.8	15.0	4.0	4.2	11.6	12.5	14.7	13.7
Missouri	11.5	13.5	14.5	17.7	4.4	4.5	5.4	4.6	16.4	12.8
North Dakota	11.5	10.1	7.0	7.9	4.1	2.9	24.8	20.9	14.4	15.6
South Dakota	11.0	9.6	8.7	9.5	4.2	3.2	23.5	21.5	13.2	15.1
Nebraska	11.3	11.4	11.0	12.8	4.8	4.2	12.7	13.0	14.9	14.2
Kansas	13.7	13.3	12.8	13.2	4.3	4.2	8.0	8.2	12.5	13.3
South	13.4	14.3	16.1	18.4	5.4	5.1	3.5	3.7	13.8	13.1
South Atlantic	12.9	14.2	16.1	18.4	5.3	5.0	2.8	3.1	13.8	12.9
Delaware	12.8	14.6	13.2	15.9	5.0	3.9	1.7	2.1	14.9	12.5
Maryland	11.9	13.7	11.5	13.4	4.9	4.0	0.9	1.4	13.2	11.7
District of Columbia	7.1	7.2	6.5	8.9	4.5	4.7	0.6	0.3	18.7	21.0
Virginia	13.9	14.2	14.4	17.2	4.2	4.8	3.2	2.7	13.4	12.1
West Virginia	17.1	17.4	18.5	21.6	7.8	6.2	1.8	1.6	13.6	12.8
North Carolina	12.9	14.5	23.6	26.3	6.3	5.0	3.9	4.6	13.3	11.0
South Carolina	15.0	15.2	23.2	26.1	5.9	5.5	3.6	3.6	11.2	12.3
Georgia	11.5	13.9	17.6	20.9	5.7	5.2	3.4	3.6	13.4	12.8
Florida	12.8	14.5	11.1	12.3	5.0	5.2	2.5	3.2	15.3	15.0
East South Central	13.5	14.5	19.8	22.0	5.7	5.5	4.6	4.7	13.2	12.9
Kentucky	13.4	14.6	17.4	21.5	5.3	5.1	6.8	6.4	15.3	12.2
Tennessee	12.2	14.2	20.5	23.0	4.9	5.1	4.7	3.7	12.7	12.5
Alabama	15.6	15.2	20.7	21.4	6.8	6.1	2.0	3.2	12.3	13.3
Mississippi	13.2	13.7	20.6	21.5	6.1	5.8	5.3	6.5	12.5	13.9
West South Central	13.9	14.2	13.8	15.7	5.4	5.1	3.9	4.2	14.3	13.7
Arkansas	13.7	13.8	19.0	21.2	5.4	5.7	6.7	7.3	13.0	13.1
Louisiana	14.3	14.5	12.1	15.6	7.2	6.1	3.7	3.2	15.4	15.4
Oklahoma	14.7	14.2	14.6	14.8	5.6	4.2	5.4	4.8	13.6	14.1
Texas	13.6	14.3	13.2	15.1	4.9	4.9	3.2	4.0	14.3	13.3
West	12.0	13.3	11.3	13.4	4.8	4.5	3.1	3.1	13.9	13.3
Mountain	13.1	13.3	10.5	12.4	5.2	4.4	4.1	5.0	14.2	14.5
Montana	13.2	12.7	9.1	11.1	5.7	4.5	12.3	11.5	15.7	14.8
Idaho	13.1	12.8	12.5	14.3	6.0	5.4	11.1	11.2	12.3	13.2
Wyoming	14.5	13.7	10.4	12.1	4.6	4.0	8.1	8.9	14.5	14.5
Colorado	12.4	12.5	10.6	11.9	5.1	4.0	2.9	3.9	13.5	13.9
New Mexico	13.4	13.3	9.8	12.2	5.2	4.5	2.5	3.8	12.8	14.7
Arizona	12.9	14.0	10.5	13.6	5.3	4.8	2.0	2.9	13.4	13.6
Utah	15.4	14.5	11.8	13.5	5.5	4.3	2.2	3.1	12.6	12.7
Nevada	11.0	13.3	7.3	9.2	3.7	3.8	1.1	1.9	26.7	24.7
Pacific	11.6	13.3	11.6	13.6	4.7	4.5	2.7	2.4	13.8	12.9
Washington	13.6	14.6	10.6	13.1	6.3	5.3	3.4	3.3	14.5	13.0
Oregon	12.6	13.2	12.8	15.0	5.9	6.1	3.4	4.0	14.1	13.5
California	11.2	12.9	11.7	13.7	4.3	4.1	2.6	2.2	13.5	12.6
Alaska	13.9	15.1	9.7	9.3	5.6	5.6	0.7	0.4	12.5	14.4
Hawaii	11.3	15.4	9.6	11.0	5.7	5.0	2.8	3.3	18.1	15.4

Source: For 1970, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Vol. 1, U.S. Summary, and State parts.

Table 34. OCCUPATION—PERCENT REPRESENTATION OF WOMEN FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

Region, division, and State	Total employed	Prof., tech., and kindred workers	Managers and admin., except farm	Sales workers	Clerical workers	Craft and kindred workers	Operatives, including transport	Laborers, except farm	Farm workers	Service workers
United States....	40.6	42.5	21.7	42.8	79.0	5.3	31.7	10.0	18.4	62.2
Northeast..............	40.7	42.8	19.4	40.1	76.2	4.8	35.4	8.8	18.7	56.2
New England..........	40.6	41.6	18.2	39.2	78.1	5.2	38.4	11.1	23.0	57.6
Maine..............	40.6	45.5	19.5	42.5	77.6	5.6	38.2	9.4	22.2	70.3
New Hampshire......	41.1	41.9	20.2	44.2	78.5	5.7	42.1	12.9	24.0	62.8
Vermont............	40.2	43.1	24.2	39.8	81.2	5.1	30.6	8.0	17.9	68.7
Massachusetts......	40.6	41.8	18.7	37.8	79.5	4.8	36.9	11.1	(1)	52.5
Rhode Island.......	41.5	43.4	17.2	37.1	72.2	6.6	46.5	14.6	(1)	54.9
Connecticut........	40.2	39.6	15.6	40.2	76.9	5.1	38.1	10.8	(1)	61.1
Middle Atlantic......	40.8	43.2	19.8	40.4	75.6	4.6	34.3	7.9	17.7	55.7
New York...........	41.7	44.7	22.0	37.2	74.0	4.3	36.5	5.5	24.1	51.7
New Jersey.........	39.8	41.4	15.9	40.6	78.2	4.7	32.9	8.5	(1)	55.4
Pennsylvania.......	40.0	41.9	19.0	45.2	76.9	5.1	32.7	10.1	11.7	61.9
North Central..........	39.6	42.9	20.1	44.1	79.4	4.6	27.8	10.7	16.8	65.3
East North Central...	39.2	41.7	20.2	44.2	79.1	4.3	28.1	10.9	18.2	63.8
Ohio...............	38.1	42.8	19.0	39.5	77.7	4.3	26.3	11.8	20.1	64.7
Indiana............	38.6	41.7	17.9	48.6	80.2	5.4	29.8	8.5	17.0	66.4
Illinois...........	39.6	40.5	21.1	43.7	77.8	4.4	29.6	9.9	11.7	61.2
Michigan...........	39.5	41.2	21.0	48.4	79.9	3.4	25.6	11.3	16.1	62.3
Wisconsin..........	41.0	43.3	21.5	43.2	82.7	4.7	31.8	13.7	23.7	67.3
West North Central...	40.4	45.6	19.9	44.0	80.3	5.3	27.0	10.4	15.7	68.7
Minnesota..........	41.3	41.9	18.6	45.8	81.0	5.4	27.0	10.8	21.5	68.0
Iowa...............	40.2	46.1	18.3	45.7	81.6	4.8	25.7	11.8	14.9	73.1
Missouri...........	41.1	47.6	20.5	39.9	77.7	4.9	28.7	9.3	13.8	63.8
North Dakota.......	36.2	45.7	19.8	50.7	83.5	4.1	19.5	11.5	11.1	77.2
South Dakota.......	37.9	45.6	21.6	46.0	84.6	5.8	28.7	11.4	16.5	78.6
Nebraska...........	40.0	49.2	23.5	36.9	81.5	5.4	28.0	9.7	16.1	68.2
Kansas.............	40.2	45.7	20.0	50.2	81.0	6.7	24.9	10.0	12.2	71.1
South..................	41.4	44.0	22.9	42.8	80.1	5.9	34.3	10.1	19.5	66.3
South Atlantic.......	42.4	44.7	21.9	41.2	79.9	6.2	37.7	11.2	26.3	65.0
Delaware...........	39.9	35.0	20.4	49.3	80.7	6.3	23.4	6.2	(1)	66.8
Maryland...........	41.4	39.1	25.9	37.1	80.2	4.1	27.9	10.7	(1)	59.2
District of Columbia..........	48.1	46.9	34.0	41.3	72.7	9.1	18.9	1.2	(1)	57.3
Virginia...........	42.7	41.3	19.8	44.2	81.4	6.1	39.1	14.2	26.4	68.3
West Virginia......	36.0	41.9	29.1	48.0	76.0	2.3	19.7	8.8	(1)	72.6
North Carolina.....	43.5	50.1	23.0	42.2	76.4	8.0	45.7	15.4	31.6	63.9
South Carolina.....	42.0	47.4	21.2	35.1	80.2	3.9	46.1	12.5	25.4	73.4
Georgia............	42.7	46.1	20.4	36.5	80.4	7.0	39.0	10.3	24.2	67.8
Florida............	42.9	47.8	19.3	43.9	82.0	7.3	30.6	7.9	26.6	62.3
East South Central...	40.2	45.7	26.0	40.9	78.6	5.7	37.0	7.2	13.7	67.5
Kentucky...........	39.2	47.7	26.4	41.5	79.9	6.5	26.4	3.3	7.4	71.5
Tennessee..........	41.4	45.1	23.6	43.1	76.4	5.9	42.4	8.6	13.2	64.3
Alabama............	39.6	42.6	27.9	39.5	81.2	4.7	37.7	6.5	(1)	65.2
Mississippi........	40.2	49.0	27.2	37.6	77.0	6.1	38.2	11.0	19.7	70.3
West South Central...	40.4	42.0	22.8	46.3	81.1	5.5	25.6	10.3	16.0	67.7
Arkansas...........	42.3	54.2	24.2	49.1	82.3	7.2	37.9	11.1	22.4	68.2
Louisiana..........	38.5	41.2	20.5	41.3	81.1	6.0	16.2	7.6	12.5	69.7
Oklahoma...........	40.1	42.1	20.9	53.1	80.2	6.5	25.7	13.1	18.4	72.0
Texas..............	40.8	40.6	23.7	45.8	81.2	4.9	25.1	10.5	14.1	66.1
West...................	40.6	39.5	24.5	43.8	80.4	6.1	27.5	10.2	20.0	57.5
Mountain.............	39.6	37.3	23.0	44.7	81.3	5.8	24.2	10.1	16.6	60.7
Montana............	38.1	40.5	20.5	50.4	83.9	6.8	14.3	10.5	15.5	67.5
Idaho..............	37.2	37.0	20.0	44.0	84.0	6.9	25.8	13.0	14.0	70.5
Wyoming............	38.9	38.9	26.1	53.2	84.4	3.0	12.9	7.9	23.4	72.0
Colorado...........	41.2	40.5	24.3	43.1	80.7	4.3	27.3	12.5	24.0	60.2
New Mexico.........	40.6	34.9	24.9	53.4	81.2	9.1	24.9	4.7	13.2	62.0
Arizona............	39.1	33.2	24.5	37.9	80.9	7.6	24.4	7.6	(1)	57.6
Utah...............	37.9	36.5	16.8	46.9	79.0	4.0	27.4	13.2	9.1	65.2
Nevada.............	41.3	40.9	24.3	49.7	82.5	4.7	15.7	7.0	11.7	47.7
Pacific..............	41.0	40.2	25.0	43.5	80.1	6.2	28.6	10.2	21.8	56.4
Washington.........	38.4	38.9	19.8	40.6	81.3	4.8	21.8	10.0	19.7	65.0
Oregon.............	41.1	39.8	24.2	46.5	80.9	4.8	24.6	11.4	25.6	66.5
California.........	41.2	40.4	25.7	43.0	79.7	6.7	30.1	9.9	21.7	53.5
Alaska.............	41.9	39.8	25.5	54.5	86.0	4.9	17.4	16.5	(1)	60.4
Hawaii.............	44.1	39.5	27.8	56.1	80.5	7.0	31.3	9.5	20.3	59.1

[1] Fewer than 60 total sample cases classified as farm workers.

Table 35. OCCUPATION—PERCENT REPRESENTATION OF BLACK AND OTHER RACES FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(Black and other races includes all races except White. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Percent Black and other									
	Total employed	Prof., tech., and kindred workers	Managers and admin., except farm	Sales workers	Clerical workers	Craft and kindred workers	Operatives, including transport	Laborers, except farm	Farm workers	Service workers
United States....	10.8	8.1	5.1	4.4	9.8	7.3	15.0	16.8	7.8	19.9
Northeast...............	9.2	6.8	4.6	2.5	8.8	2.7	11.5	8.0	1.0	15.1
New England...........	3.5	2.8	1.4	1.3	4.6	2.2	4.6	3.5	2.3	6.8
Maine	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
New Hampshire......	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Vermont............	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Massachusetts......	3.4	3.1	1.5	1.6	3.7	2.4	4.0	1.8	(1)	6.5
Rhode Island.......	3.1	2.9	1.9	0.7	4.0	1.8	3.3	3.3	(1)	5.1
Connecticut........	5.9	3.7	1.7	1.5	5.2	3.5	9.6	10.5	(1)	13.1
Middle Atlantic......	9.9	8.2	5.7	3.1	10.4	5.7	14.1	9.8	0.7	18.0
New York...........	12.2	8.8	8.0	4.0	13.4	7.1	18.7	9.5	-	21.7
New Jersey.........	9.8	9.9	3.8	3.2	9.0	5.6	14.9	14.3	(1)	17.1
Pennsylvania.......	6.5	5.8	3.0	1.7	5.9	3.9	8.5	7.8	-	13.0
North Central..........	7.2	6.3	3.6	2.9	7.6	4.9	10.1	9.7	0.5	12.1
East North Central...	8.4	7.4	4.3	3.7	9.0	5.5	11.4	10.3	0.5	13.5
Ohio...............	8.6	8.9	5.0	3.8	7.2	5.0	9.5	12.3	-	17.8
Indiana............	5.5	3.8	2.4	4.4	5.7	2.3	8.1	8.1	-	9.4
Illinois...........	11.3	9.9	6.1	4.4	12.7	8.5	17.3	11.4	0.3	16.0
Michigan...........	9.4	8.1	3.5	4.2	10.8	7.2	12.9	10.9	1.9	13.8
Wisconsin..........	2.3	0.7	1.9	0.3	3.1	0.8	4.6	4.9	0.7	3.1
West North Central...	4.4	3.5	2.0	1.3	4.4	3.3	5.6	8.3	0.4	9.3
Minnesota..........	1.9	2.6	1.9	-	1.0	1.5	1.7	5.4	0.3	3.1
Iowa...............	1.2	0.7	0.6	-	0.7	1.5	2.1	3.7	-	2.2
Missouri...........	9.7	6.9	3.1	2.3	9.9	7.3	11.6	16.2	0.6	20.4
North Dakota.......	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
South Dakota.......	2.1	2.8	0.6	-	4.0	1.8	2.7	5.7	0.5	3.8
Nebraska...........	2.9	3.5	1.5	0.8	3.9	1.2	4.8	2.7	0.5	5.4
Kansas.............	4.7	3.0	2.8	3.7	4.1	3.6	5.1	8.1	1.3	11.4
South..................	16.8	10.6	5.5	6.0	2.4	11.5	24.5	30.7	20.3	33.1
South Atlantic.......	19.2	12.0	6.0	6.4	4.8	13.2	26.4	32.5	35.8	37.2
Delaware...........	11.8	6.7	4.2	1.7	6.4	5.8	20.1	29.6	(1)	26.0
Maryland...........	19.1	12.7	8.1	3.3	21.3	15.9	30.1	30.8	(1)	32.5
District of Columbia	68.5	41.4	34.6	57.2	76.9	83.7	93.2	91.9	(1)	86.0
Virginia...........	14.8	6.9	3.7	7.4	9.2	13.8	25.0	26.8	19.9	29.3
West Virginia......	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
North Carolina.....	20.2	16.8	6.2	6.5	15.2	10.6	19.5	24.0	34.3	47.4
South Carolina.....	25.5	18.0	6.9	6.8	10.9	16.7	36.1	43.0	48.6	51.2
Georgia............	24.5	13.4	6.9	9.1	14.6	17.6	36.5	45.9	39.4	47.9
Florida............	15.2	7.5	4.6	4.8	8.8	9.5	24.9	35.4	53.9	29.3
East South Central...	16.8	11.0	4.7	5.4	10.6	11.4	22.8	33.6	11.5	34.3
Kentucky...........	7.8	3.7	0.6	-	6.1	5.8	11.2	14.4	0.8	18.8
Tennessee..........	13.9	10.6	4.8	3.6	11.2	9.6	17.1	27.9	9.6	28.5
Alabama............	22.2	17.4	5.6	11.2	11.6	13.6	29.8	43.5	(1)	46.6
Mississippi........	26.7	12.1	7.8	7.9	14.8	18.8	37.7	49.0	37.4	54.0
West South Central...	13.0	7.8	5.1	5.6	9.3	9.2	18.7	26.0	9.1	26.1
Arkansas...........	14.4	12.9	5.9	6.9	11.6	4.9	22.1	25.1	11.9	25.2
Louisiana..........	23.3	13.4	5.5	4.0	14.9	16.0	35.6	49.0	32.6	44.3
Oklahoma...........	8.6	7.2	3.4	4.8	7.3	8.9	9.2	16.5	2.3	15.5
Texas..............	10.8	5.7	5.3	6.0	7.9	7.9	15.9	19.2	3.1	23.0
West...................	9.2	8.6	7.0	5.8	10.1	6.3	10.3	9.6	5.3	14.7
Mountain.............	4.1	4.2	2.3	1.2	3.5	3.5	4.7	5.5	3.4	7.5
Montana............	2.2	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.4	3.1	1.4	4.3	1.6	2.9
Idaho..............	1.1	1.1	1.5	-	0.8	0.6	1.4	0.6	2.0	1.8
Wyoming............	2.4	1.6	1.0	0.9	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.0	4.3	3.9
Colorado...........	3.5	4.2	1.9	0.4	3.2	2.0	5.5	2.5	1.0	7.0
New Mexico.........	8.3	6.7	4.2	1.8	6.3	12.9	10.2	18.0	7.1	10.8
Arizona............	5.2	5.5	3.0	1.9	3.9	3.6	5.4	6.7	(1)	9.9
Utah...............	1.8	2.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.8	3.0	1.2	2.8
Nevada.............	7.7	6.3	2.0	1.7	7.6	4.9	7.0	10.8	4.1	13.6
Pacific..............	10.9	9.9	8.6	7.2	12.3	7.4	12.0	11.2	6.4	17.3
Washington.........	3.9	4.0	3.5	2.0	3.5	2.9	4.2	9.2	0.9	4.5
Oregon.............	3.0	4.2	1.3	0.6	2.8	2.5	3.9	3.3	2.4	4.1
California.........	10.4	9.6	8.3	6.4	11.8	6.0	11.8	9.1	5.1	17.8
Alaska.............	13.1	9.1	9.0	8.6	11.8	11.3	15.0	20.2	(1)	25.0
Hawaii.............	72.9	61.3	61.2	62.9	78.3	77.8	82.5	80.6	76.5	76.9

---

[1] Fewer than 60 total sample cases classified as farm workers.

Table 36. OCCUPATION—PERCENT REPRESENTATION OF PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

(States with fewer than 60 sample cases of employed persons of Spanish origin are not included. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Region, division, and State	Total employed	Prof., tech., and kindred workers	Managers and admin., except farm	Sales workers	Clerical workers	Craft and kindred workers	Operatives, including transport	Laborers except farm	Farm workers	Service workers
United States....	4.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.7	4.0	6.7	6.4	5.8	5.5
Northeast..............	3.1	1.3	2.0	1.7	2.5	2.7	6.5	3.5	2.5	4.3
New England..........	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.6	1.1	2.2	0.9	6.0	1.1
Connecticut........	2.0	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.6	1.5	6.2	2.4	(1)	1.4
Middle Atlantic......	3.8	1.5	2.6	2.1	3.2	3.2	8.1	4.5	1.6	5.4
New York...........	5.8	1.8	4.4	3.1	4.5	5.3	13.2	7.4	1.6	8.8
New Jersey.........	4.1	2.1	1.5	3.1	2.9	3.3	10.5	6.1	(1)	4.8
North Central..........	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.4	2.2	2.8	0.5	1.3
East North Central...	1.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.6	2.6	3.0	0.7	1.6
Indiana............	1.1	0.8	0.4	-	0.4	1.6	1.5	2.5	1.5	1.6
Illinois...........	3.1	1.0	1.5	2.1	1.5	3.6	7.0	8.0	-	2.9
West North Central...	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.6	1.1	2.4	0.3	0.8
Kansas.............	1.9	1.4	0.5	0.8	1.5	2.4	3.7	4.3	-	2.9
South..................	4.3	3.1	2.7	3.3	4.1	4.5	5.6	5.0	4.3	5.5
South Atlantic.......	2.3	2.3	1.6	2.1	2.5	2.3	3.1	1.3	0.9	2.6
Florida............	8.1	7.1	4.8	6.3	8.3	8.8	16.5	5.2	1.5	7.7
East South Central...	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
West South Central...	10.0	6.3	5.8	7.0	8.7	10.2	14.9	14.0	11.1	13.0
Texas..............	15.8	9.4	8.6	10.6	13.2	16.5	25.0	24.1	21.1	20.8
West...................	9.8	3.8	3.7	3.9	8.4	9.5	19.7	18.1	24.0	13.7
Mountain.............	9.3	5.6	4.4	5.3	8.9	9.8	16.3	14.8	7.5	12.5
Idaho..............	3.0	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.6	2.2	6.8	4.2	6.6	2.5
Wyoming............	3.6	1.7	0.8	0.8	2.4	4.6	6.4	9.3	1.0	7.0
Colorado...........	8.0	4.5	3.4	3.3	7.4	7.4	14.4	13.1	6.3	13.8
New Mexico.........	30.9	17.5	19.6	21.8	31.9	37.6	44.1	46.2	33.5	40.2
Arizona............	12.2	6.9	4.6	6.1	10.3	12.5	27.9	21.5	(1)	14.6
Utah...............	2.6	1.7	2.7	0.9	2.0	2.4	4.0	2.7	-	5.5
Nevada.............	4.6	2.0	1.0	4.7	4.4	4.1	5.4	6.9	5.3	7.5
Pacific..............	10.0	3.3	3.4	3.4	8.3	9.4	20.7	19.3	32.6	14.2
Washington.........	1.7	1.0	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.6	1.7	2.7	10.8	2.1
Oregon.............	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.4	2.6	1.8	5.7	0.6
California.........	12.7	3.9	4.2	4.1	10.4	12.3	26.5	27.0	42.5	18.6
Hawaii.............	2.5	2.9	1.0	2.8	1.6	3.1	2.0	5.0	2.3	2.8

[1] Fewer than 60 total sample cases classified as farm workers.

Note: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Appendix

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and approximately 1,031,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.

Symbols. A dash "–" represents zero or rounds to zero. The symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than approximately 60 sample cases. Three dots ". . ." means not applicable, and "NA" means not available.

Rounding. Individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded.

Base figures. The figures shown in this report were prepared by inflating weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the population based on statistics updated from the 1970 census.

Metropolitan-nonmetropolitan residence. The population residing in standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) constitutes the metropolitan population. Except in New England, an SMSA is a county or group of contiguous counties which contain at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In New England, SMSA's consist of towns and cities, rather than counties. The figures shown in this report for SMSA's are based on the SMSA's as defined on the basis of the 1970 census.

Central cities. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. If only one central city is designated, then it must have 50,000 inhabitants or more. The area title may include, in addition to the largest city, up to two city names on the basis and in the order of the following criteria: (1) The additional city has at least 250,000 inhabitants or (2) the additional city has a population of one-third or more of that of the largest city and a minimum population of 25,000. An exception occurs where two cities have contiguous boundaries and constitute, for economic and social purposes, a single community of at least 50,000, the smaller of which must have a population of at least 15,000.

Geographic regions. The four major regions and nine Census divisions of the United States for which data are presented in this report represent groups of States, as follows:

Northeast:

New England: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont.

Middle Atlantic: New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania.

North Central:

East North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin.

West North Central: Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota.

South:

South Atlantic: Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia.

East South Central: Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee.

West South Central: Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas.

West:

Mountain: Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming.

Pacific: Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, Washington.

Age. The age classification is based on the age of the person at the last birthday.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "other races." The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. "Other races" are sometimes shown in combination with the Black population.

Persons of Spanish origin. Persons of Spanish origin in this report were determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent.

Respondents were asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin. Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Marital status. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of the enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, spouse present," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent." A person was classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife was reported as a member of the household, even though he or she may have been temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as separated included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily separated because of marital discord. The group "other married, spouse absent" includes married persons living apart because either the husband or wife was employed and living at a considerable distance from home, was serving away from home in the Armed Forces, had moved to another area, or had a different place of residence for any other reason except separation as defined above.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room, is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

Group quarters. Group quarters are defined in the SIE as noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

Family. The term "family," as used here, refers to a group of two persons or more related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered as members of one family. A lodger and his/her spouse who are not related to the person or persons who maintain the household, or a resident employee and his/her spouse living in, are considered as a separate family. Thus, a household may contain more than one family. However, if the son of the person or couple who maintains the household and the son's wife are members of the household, they are treated as part of the parent's family. A person maintaining a household alone, or with unrelated persons only, is regarded as a household but not as a family. Thus, some households do not contain a family.

Primary family. A primary family is a family that includes among its members the person or couple who maintains the household.

Secondary family. A secondary family is a family that does not include among its members the person or couple who maintains the household, or any persons related to the person or couple who maintains the household. Members of secondary families may include persons such as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household.

Subfamily. A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the person or couple who maintains the household. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. Members of a subfamily are also members of a primary family. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

Married couple. A married couple, as defined for census purposes, is a husband and his wife enumerated as members of the same household. The married couple may or may not have children living with them. The expression "husband-wife" or "married-couple" before the term "household," "family," or "subfamily" indicates that the household, family, or subfamily is maintained by a husband and wife. Tables which display data for characteristics of the head (e.g., age, sex, race) for households or families show characteristics of the husband in husband-wife households or families.

Unrelated individuals. Unrelated individuals are persons (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a person living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a lodger or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

Primary individual. A primary individual is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Secondary individual. A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, lodger, or resident employee (excluding primary individuals and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Head versus householder. In the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census plans to discontinue the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are likely to be used. Recent social changes have resulted in greater sharing of household responsibilities among the adult members and, therefore, have made the term "head" increasingly inappropriate in the analysis of household and family data. Specifically, the Bureau is reconsidering its longtime practice of always classifying the husband as the head when he and his wife are living together.

In this report, the term "householder" is used for the purpose of acquainting users of census data with the new concept.

In the 1980 census, the householder is to be the first adult household member listed on the census questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relation ship of other household members is to be recorded. Thus, the Bureau plans to publish the responses on relationships as given in the 1980 census, except in selected tables where the husband will always be shown as the householder in order to maintain comparability with previous census classifications.

The user of this report is cautioned that the term "householder," as used in the text, refers to the "head," as defined in earlier reports; the term "head" is retained in the detailed tables. Therefore, the number of householders in the text is the same here as the number of heads in the detailed tables. When the 1980 census procedures are used in collecting and processing data in the Current Population Survey in the near future, the number of men classified as householders may be as much as 10 percentage points smaller, and the number of women classified as householders may be as much as 10 percentage points larger, than the corresponding numbers of heads of families or households, according to pretest results.

Size of household, family, or subfamily. The term "size of household" includes all persons occupying a housing unit. "Size of family" includes persons in the living quarters who are related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption. "Size of subfamily" includes the husband and wife or the lone parent and their sons and daughters under 18 years of age who constitute a subfamily. If a primary family has a subfamily among its members, the size of the primary family includes the members of the subfamily.

Related persons and family members. In the classification of households by number of related persons, the person or couple who maintains the household (or housing unit) and all persons in the household related to them are included. In the classification of families by number of family members, all persons in the family are included. The number of family members is the same as the size of the family.

Own children and related children. "Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the family head. Similarly, "own" children in a subfamily are sons and daughters of the subfamily head. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the family head by blood, marriage, or adoption. All children shown as members of subfamilies are own children of the subfamily head. For each type of family unit identified in the SIE, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," as the terms are used here, include all children regardless of marital status.

Tenure. A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent. For renter-occupied units, information was also obtained as to whether the unit was publicly owned or subsidized by the Federal, State, or local government.

Years of school completed. Data on years of school completed in this report were derived from the combination of answers to two questions (a) "What is the highest grade of school this person has ever attend?" and (b) "Did this person finish this grade?"

The questions on educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

The median years of school completed is defined as the value which divides the population into two equal parts—one-half having completed more schooling and one-half having completed less schooling than the median. This median was computed after the statistics on years of school completed had been converted to a continuous series of numbers (e.g., completion of the 1st year of high school was treated as completion of the 9th year and the completion of the 1st year of college as completion of the 13th year). The persons completing a given school year were assumed to be distributed evenly within the interval from .0 to .9 of the year (for example, persons completing the 12th year were assumed to be distributed evenly between 12.0 and 12.9). In fact, at the time of the SIE, most of the enrolled persons had completed most or all of a school year beyond the highest grade completed, whereas a large majority of persons who were not enrolled had not attended any part of a grade beyond the highest one completed. The effect of the assumption is to place the median for younger persons slightly below, and for older persons' slightly above, the true median. Because of the inexact assumption as to the distribution within an interval, this median is more appropriately used for comparing groups and the same group at different dates than as an absolute measure of educational attainment.

High school graduates. High school graduates comprise persons who reported that they had completed 4 years of high school, including persons who reported that they had completed any college.

Mobility. The interstate migration shown in this report was derived from a question that asked how long each person had lived in the State where he or she resided when interviewed at the time of the survey. Migrants (and inmigrants) are all persons who reported that they had not "always lived in this State" (Question 48G). Data on net migration and population growth referred to in the text can be obtained from the **Current Population Reports,** Series P-25 and P-26, that give estimates of the population of States since 1970 and components of change – births, deaths, and net migration.

Income. For each person in the sample 14 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) Money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or bonds); (8 dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payments or unemployment and workmen's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employees pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

When an indefinite amount was reported by the respondent, a specific value was assigned during processing wherever possible. If the indefinite amount was reported in terms of a range, the midpoint of the range was assigned (i.e., $10,000 to $15,000 was coded as $12,500). Open-ended amounts were converted to designated specific amounts; e.g., over $10,000 may be coded as $15,000. Although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of households or families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the household/family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the household or family during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the household/family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, household/family income includes amounts reported by persons who did not reside with the household/family during the income year but who were members of the household/family at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the SIE by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some households receive part of their income in the form of nonmoney transfers such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that many farm households receive nonmoney income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that wages and salaries tend to be much better reported than such income types as public assistance, Social Security, and net income from interest, dividends, rents, etc.

The various sources for which income is reported are defined as follows:

Money wages or salary is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Net income from nonfarm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income; replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes were not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes were accepted. The value of saleable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Net income from farm self-employment is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income only when they were accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes; otherwise inventory changes were not taken into account.

Social Security includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included.

Supplemental Security income includes payments made by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old or over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

Public assistance or welfare payments include public assistance payments such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance.

Dividends, interest (on savings or bonds), income from estates or trusts, net rental income or royalties include dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or bonds, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.

Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, or workmen's compensation include: (1) Unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; (2) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; and (3) workmen's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.

Private and government employee pensions include: (1) Private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company; (2) government employee pensions received from retirement pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors.

Annuities, alimony, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income include the following types of income: (1) Periodic receipts from annuities or insurance; (2) alimony and child support; (3) contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household; (4) other periodic income such as military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts not counted as income. Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: (1) Money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

All sources of income may be combined into two major types:

Total money earnings—the algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment.

Income other than earnings—the algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment.

Total money income. The algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings represents total money income. The total income of a family is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the family.

The income tables for families and unrelated individuals include in the lowest income group (under $2,000) those who were classified as having no income in the income year and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts; or were newly constituted families, unrelated individuals who had recently left families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or had left the household. However, many of the families and unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

Median income. The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median.

Estimates of median income and associated standard errors which occur in income intervals of greater than $1,000 have been calculated using Pareto interpolation. This method of interpolation assumes a decreasing density of population within an income interval, thus making it most applicable to the upper ranges of an income distribution. Median incomes and standard errors were calculated from a more detailed income distribution than shown in any of the tables in this report.

It has been established that the Pareto interpolation method is more accurate than linear interpolation for estimating values in the higher income groups. In contrast to the linear method, the Pareto techniques use logarithms and is applied to an income distribution cumulated from the highest to the lowest income intervals. For more information on the use of Pareto techniques, see "Estimation of Summary Measures of Income Size Distribution From Grouped Data," by Emmett F. Spiers, published in the American Statistical Association, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,** 1977.

Mean income. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of units in that group (families, unrelated individuals or persons). The means for families and unrelated individuals are based on all families and individuals. The means for persons are based on the number of persons with income. The mean for a particular type of income is based on the number of persons or families with that particular type of income.

Poverty (low-income) definition. Poverty statistics presented in this report are based on a definition developed by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969.

Statistics presented in Census Bureau reports prior to publication of **Current Population Reports,** Series P-60, No. 68, "Poverty in the United States, 1959 to 1968," were based on the poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration (SSA) in 1964. This index provided a range of income cutoffs adjusted by such factors as family size, sex of the family head, number of children under 18 years old, and farm-nonfarm residence. At the core of this definition of poverty was the economy food plan, the least costly of four food plans that are nutritionally sound, designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. Annual revisions of these SSA poverty cutoffs were based on price changes of the items in the economy food budget.

As a result of deliberations of a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969, the following two modifications to the original SSA definition of poverty were recommended: (1) that the SSA thresholds for nonfarm families be retained for the base year 1963, but that annual adjustments in the levels be based on changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rather than on changes in the cost of food included in the economy food plan; and (2) that the farm thresholds be raised from 70 to 85 percent of the corresponding nonfarm levels. The combined impact of these two modifications resulted in an increase of 360,000 poor families and 1.6 million poor persons in 1967. The reasons for making these changes are outlined below.

Change in cost of living adjustment. Annual revisions of the SSA poverty thresholds were based only on the average per capita cost of the foods in the economy food budget. This method of updating these cutoffs did not fully reflect increases in the overall cost of living during the 1960's. The pace at which the general cost of living advanced in the 1960's was not uniformly matched by increases in the price of goods in the economy food plan. Thus, general price changes since 1959 were not paralleled by comparable changes in the poverty thresholds. The differences between changes in the cost of the economy food budget and the overall cost of living led to the adoption of the CPI as the basis for annual revisions in the income cutoffs.

Change in the farm-nonfarm relationship. Under the old definition, the poverty thresholds for farm families were adjusted for the average value of food consumed by these families which they had grown themselves. Based on a 1961 study of household consumption which indicated that the value of food produced by farm families for home use amounted to about 30 percent of their total food budget, the poverty cutoffs for farm families were established at 70 percent of the nonfarm levels.

Up to the present time, no entirely satisfactory means of determining the income required for equivalent levels of living for farm and nonfarm families has been provided by studies on this subject. Further research is needed to analyze the differences in the costs between farm and nonfarm families. Although it is not yet possible to quantify exactly all the factors contributing to cost of living differences between farm and nonfarm families, research already completed suggests that the differences are not as great as provided for by the 70 percent differential. After weighing the available evidence, the Review Committee agreed that narrowing the farm-nonfarm differential to 85 percent more nearly reflects the overall cost of living differences between farm and nonfarm families than the previously used differential.

Poverty thresholds are computed on a National basis only. No attempt has been made to adjust these thresholds for regional, State, or other local variations in the cost of living (except for the farm-nonfarm differential described above).

Alternate levels. Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, additional data are presented for alternate definitions ranging from 75 percent to 200 percent of the current poverty level. Alternate cutoffs are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was $6,875 in 1975 for a nonfarm family of four persons.

Income deficit. Income deficit is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level, and their respective income thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poverty families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty threshold. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be exercised in comparing the average deficit of families of different racial groups. Since the low-income thresholds used in this report are based on family size and composition, apparent differences in the average income deficits of racial groups may, to some extent, be a function of the differences in these characteristics. It must also be remembered that the thresholds in this report vary according to the sex of the family head. Thus, differences in the average deficit between families with a male or female head may be in part attributable to both differences in thresholds and to differences in family size and composition.

Limitations of the poverty concept. In analyzing data on the low-income population, the following limitations should be noted. The poverty concept has been developed in order to identify, in dollar terms, a minimum level of income adequacy for families of different types in keeping with American consumption patterns. Based on an analysis of the percent of income devoted to food expenditures, an estimate was developed of the minimum cost at which an American family, making average choices, can be provided with a diet meeting recommended nutritional goals. Consequently, it is an overall statistical yardstick which reflects the different consumption requirements of families of different size, taking into account family composition and farm-nonfarm residence. Insofar as individual circumstances or consumption patterns differ, the dollar value of the poverty threshold for a given family size may not represent the money income required by an individual family to maintain a level of economic well being equivalent to other families with similar incomes. For a discussion of the limitations of money income as a measure of economic status, see "Trends and Composition of the Low-Income Population," by Renee Miller and Arno Winard, **Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section,** American Statistical Association, 1974.

The original intent of the poverty definition was not for administrative use in any specific program; it was to be a statistical yardstick. In April 1973, the Interagency Committee on Income Distribution and Poverty was requested by the Statistical Policy Division of the Office of Management and Budget to conduct a thorough review of the statistics on income and poverty. Three subcommittees, one focusing on updating the poverty threshold, another on measuring cash income, and the third on measuring noncash income, met throughout the summer of 1973 and came up with a number of recommendations. One of the conclusions reached by the subcommittee on updating the poverty threshold was that the development of separate measures for eligibility in programs should receive high priority. For a summary of the research recommendations of the Interagency Committee see "Review of Poverty and Income Distribution Statistics" by Bette S. Mahoney, **Statisitcal Reporter,** Statistical Policy Division, Office of Management and Budget, January 1974.

A detailed review of the poverty definition has recently been completed. The Education Amendments of 1974 required the Assistant Secretary of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, to supervise a "thorough study of the manner in which the relative measure of poverty for use in the financial assistance program authorized by Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 may be more accurately and currently developed." At the end of 1974 an interagency Poverty Studies Task Force was established under the leadership of HEW which undertook an intensive review of the present definition of poverty and of the implications of various alternative measurement schemes. The findings of this study have been summarized in the report entitled "The Measure of Poverty" which was transmitted to Congress in April of 1976. Additional information about the study as well as requests for copies of the report should be addressed to: Mr. George Grob, Department of Heatlth, Education, and Welfare, Room 445-G Humphrey Building, Washington, D.C. 20201.

Work disability. Having a work disability means that the person has a long-term health condition that limits the kind or amount of work the person can do. The health condition may be physical, mental, or emotional. Kind of work is defined to mean the type of work the person would usually perform. Amount of work can refer to actual time the person is able to work, or the quantity of work produced. For example, a craftsman who can work 40 hours a week but cannot produce as much as he could prior to an injury is considered limited in the amount of work.

Prevented from working. Being prevented from working means having a limiting health condition that made, or will make it impossible to work at any job at all for a long period of time.

Able to work regularly. Having a limiting health condition but being able to work regularly means that the person is able to work at a permanent steady job. Note that this does not refer to the number of hours the person is able to work. For example, a person who is only able to work 20 hours a week but works each week would be considered able to work regularly.

Employed persons. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the specified week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or various personal reasons whether or not they were paid for the time off and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, painting or repairing own home, etc.,) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Each employed person is counted only once. Those who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who had no employment during the survey week, were available for work, and

1. Had engaged in any specific jobseeking activity within the past four weeks. Principal activities include: registering at a public or private employment office; meeting with prospective employers; checking with friends or relatives; placing or answering advertisements; writing letters of application; or being on a union or professional register.
2. Were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off, or
3. Were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job scheduled to start within the following 30 days.

The civilian labor force. Comprises the total of all civilians classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. These data were obtained from the Survey of Income and Education (SIE), which was confined to the civilian noninstitutional population.

Not in labor force. Includes all civilians 16 years and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. This category includes persons who are engaged in own home housework, in school, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and retired persons, those reported as too old to work, the voluntarily idle, and seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an "off" season and who were not reported as unemployed. Persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker. For the employed apply to the job held in the survey week. Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. The unemployed are classified according to their last fulltime civilian job lasting 2 weeks or more. The occupation and industry groups used in data derived from the SIE household interviews are defined as in the 1970 Census of Population. Information on the detailed categories included in these groups is available upon request.

Reference Period for Employment Status Classification

The Survey of Income and Education (SIE) was a single-time survey conducted over a 4-month period (April through July of 1976 with the bulk of the interviewing in May and June) and therefore has a somewhat indefinite reference period for employment classification. The Current Population Survey (CPS), on the other hand, is a recurring monthly survey with a very definite reference period in each month (the week including the 12th of the month). Quarterly average data from the CPS are calculated as the average of three monthly surveys. Even if almost all interviews for the SIE were conducted in the second quarter of 1976, the SIE would still not be comparable with second quarter 1976 CPS data because of the problem of seasonal variation. Unemployment levels, for example, invariably peak in June due to new entrants in the labor force; since much SIE interviewing was done in June 1976, the SIE might tend to have an upward bias in estimating unemployment levels as compared to second quarter 1976 CPS data.

Major Purpose

The major purpose of the SIE was to collect accurate income information for each State and the District of Columbia. The primary purpose of the CPS is to obtain accurate statistics on the labor force. The labor force data in the SIE may have suffered because of the emphasis on the income questions, as opposed to the more rigorous emphasis on labor force questions in the CPS.

Survey Methodology

There are a number of differences between the survey methodology of the SIE and that of the CPS. For example, the SIE was conducted with a sample of households that was interviewed only once. The CPS is a recurring monthly survey in which each selected household is included in the sample for a total of 8 months. In effect, the particular sample is divided into eight groups called rotation panels. Studies have shown that respondents who are surveyed in more than 1 month tend to report higher rates of unemployment in the initial month than in subsequent months. Thus, the fact that the SIE was a one-time survey whereas the CPS is a continuing survey with a sample that rotates at the rate of 25 percent each month could have produced unemployment rates different from the CPS. Another possible source of difference in the results from the two surveys derives from differences in the level of training and experience of enumerators. The CPS uses a permanent staff of highly trained and experienced personnel who have worked with complex interviewing situations, whereas the SIE required the hiring of a large number of new temporary interviewers.

For these and other reasons based on the nature of sample surveys, the estimates shown in this report may differ from the official labor force, employment, and unemployment estimates released by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

COMPARABILITY OF SIE INCOME DATA WITH DATA FROM OTHER FEDERAL SOURCES

Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) personal income series. The income data presented in this report are not directly comparable with estimates of aggregate personal income prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (formerly the Office of Business Economics), Department of Commerce. The lack of correspondence stems from the following differences in definition and coverage:

1. Income definition. The personal income series include, among other items, the following types of nonmoney income which are not included in the census definition: Wages received in kind, the value of food and fuel produced and consumed on farms, the net rental value of owner-occupied homes, the property income received by mutual life insurance companies, and the value of the services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges. These items of income in kind account for about 4 percent of total personal income. The Census Bureau definition of income, on the other hand, includes such items as regular contributions for support received from persons who do not reside in the same living quarters, income received from roomers and boarders residing in households, and employee contributions for social insurance, which are not included in the personal income series. These items, however, represent a much smaller income total than the nonmoney items included in personal income.

2. Source of data. The personal income series is estimated largely on the basis of data derived from business and governmental sources. These sources include the industrial and population censuses, employers' wage reports under the Social Security programs, and records of disbursements to individuals by governmental agencies. The income data presented in the census reports, on the other hand, are based directly on field surveys of households. As discussed in the section "Source and Reliability of the Estimates," income data obtained in household interviews are subject to various types of reporting errors which tend to produce an understatement of income.

For a more detailed discussion of the differences between distributions using Census money income and BEA personal income, see "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964" by Edward C. Budd, Daniel B. Radner, and John C. Hinrichs, Bureau of Economic Analysis, BEA-SP 73-21, June 1973.

3. Population coverage. The Bureau of the Census excluded from its sample inmates of institutions and military personnel overseas or living on post in the United States (except for a few families living on post). In addition the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to the date of interview was not reported in the census inquiry. The income of these groups is included in the aggregate personal income series released by the BEA.

4. Average income. The average income figures (e.g., for geographical regions) represent income per capita, i.e., they were derived by dividing total income by the total population including men, women, and children. Most of the census averages, in contrast, are for households, families, unrelated individuals, or income recipients 14 years old and over.

Federal income tax data. For several reasons, the income data shown in this report are not directly comparable with those which may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for tax purposes, differs somewhat from the concept used by the Bureau of the Census. For example, certain types of receipts such as veterans' payments, Social Security benefits, and relief payments, which constitute the main income source for some families, are excluded from income tax coverage. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is less inclusive because single persons receiving less than $2,350 (less than $3,100 if 65 years old or over) and married couples receiving less than $3,400 ($4,150 if one spouse is 65 years old or over; $4,900 if both are 65 or over) are not required to file returns. Furthermore, some income tax returns are filed as separate returns and others as joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

UNDERREPORTING OF INCOME

As in most household surveys, the estimated total amount of income received by persons derived from the SIE is somewhat less than estimated amounts derived from independent sources such as the Bureau of Economic Analysis, the Social Security Administration, and the Veterans' Administration. The difference between the survey estimate and the independent estimate is termed "underreporting."

In order to estimate the magnitude of underreporting on the SIE, estimates of aggregate money income are made from independent sources (for each income source) by adjusting aggregate income figures from these sources to SIE money income concepts. One of the more important adjustments is the exclusion of "nonmoney" income amounts such as pay to employees in the form of food or lodging or imputed rent of owner-occupied housing from aggregate personal income figures obtained from BEA. A publication covering the general topic of income underreporting is **The Distribution of Personal Income, A Study of Statistics on the Size Distribution of Personal Income in the United States,** prepared by T. Paul Schultz for use of the Subcommittee on Economic Statistics of the Joint Economic Committee, Congress of the United States, 1964. For more details regarding the procedures for developing independent estimates of aggregate income, see "Appraisal of Basic Data Available for Constructing Income Size Distributions" by Selma F. Goldsmith, published in **Studies in Income and Wealth,** Volume 13, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1951; and "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964," by Edward C. Budd, Daniel B. Radner, and John C. Hinrichs, Bureau of Economic Analysis, BEA-SP 73-21, June 1973.

The reasons for underreporting of income in the SIE and in other household surveys are many and varied. Some of the more important of these reasons include: (1) respondents overlooking income received, especially small amounts not regularly received, (2) reluctance to reveal the receipt of certain income types, (3) reporting rounded amounts, (4) misunderstanding the questions, (5) lack of information especially covering family members not present during the interview, (6) interviewer's errors in recording information on the questionnaire, (7) biases in the allocation of nonresponses, and (8) errors resulting from the aggregation of the information collected from individual questionnaires.

For more details on income underreporting in censuses and surveys, see **(1) Income Distribution in the United States** (a 1960 Census Monograph), by Herman P. Miller, Bureau of the Census, 1966, **(2) The Structure of Income,** by Irving B. Kravis, University of Pennsylvania, 1962 and, (3) "Size Distribution of Family Personal Income: Methodology and Estimates for 1964" cited earlier in this section.

SIE MICRODATA AVAILABLE

For the data user whose needs are not met by published tabulations, the Census Bureau also has made available computerized microdata (individual respondent records) from the SIE. In order to protect the confidentiality of the respondents, no names or addresses are included in the file and geographic information is sufficiently limited to preclude the identification of any specific individual. Each State and 119 standard metropolitan statistical areas are identified on the file. Otherwise, virtually all of the information collected in the survey—from demographic characteristics such as age and race to income, poverty status, bilingualism, and disability characteristics—is made available in a form which allows the user to design his or her own tabulations. The file contains records for 151,170 households nationwide.

Further information on SIE public-use microdata is contained in **Data Access Description** No. 42, "Microdata from the Survey of Income and Education," available from the Data Access and Use Staff, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

SOURCE AND RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Source of the Data

The estimates for the Survey of Income and Education (SIE) are based on data collected from personal interviews conducted mostly in May and June of 1976 with a small number occurring in April and July. This survey was conducted by the Bureau of the Census acting as collection agent for the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Approximately 158,500 households, selected independently in the 50 States and the District of Columbia, were eligible for interview in SIE. Of this number, 7,300 interviews were not obtained because the occupants were temporarily absent, refused to be interviewed, or, after repeated callbacks, no one could be found at home. In addition to the 158,500 households, there were about 33,000 sample units which were visited and found to be vacant, condemned, unfit, demolished, etc., and therefore were ineligible for interview. The distribution of the occupied households, noninterviews, and households ineligible for interview by State is shown in Table A-1.

The sample design for the SIE was a stratified multi-stage cluster design. Each State was divided into areas made up of counties and independent cities referred to as primary sampling units (PSU's). These PSU's were then grouped to form strata within each State according to the proportion of persons who were children 5 through 17 years old living in poverty families at the time of the 1970 census. Some strata consisted of only one PSU (generally the larger metropolitan areas and some larger nonmetropolitan PSU's) which came into sample with certainty and which were called self-representing. In nine States (Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Hawaii, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont) every PSU was made self-representing. In the remaining States, the PSU's which were not self-representing were grouped into strata according to regression estimates. In each of these strata, two PSU's were selected without replacement. These sample PSU's are called non-self-representing PSU's.

Within selected PSU's, a sample of housing units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing was selected. In addition, a sample of new construction building permits was also selected to represent the units constructed in areas under the jurisdictions of building permit offices (permit-issuing areas) since the 1970 census. Further, a sample of units constructed since the 1970 census in areas not under the jurisdiction of building permit offices (nonpermit-issuing areas) and units from mobile home parks established since the 1970 census were selected.

1970 Census of Population and Housing. The estimates pertaining to the 1970 population (i.e., the population that existed at the time of the 1970 census) are based on either the 20-percent, 15-percent, or 5-percent sample data collected in April 1970 for the Decennial Census of Population and Housing. A detailed description of the sample design can be obtained in the 1970 census reports PC(1), **Detailed Characteristics,** for each State.

Estimation procedure. The first step in the estimation procedure involved the inflation of the sample data by the reciprocal of the probability of its selection. Next, adjustments were made to account for occupied households in which interviews were not obtained because the occupants were temporarily absent, refused to be interviewed, or after repeated callbacks no one could be found at home. This adjustment was made separately to households in different race of head-residence-1970 census poverty level categories.

Table A-1. SIE Households and Noninterview Rates

States	Total households	Eligible households				Ineligible households	
		Number	Interviewed	Noninterviewed		Number	Rate (6 ÷ 1)
				Number	Rate (4 ÷ 2)		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
United States	191,459	158,475	151,170	7,305	4.6	32,984	17.2
New England	26,970	21,604	20,754	850	3.9	5,366	19.9
Maine	3,123	2,240	2,189	51	2.3	883	28.3
New Hampshire	5,834	4,434	4,261	173	3.9	1,450	24.6
Vermont	3,752	2,796	2,723	73	2.6	956	25.5
Massachusetts	4,614	3,879	3,664	215	5.5	735	15.9
Rhode Island	4,193	3,509	3,386	123	3.5	684	16.3
Connecticut	5,404	4,746	4,531	215	4.5	658	12.2
Middle Atlantic	16,506	14,323	13,459	864	6.0	2,183	13.2
New York	5,276	4,521	4,211	310	6.9	755	14.3
New Jersey	5,684	5,007	4,694	313	6.3	677	11.9
Pennsylvania	5,546	4,795	4,554	241	5.0	751	13.5
East North Central	25,797	21,905	20,933	972	4.4	3,892	15.1
Ohio	5,508	4,766	4,501	265	5.6	742	13.5
Indiana	4,820	4,083	3,965	118	2.9	737	15.3
Illinois	5,480	4,776	4,499	277	5.8	704	12.8
Michigan	5,744	4,669	4,450	219	4.7	1,075	18.6
Wisconsin	4,245	3,611	3,518	93	2.6	634	14.9
West North Central	25,592	21,230	20,448	782	3.7	4,362	17.0
Minnesota	4,238	3,579	3,485	94	2.6	659	15.5
Iowa	4,694	4,000	3,879	121	3.0	694	14.8
Missouri	3,088	2,463	2,343	120	4.9	625	20.2
North Dakota	3,644	3,007	2,922	85	2.8	637	17.5
South Dakota	2,365	1,846	1,765	81	4.4	519	21.9
Nebraska	3,624	3,075	2,932	143	4.7	549	15.1
Kansas	3,939	3,260	3,122	138	4.2	679	17.2
South Atlantic	22,052	18,031	17,098	933	5.2	4,021	18.2
Delaware	3,001	2,455	2,310	145	5.9	546	18.2
Maryland	3,262	2,869	2,714	155	5.4	393	12.0
District of Columbia	2,172	1,824	1,578	246	13.5	348	16.0
Virginia	2,478	2,122	2,036	86	4.1	356	14.4
West Virginia	2,073	1,709	1,671	38	2.2	364	17.6
North Carolina	1,997	1,613	1,555	58	3.6	384	19.2
South Carolina	1,895	1,441	1,380	61	4.2	454	24.0
Georgia	1,937	1,582	1,534	48	3.0	355	18.3
Florida	3,237	2,416	2,320	96	4.0	821	25.4
East South Central	8,057	6,552	6,361	191	2.9	1,505	18.7
Kentucky	1,970	1,587	1,517	70	4.4	383	19.4
Tennessee	2,185	1,791	1,736	55	3.1	394	13.0
Alabama	2,055	1,686	1,653	33	2.0	369	18.0
Mississippi	1,847	1,488	1,455	33	2.2	359	19.4
West South Central	11,531	9,511	9,158	353	3.7	2,020	17.5
Arkansas	1,925	1,531	1,505	26	1.7	394	20.5
Louisiana	2,065	1,735	1,659	76	4.4	330	16.0
Oklahoma	2,429	1,989	1,896	93	4.7	440	18.1
Texas	5,112	4,256	4,098	158	3.7	856	16.7
Mountain	33,755	27,773	26,383	1,390	5.0	5,982	17.7
Montana	3,963	3,190	3,034	156	4.9	773	19.5
Idaho	5,879	4,773	4,568	205	4.3	1,106	18.8
Wyoming	4,536	3,741	3,569	172	4.6	795	17.5
Colorado	3,782	3,174	3,014	160	5.0	608	16.1
New Mexico	2,589	2,164	2,077	87	4.0	425	16.4
Arizona	2,705	2,160	2,042	118	5.5	545	20.1
Utah	5,110	4,309	4,136	173	4.0	801	15.7
Nevada	5,191	4,262	3,943	319	7.5	929	17.9
Pacific	21,199	17,546	16,576	970	5.5	3,653	17.2
Washington	4,406	3,743	3,567	176	4.7	663	15.0
Oregon	4,841	4,141	3,944	197	4.8	700	14.5
California	5,067	4,432	4,202	230	5.2	635	12.5
Alaska	3,677	2,568	2,360	208	8.1	1,109	30.2
Hawaii	3,208	2,662	2,503	159	6.0	546	17.0

In order to obtain more reliable estimates, various stages of ratio estimation were employed which made extensive use of available auxiliary data on characteristics of the survey population. The source of most of this auxiliary data was geographic information about the sample units, 1970 census data and current independent population counts.

The first stage of ratio estimation was employed for sample households from non-self-representing (NSR) PSU's only. This procedure adjusted for the differences that existed at the time of the 1970 census in the distribution of persons by race and residence as estimated from the sample NSR PSU's and from the NSR population in each State. This ratio estimation was designed to reduce the variance attributable to the sampling of PSU's.

Additional stages of ratio estimation were employed to adjust for coverage problems and to bring the distribution of the sample population into agreement with the distribution of the population from which the sample was selected. The second stage of ratio estimation was only employed for new construction sample units (i.e., sample units built April 1, 1970 or later) in permit-issuing areas. The sample estimate of new construction in these areas was ratio-adjusted to agree with an independently derived estimate from the Survey of Construction (SOC), a survey of building permits conducted monthly by the Bureau of the Census.

In the third stage the national sample estimates of civilian persons were controlled to independently derived national estimates for various age, race, and sex categories. To these totals were added the population estimates of those in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post. The fourth stage adjustment was made so that the husband and wife of a family received the same weight. Finally, the last stage adjusted the State sample estimates of civilian persons to agree with independently derived estimates of State population for three age categories in each State.

The last three stages in the estimation procedure were repeated in an iterative procedure in order to bring the SIE estimates into close agreement with both the national and State independent estimates. The effect of these final stages of ratio estimation, as well as the overall estimation procedure, was to reduce the error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the SIE sample by the inverse of the probability of selection.

Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 census of population and housing. This report presents data on the population characteristics of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. The statistics based on 1970 census sample data employed a ratio estimation procedure which was applied separately for each of the three census samples, a detailed description of the ratio estimation procedure employed for the 1970 census can be obtained in the 1970 census report, PC(1), **Detailed Characteristics.**

Reliability of the Estimates

There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys, sampling and nonsampling errors. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with the SIE sample. A description of the sampling errors associated with the sample estimates from the 1970 census appears in the 1970 census reports, PC(1), **Detailed Characteristics,** for each State. For the larger States, the sampling errors for 1970 census data are much smaller than those for SIE data and therefore, when making comparisons between the two data sources, it can be safely assumed that the census data are subject to zero sampling errors. For the smaller States, the sampling errors from SIE are only a little larger than from the census and, therefore, the variance of census data must be taken into consideration when making comparisons.

Nonsampling variability. In general, nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to obtain information about all cases, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. As can be seen from the above list, nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

It should be pointed out that steps used in the estimation procedure to reduce errors due to nonresponse and coverage deficiencies introduce nonsampling errors of their own. However, the errors introduced are believed to be smaller than the errors due to nonresponse and coverage deficiencies.

Coverage Errors. It was mentioned previously that the SIE sample was selected from four frames: (1) the 1970 census, (2) new construction in permit-issuing areas, (3) new construction from nonpermit-issuing areas, and (4) mobile home parks established since the 1970 census. These four frames do not completely cover the total housing unit inventory, and hence there are some coverage deficiencies in the SIE sample.

It has been estimated that the 1970 census missed about 2-½ percent (i.e., about 1.7 million units) of the total 1970 housing inventory. These units have also been missed by SIE.

During the sampling of building permits, only those permits issued between January 1, 1970 and November 1975 inclusive, were eligible to be sampled to represent new construction in permit-issuing areas. It had been assumed that units with permits issued prior to 1970 would have been completed by the time of the 1970 census (i.e., April 1970) and, therefore, would have been represented in the sample selected from the 1970 census units. Due to time constraints, it was not possible for units whose permits were issued after November 1975 to be selected in time to be interviewed during the SIE interview period. It has been estimated that the new construction misses were about 8 percent (i.e., about 900,000 units) of all new construction units.

In addition to the above missed units, mobile homes that were not in parks and that were either placed in their current site after the 1970 census or were vacant at the time of the census, housing units that were converted from nonresidential to residential use since the census, and housing units that have been moved since the census had no chance of being selected for the SIE sample. No estimate currently exists of the total number of missed units in these categories.

The ratio estimation procedure discussed above has partially corrected the survey data for these coverage deficiences. That is, the ratio estimation has tended to bring the survey estimates to the appropriate levels though there still may remain small error in the distribution.

Evaluation Studies. Although it would be exceptionally difficult to assess fully each source of error, an attempt was made to measure the possible effects of some of these sources as they might affect estimates from the Survey of Income and Education. Acting to comply with the congressional legislation, particular effort was concentrated in evaluating the accuracy of the measurement of poverty according to the present definition. A principal component of this evaluation was a return visit, by different interviewers, to approximately 5 percent of the households in the SIE sample. For these selected households, which were concentrated in low to moderate income households, an independent interview was conducted, referring only to necessary identifying information from the first interview. The small size of the sample, approximately 9,000 designated households, permitted inclusion of features intended to produce a more accurate measurement. For example, persons age 16 and over were asked to respond for themselves, wherever possible, even when repeated callbacks to the household were required. A new questionnaire was designed to ask each respondent first about the sources of income the respondent had during 1975 and then to obtain the amount for each of these sources by detailed questions. A comparison of these reinterviews with the original interviews measured the potential biases that the choice of survey procedures may have had on the estimates of poverty.

At the national level, the reinterview results on the number of children age 5 to 17 in poverty families were within sampling error of the SIE result. However, the reinterview changed the poverty classification of a substantial number of families. The principal reason for reclassification for the majority of cases was a change in reported earnings income, and for this group there was a slight tendency (although not statistically significant) for the reinterview to increase the count of poverty. On the smaller number of cases reclassified because of changes in reported transfer payments, there was weak statistical evidence that the effect of reinterview was to move families out of poverty. In addition, the reinterview provided no firm statistical evidence that any particular region of the country was inequitably treated relative to the others by systematic error. The comparison has been carried down to the level of the nine census divisions, the lowest level at which the reinterview results can be reliably interpreted.

The second component was an evaluation of the coverage of the SIE sample frame. From 2,632 SIE sample units in primarily rural areas, four neighboring units were identified and interviews were conducted at those neighboring units which had no chance of being included in the SIE sample (i.e., missed units). In addition, approximately 6,800 structures in both rural and nonrural areas that contained a unit from the SIE sample were matched to the 1970 census and interviews were conducted at missed households (households that had no chance of selection). The objective of this study was the measurement of coverage biases due to missed units in primarily rural areas and to missed households within structures. The results of this evaluation study were not available at the time of this report. A report of the evaluation study will be made subsequent to the publication of this report.

Sampling error. The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is defined as the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate attempts to provide a measure of this variation among the estimates from the possible samples and, thus, is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average result of all possible samples.

As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially measures the variation in the estimates due to response and enumerator errors (nonsampling errors), but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and nonsampling errors, measured by the standard error, and biases and some additional nonsampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The procedure, as illustrated below, provides a method to construct interval estimates such that a known proportion of the intervals would contain the average of all possible samples. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these surveyed under identical conditions and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples;
3. Approximtely 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples either is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in the tables below are preliminary standard errors of various estimates based on data and assumptions used to design the survey. The tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than the precise standard error for any specified item.

The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed by using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding absolute estimates of the numerators and denominators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

Tables A-4 through A-6 present standard errors for estimated numbers in the SIE tabulations. Table A-7 presents a generalized table of standard errors for estimates of percentage. To find the standard error of a percentage for a specific State, region, division or the United States, multiply the standard error shown in A-7 by the factor shown in column (1) of table A-3. The standard errors in tables A-4 through A-7 were developed for one specific characteristic. Therefore, these standard errors may not apply to other types of characteristics. To calculate standard errors for other types of characteristics, the factors shown in table A-2 below should be applied to the standard errors presented in tables A-4 through A-7. Determine into which group in table A-2—high, medium or low—a characteristic belongs. The appropriate factor is the factor for the group. For example, to produce a standard error for an estimate of total persons in poverty, multiply the standard error from tables A-4 to A-6 by the factor 1.10 for the high group and to estimate the standard error for an estimate of children age 5 to 13 in poverty families, multiply the standard error from tables A-4 to A-6 by the factor 0.75 for the medium group.

Illustration of the use of the tables of standard errors. The estimate of the total number of persons in poverty in the State of Florida is 1,225,000. By linear interpolation, standard error table A-4 shows the preliminary standard error on an estimate of this size in Florida to be approximately 58,600. Multiply this number by the factor 1.1 for the high group. The final standard error associated with this estimate is about 64,000 (i.e., 1.1 x 58,600). Consequently, the 68 percent confidence interval, as shown by this data, is from 1,161,000 to 1,289,000 persons. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 1,097,000 to 1,353,000 persons with 95-percent confidence.

Of these 1,225,000 persons, 383,000 or 31.3 percent, are poor children age 5 to 17. By linear interpolation, standard error table A-7 shows the preliminary standard error of 31.3 percent on a base of 1,225,000 to be approximately 2.0 percentage points. The factor for the numerator of the percentage, children 5 to 17 in poverty, is 1.1 and the factor for Florida from column (1) of table A-3 is 1.198. Thus, the final standard error is 2.6 percent (2.0 x 1.1 x 1.198). Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by this data, is from 28.7 to 33.9 percent, and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 26.1 to 36.5 percent.

Table A-2. Factors for Standard Errors of Items

Item	Factor
1. High-Characteristics which tend to describe all or nearly all persons or children within a household or family, or characteristics which give total counts of persons or children in a specified household or family. For example total persons, persons 14 years and over, Spanish origin persons, children age 5 to 17, poor persons.	1.10
2. Low-Characteristics which identify one person within a household or family, characteristics of the elderly, or characteristics which are counts of households or families. For example, total families, female headed families, poor families, households in metropolitan areas, persons 65 years and over, persons age 25 to 30, children age 14 to 17.	0.60
3. Medium-Characteristics which tend to lie between the two extremes; that is, characteristics which do not restrict the number of household or family members to one person but which do not generally include all household or family members. For example, unrelated individuals, persons age 18 to 65, children age 5 to 13.	0.75

Standard error of a difference. For a difference between two sample estimates, the standard error is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squared standard errors of the estimates. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between two estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error; whereas, if there is a high negative correlation, the formula will underestimate the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference. Suppose that we wish to compare the above estimate of 1,225,000 persons in poverty in the State of Florida with an estimate of the number of persons in poverty in the State of Georgia, approximately 883,000 persons. Thus, the apparent difference between the number of persons in poverty in Florida and the number in Georgia is 342,000. By linear interpolation, standard error table A-4 shows the preliminary standard error of an estimate of 883,000 in Georgia to be approximately 47,000. The factor for total persons in poverty is 1.1, thus the final standard error is approximately 52,000. The standard error of poor persons in the State of Florida was shown to be 64,000. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 342,000 is about

$$\sqrt{(64{,}000)^2 + (52{,}000)^2} = 82{,}000.$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 342,000 difference is from 260,000 to 424,000. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate of this difference, derived from all possible samples, lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. The 95-percent confidence interval is from 178,000 to 506,000. Thus, we can conclude with 95-percent confidence that the number of poor persons in Florida is greater than the number of poor persons in Georgia.

Illustration of the comparison of percentages. Of the estimated 883,000 persons in poverty in Georgia, 255,000 or 28.9 percent, are poor children age 5 to 17. By linear interpolation, table A-7 shows the preliminary standard error of 28.9 percent on a base of 883,000 to be approximately 2.3 percent. The factor for the numerator of the percentage, children 5 to 17 in poverty, is 1.1 and the factor for Georgia from Column (1) of table A-3 is 1.143. Thus, the final standard error is 2.9 percent (2.3 x 1.1 x 1.143).

Suppose that we wish to compare the estimate of 28.9 percent for Georgia with the above estimate of 31.3 percent for the State of Florida. The apparent difference is 2.4 percent.

The standard error of the difference is

$$\sqrt{(2.6)^2 + (2.9)^2} = 3.9$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval for the difference is from −5.4 percent (i.e., 2.4 − 2 x 3.9) to + 10.2 percent (i.e., 2.4 + 2 x 3.9). Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimated difference, derived from all possible samples, lies within the range computed in this manner would be correct for roughly 95 percent of all samples. Because 0.0 lies between the limits of the 95-percent confidence interval, we cannot conclude with 95-percent confidence that there is a difference between the percent in Florida and the percent in Georgia, even though the percent in Florida is apparently greater.

Standard error of a ratio. Certain mean values for persons in families shown in the tables of this report were calculated as the ratio of two numbers. For example, the mean number of persons per family is calculated as

$$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{\text{total number of persons in families}}{\text{total number of families}}$$

Standard errors for these means may be approximated as shown below. There are two cases to consider. In either case, the denominator y represents a count of families of a certain class, and the numerator x represents a count of persons with the characteristic under consideration who are members of these families.

Case 1: There is at least one person having the characteristic in every family of the class: as for example, the mean number of persons per family. For ratios of this kind, the standard error is approximated by the following formula:

$$\sigma_{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 - 2\rho \left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)\left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)\right]}$$

The standard error of the estimated number of families, σ_y, and the standard error of the estimated number of persons with the characteristic in those families, σ_x, may be calculated by the methods described above. In the above formula, ρ represents the correlation coefficient between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate. In the above examples, and for other ratios of this kind, use 0.7 as an estimate of ρ.

Case 2: The number of persons having the characteristic in a given family may be 0, 1, 2, 3, or more: for example, the mean number of children. For ratios of this kind the standard error is approximated by the above formula but ρ is assumed to be zero. If ρ is actually positive, then this procedure will provide an overestimate of the standard error of the ratio.

Standard errors of estimated means and medians. Estimated standard errors are provided for the means and medians of published income distributions and do not need to be calculated by the user.

Table A-3. Factors for the Standard Errors of Estimates of Percentages and d Values for Estimates of Standard Error for Means

State and region	Factor[1]
United States	0.974
Northeast	1.000
New England	0.605
Maine	0.415
New Hampshire	0.261
Vermont	0.248
Massachusetts	0.756
Rhode Island	0.323
Connecticut	0.504
Middle Atlantic	1.099
New York	1.282
New Jersey	0.745
Pennsylvania	0.974
North Central	0.817
East North Central	0.869
Ohio	0.933
Indiana	0.701
Illinois	0.966
Michigan	0.848
Wisconsin	0.699
West North Central	0.672
Minnesota	0.673
Iowa	0.536
Missouri	0.886
North Dakota	0.336
South Dakota	0.441
Nebraska	0.459
Kansas	0.542
South	0.994
South Atlantic	1.023
Delaware	0.293
Maryland	0.739
District of Columbia	0.406
Virginia	0.948
West Virginia	0.611
North Carolina	1.157
South Carolina	0.831
Georgia	1.143
Florida	1.198
South--Continued	
East South Central	0.923
Kentucky	0.915
Tennessee	0.989
Alabama	0.944
Mississippi	0.764
West South Central	0.991
Arkansas	0.718
Louisiana	0.913
Oklahoma	0.767
Texas	1.094
West	1.113
Mountain	0.519
Montana	0.303
Idaho	0.247
Wyoming	0.188
Colorado	0.656
New Mexico	0.463
Arizona	0.648
Utah	0.369
Nevada	0.242
Pacific	1.256
Washington	0.629
Oregon	0.486
California	1.414
Alaska	0.260
Hawaii	0.331
STANDARD FEDERAL REGIONS	
I Boston	0.605
II New York	1.153
III Philadelphia	0.884
IV Atlanta	1.058
V Chicago	0.853
VI Dallas-Ft. Worth	0.971
VII Kansas City	0.697
VIII Denver	0.500
IX San Francisco	1.321
X Seattle	0.536

---

[1] This factor is applied to the standard errors of percentages in table A-7 to obtain estimates of standard error for the States, regions, divisions and the United States.

Table A-4. Standard Errors of Estimated Totals for States

(68 chances out of 100. Blank cells indicate that standard errors for larger estimated totals were not calculated)

Size of estimate	Alabama	Alaska	Arizona	Arkansas	California	Colorado	Connecticut	Delaware	District of Columbia
500	1,015	279	697	772	1,521	706	542	315	436
750	1,243	341	854	945	1,863	865	664	386	534
1,000	1,436	394	986	1,091	2,151	998	767	445	616
1,500	1,758	482	1,207	1,337	2,635	1,223	939	545	755
2,500	2,270	622	1,558	1,725	3,402	1,578	1,212	703	974
5,000	3,209	876	2,203	2,439	4,810	2,231	1,714	993	1,375
7,500	3,929	1,069	2,696	2,985	5,891	2,731	2,099	1,213	1,681
10,000	4,535	1,230	3,112	3,445	6,802	3,152	2,422	1,398	1,937
15,000	5,551	1,494	3,807	4,215	8,330	3,857	2,965	1,704	2,364
25,000	7,156	1,899	4,904	5,428	10,752	4,970	3,821	2,181	3,029
50,000	10,085	2,574	6,897	7,631	15,196	6,993	5,382	3,013	4,203
75,000	12,307	3,010	8,399	9,289	[illegible]	8,521	6,564	3,601	5,046
100,000	14,160	3,303	9,642	10,660	[illegible]	9,788	7,547	4,052	5,707
150,000	17,218	3,584	11,671	12,893	[illegible]	11,863	9,165	4,692	6,688
250,000	21,901	3,112	14,705	16,215	33,817	14,987	11,627	5,291	7,794
500,000	29,786		19,455	21,336	47,534	19,987	15,692	3,535	7,245
750,000	34,966		22,062	24,019	57,858	22,904	18,253		
1,000,000	38,548		23,259	25,059	66,392	24,494	19,899		
1,500,000	42,382		22,079	22,765	80,283	24,525	21,195		
2,500,000	39,385				100,933	2,738	16,317		
5,000,000					132,664				
7,500,000					149,122				
10,000,000					155,241				
15,000,000					139,642				
25,000,000									

	Florida	Georgia	Hawaii	Idaho	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Kansas	Kentucky
500	1,289	1,229	356	265	1,039	753	576	583	984
750	1,579	1,505	436	325	1,272	923	706	714	1,205
1,000	1,823	1,738	504	375	1,469	1,066	815	824	1,391
1,500	2,233	2,129	617	459	1,799	1,305	998	1,009	1,704
2,500	2,883	2,748	796	592	2,323	1,685	1,288	1,303	2,200
5,000	4,076	3,886	1,123	837	3,285	2,383	1,821	1,841	3,110
7,500	4,992	4,758	1,374	1,023	4,023	2,918	2,230	2,254	3,808
10,000	5,763	5,493	1,584	1,180	4,645	3,368	2,574	2,601	4,395
15,000	7,056	6,724	1,934	1,441	5,688	4,123	3,149	3,182	5,379
25,000	9,105	8,672	2,481	1,848	7,340	5,318	4,059	4,099	6,934
50,000	12,857	12,233	3,453	2,573	10,368	7,503	5,715	5,764	9,770
75,000	15,723	14,943	4,159	3,100	12,684	9,168	6,968	7,019	11,920
100,000	18,128	17,210	4,720	3,519	14,629	10,561	8,009	8,057	13,712
150,000	22,136	20,967	5,575	4,159	17,876	12,872	9,719	9,751	16,664
250,000	28,404	26,781	6,633	4,956	22,971	16,454	12,311	12,280	21,174
500,000	39,550	36,837	7,000	5,267	32,105	22,682	16,545	16,224	28,714
750,000	47,668	43,809	3,873	3,092	38,848	27,041	19,145	18,366	33,591
1,000,000	54,138	49,030			44,305	30,347	20,736	19,313	36,878
1,500,000	64,033	56,044			52,884	34,921	21,650	18,145	40,081
2,500,000	76,460	60,704			64,565	38,632	13,919		35,106
5,000,000	82,188				76,648	16,881			
7,500,000	52,213				71,545				
10,000,000					43,588				
15,000,000									
25,000,000									

Table A-4. Standard Errors of Estimated Totals for States—Continued

(68 chances out of 100. Blank cells indicate that standard errors for larger estimated totals were not calculated)

Size of estimate	Louisiana	Maine	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Minnesota	Mississippi	Missouri	Montana
500	982	445	778	812	912	724	822	953	326
750	1,203	546	973	995	1,117	886	1,006	1,167	399
1,000	1,389	630	1,124	1,149	1,290	1,024	1,162	1,348	461
1,500	1,701	772	1,377	1,408	1,580	1,254	1,423	1,651	564
2,500	2,196	996	1,777	1,817	2,040	1,618	1,837	2,131	723
5,000	3,105	1,407	2,513	2,569	2,885	2,288	2,597	3,013	1,028
7,500	3,801	1,721	3,077	3,146	3,533	2,802	3,179	3,689	1,257
10,000	4,388	1,985	3,552	3,632	4,079	3,234	3,669	4,259	1,449
15,000	5,371	2,425	4,347	4,447	4,994	3,959	4,488	5,213	1,769
25,000	6,924	3,116	5,606	5,736	6,444	5,104	5,782	6,723	2,268
50,000	9,759	4,353	7,903	8,094	9,101	7,195	8,132	9,483	3,151
75,000	11,912	5,264	9,649	9,892	11,131	8,783	9,905	11,583	3,789
100,000	13,708	6,000	11,106	11,397	12,835	10,109	11,374	13,338	4,293
150,000	16,673	7,151	13,516	13,896	15,676	12,299	13,772	16,247	5,049
250,000	21,223	8,703	17,222	17,779	20,124	15,664	17,365	20,742	5,942
500,000	28,917	10,198	23,537	24,566	28,053	21,377	23,027	28,495	5,894
750,000	34,071	9,205	27,787	29,361	33,852	25,196	26,192	33,841	
1,000,000	37,603	4,242	30,838	33,045	38,496	27,910	27,730	37,815	
1,500,000	41,632		34,510	38,281	45,661	31,080	26,762	43,058	
2,500,000	39,953		34,641	43,214	54,909	30,577		46,043	
5,000,000				29,325	61,073				
7,500,000					46,314				
10,000,000									
15,000,000									
25,000,000									

Size of estimate	Nebraska	Nevada	New Hampshire	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio
500	493	260	280	801	497	1,378	1,244	361	1,008
750	604	319	344	981	609	1,688	1,524	443	1,229
1,000	697	368	397	1,133	703	1,950	1,760	511	1,420
1,500	854	451	486	1,388	861	2,388	2,155	626	1,739
2,500	1,102	581	627	1,792	1,112	3,083	2,782	807	2,245
5,000	1,557	821	886	2,533	1,571	4,360	3,934	1,139	3,174
7,500	1,906	1,003	1,083	3,102	1,922	5,339	4,817	1,393	3,888
10,000	2,199	1,156	1,249	3,582	2,217	6,165	5,561	1,605	4,488
15,000	2,689	1,410	1,525	4,385	2,709	7,549	6,808	1,958	5,496
25,000	3,460	1,804	1,956	5,658	3,482	9,743	8,781	2,506	7,092
50,000	4,852	2,495	2,723	7,987	4,869	13,770	12,389	3,469	10,018
75,000	5,892	2,986	3,280	9,765	5,895	16,852	15,138	4,153	12,255
100,000	6,745	3,364	3,722	11,256	6,727	19,446	17,438	4,684	14,135
150,000	8,114	3,907	4,397	13,738	8,039	23,783	21,256	5,451	17,270
250,000	10,087	4,444	5,232	17,610	9,842	30,616	27,176	6,234	2
500,000	12,786	3,316	5,522	24,454	11,811	42,988	37,479	4,949	
750,000	13,610		3,061	29,387	11,308	52,267	44,705		
1,000,000	12,922			33,271	7,874	59,908	50,199		
1,500,000	3,240			39,076		72,270	57,842		
2,500,000				45,825		90,388	64,255		
5,000,000				44,440		116,897	31,937		
7,500,000						128,393			
10,000,000						128,957			
15,000,000						94,313			
25,000,000									

Table A-4. Standard Errors of Estimated Totals for States—Continued

(68 chances out of 100. Blank cells indicate that standard errors for larger estimated totals were not calculated)

Size of estimate	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	South Carolina	South Dakota	Tennessee	Texas
500	825	523	1,048	347	894	474	1,063	1,177
750	1,010	640	1,284	424	1,095	581	1,302	1,441
1,000	1,166	740	1,482	490	1,265	671	1,504	1,664
1,500	1,428	906	1,816	600	1,549	821	1,842	2,038
2,500	1,844	1,169	2,344	775	1,999	1,059	2,378	2,631
5,000	2,607	1,653	3,315	1,094	2,826	1,496	3,362	3,721
7,500	3,191	2,023	4,059	1,338	3,460	1,828	4,116	4,557
10,000	3,683	2,335	4,687	1,543	3,993	2,107	4,752	5,261
15,000	4,507	2,857	5,739	1,885	4,887	2,571	5,817	6,443
25,000	5,807	3,681	7,406	2,420	6,209	3,294	7,500	8,314
50,000	8,174	5,177	10,463	3,374	8,865	4,567	10,575	11,746
75,000	9,963	6,305	12,800	4,072	10,807	5,480	12,912	14,371
100,000	11,449	7,239	14,765	4,631	12,421	6,193	14,864	16,577
150,000	13,886	8,764	18,044	5,494	15,069	7,244	18,093	20,260
250,000	17,567	11,048	23,193	6,609	19,077	8,403	23,065	26,046
500,000	23,526	14,637	32,438	7,365	25,597	7,549	31,559	36,445
750,000	27,103	16,630	39,280	5,629	29,562		37,309	44,152
1,000,000	29,189	17,578	44,833		31,937		41,472	50,418
1,500,000	29,924	16,859	53,602		33,079		46,604	60,342
2,500,000	14,747		65,698		19,267		47,539	74,136
5,000,000			79,183					90,166
7,500,000			76,558					88,888
10,000,000			55,587					69,354
15,000,000								
25,000,000								

Size of estimate	Utah	Vermont	Virginia	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming
500	396	266	1,019	676	657	751	202
750	485	326	1,248	828	805	920	247
1,000	561	376	1,441	956	929	1,063	285
1,500	686	460	1,765	1,171	1,138	1,302	350
2,500	886	594	2,279	1,512	1,469	1,681	451
5,000	1,252	838	3,222	2,138	2,076	2,376	636
7,500	1,532	1,023	3,945	2,618	2,541	2,910	776
10,000	1,767	1,178	4,554	3,022	2,932	3,359	893
15,000	2,160	1,435	5,575	3,698	3,586	4,112	1,086
25,000	2,777	1,833	7,190	4,768	4,617	5,302	1,382
50,000	3,886	2,518	10,142	6,718	6,484	7,478	1,884
75,000	4,708	2,990	12,389	8,198	7,884	9,134	2,216
100,000	5,376	3,342	14,268	9,431	9,037	10,517	2,449
150,000	6,436	3,805	17,381	11,465	10,903	12,808	2,711
250,000	7,909	4,069	22,197	14,577	13,640	16,347	2,598
500,000	9,630		30,520	19,798	17,656	22,438	
750,000	9,516		36,280	23,205	19,418	26,622	
1,000,000	7,483		40,583	25,534	19,544	29,715	
1,500,000			46,330	27,928	14,517	33,741	
2,500,000			49,974	25,298		35,742	
5,000,000							
7,500,000							
10,000,000							
15,000,000							
25,000,000							

Table A-5. Standard Errors of Estimates of Totals for the United States, Regions and Divisions

(68 chances out of 100. Blank cells indicate that standard errors for larger estimated totals were not calculated)

Size of estimate	United States	Northeast	New England	Middle Atlantic	North Central	East North Central	West North Central
500	1,048	1,076	651	1,182	879	934	723
750	1,284	1,317	797	1,448	1,076	1,144	886
1,000	1,482	1,521	920	1,672	1,243	1,322	1,023
1,500	1,816	1,863	1,127	2,048	1,822	1,619	1,253
2,500	2,344	2,406	1,455	2,644	1,965	2,090	1,617
5,000	3,315	3,402	2,058	3,739	2,780	2,956	2,287
7,500	4,061	4,167	2,521	4,579	3,404	3,620	2,801
10,000	4,689	4,811	2,910	5,287	3,931	4,180	3,234
15,000	5,743	5,893	3,564	6,475	4,814	5,119	3,961
25,000	7,414	7,607	4,599	8,359	6,215	6,608	5,112
50,000	10,484	10,755	6,498	11,817	8,788	9,343	7,224
75,000	12,840	13,169	7,950	14,468	10,760	11,439	8,841
100,000	14,825	15,202	9,170	16,701	12,422	13,204	10,200
150,000	18,155	18,609	11,208	20,441	15,208	16,162	12,474
250,000	23,433	24,000	14,409	26,353	19,616	20,840	16,054
500,000	33,120	33,852	20,161	37,141	27,681	29,381	22,527
750,000	40,541	41,352	24,425	45,332	33,827	35,872	27,372
1,000,000	46,786	47,623	27,892	52,163	38,974	41,291	31,352
1,500,000	57,236	58,017	33,384	63,438	47,521	50,251	37,769
2,500,000	73,722	74,094	41,018	80,731	60,796	64,041	47,090
5,000,000	103,658	101,882	49,899	109,931	83,994	87,549	60,290
7,500,000	126,214	121,119	49,218	129,238	100,380	103,398	65,211
10,000,000	144,879	135,499	38,470	142,723	112,960	114,804	63,796
15,000,000	175,314	154,725		157,654	130,824	128,627	36,124
25,000,000	220,737	167,032		149,749	147,563	129,711	
50,000,000	291,461				98,994		
75,000,000	329,658						
100,000,000	346,265						
150,000,000	323,805						
250,000,000							

	South	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	West	Mountain	Pacific
500	1,069	1,101	992	1,066	1,197	558	1,350
750	1,310	1,348	1,215	1,306	1,466	684	1,654
1,000	1,512	1,557	1,403	1,508	1,693	789	1,910
1,500	1,852	1,907	1,719	1,847	2,074	967	2,339
2,500	2,392	2,462	2,219	2,384	2,678	1,248	3,020
5,000	3,382	3,482	3,138	3,372	3,787	1,765	4,271
7,500	4,143	4,265	3,843	4,129	4,638	2,162	5,231
10,000	4,783	4,924	4,437	4,768	5,355	2,496	6,040
15,000	5,858	6,031	5,434	5,839	6,558	3,057	7,397
25,000	7,563	7,784	7,013	7,536	8,466	3,944	9,548
50,000	10,694	11,005	9,908	10,652	11,969	5,571	13,497
75,000	13,095	13,473	12,124	13,038	14,654	6,814	16,523
100,000	15,118	15,552	13,986	15,046	16,915	7,858	19,070
150,000	18,509	19,033	17,098	18,405	20,703	9,598	23,335
250,000	23,877	24,534	21,990	23,703	26,691	12,326	30,071
500,000	33,704	34,565	30,801	33,316	37,619	17,197	42,334
750,000	41,202	42,171	37,357	40,550	45,917	20,771	51,612
1,000,000	47,486	48,307	42,708	46,529	52,839	23,643	59,321
1,500,000	57,939	58,947	51,242	56,258	64,267	28,102	71,973
2,500,000	74,229	74,891	63,314	70,710	81,800	33,966	91,138
5,000,000	102,932	101,513	78,612	92,870	111,445	38,665	122,372
7,500,000	128,511	118,696	80,707	104,283	131,096	31,996	141,443
10,000,000	139,606	130,230	70,781	108,397	144,879		152,970
15,000,000	163,355	141,297		96,824	160,343		158,981
25,000,000	189,670	122,576			153,622		96,824
50,000,000	171,610						
75,000,000							
100,000,000							
150,000,000							
250,000,000							

Table A-6. Standard Errors of Estimates of Totals for the 10 Standard Federal Regions

(68 chances out of 100. Blank cells indicate that standard errors for larger estimated totals were not calculated)

Size of estimate	I Boston	II New York	III Philadelphia	IV Atlanta	V Chicago	VI Dallas-Ft. Worth	VII Kansas City	VIII Denver	IX San Francisco	X Seattle
500	651	1,240	951	1,138	918	1,044	749	537	1,421	576
750	797	1,518	1,165	1,393	1,124	1,279	918	658	1,741	706
1,000	920	1,753	1,345	1,609	1,298	1,477	1,060	760	2,010	815
1,500	1,127	2,147	1,648	1,971	1,590	1,809	1,298	931	2,462	998
2,500	1,455	2,772	2,127	2,545	2,053	2,335	1,676	1,201	3,179	1,289
5,000	2,058	3,921	3,008	3,599	2,904	3,302	2,370	1,699	4,495	1,822
7,500	2,521	4,802	3,684	4,407	3,556	4,044	2,902	2,080	5,505	2,232
10,000	2,910	5,545	4,254	5,089	4,106	4,670	3,351	2,402	6,357	2,576
15,000	3,564	6,790	5,210	6,232	5,029	5,719	4,103	2,940	7,785	3,154
25,000	4,599	8,764	6,725	8,045	6,492	7,381	5,295	3,793	10,048	4,070
50,000	6,498	12,389	9,505	11,373	9,179	10,433	7,479	5,353	14,203	5,745
75,000	7,950	15,166	11,635	13,925	11,238	12,770	9,150	6,543	17,386	7,023
100,000	9,170	17,503	13,428	16,073	12,973	14,737	10,554	7,540	20,066	8,095
150,000	11,208	21,415	16,429	19,671	15,880	18,029	12,897	9,197	24,550	9,878
250,000	14,409	27,591	21,164	25,359	20,478	23,221	16,575	11,773	31,629	12,658
500,000	20,161	38,823	29,769	35,735	28,879	32,649	23,173	16,294	44,500	17,564
750,000	24,425	47,305	36,262	43,607	35,268	39,752	28,049	19,509	54,216	21,089
1,000,000	27,892	54,341	41,641	50,169	40,607	45,628	32,000	22,000	62,273	23,853
1,500,000	33,384	65,857	50,430	60,991	49,446	55,208	38,223	25,602	75,453	27,955
2,500,000	41,018	83,194	63,610	77,556	63,087	69,498	46,743	29,283	95,269	32,596
5,000,000	49,899	110,927	84,439	105,380	86,515	91,706	55,856	23,237	126,846	30,413
7,500,000	49,218	127,087	96,183	123,571	102,542	103,633	52,962		145,056	
10,000,000	38,470	135,867	102,029	136,051	114,324	108,719	35,213		154,693	
15,000,000		135,885	99,196	149,046	129,441	101,143			153,362	
25,000,000		4,999		136,106	135,738					

Table A-7. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages

(68 chances out of 100. Blank cells indicate that standard errors for larger estimated totals were not calculated)

Base of percentage	Estimated percentage						
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	15 or 85	25 or 75	50
500.0	21.4	30.1	46.9	64.6	76.8	93.2	107.6
750.0	17.5	24.6	38.3	52.7	62.7	76.1	87.9
1,000.0	15.1	21.3	33.2	45.7	54.3	65.9	76.1
1,500.0	12.4	17.4	27.1	37.3	44.4	53.8	62.1
2,500.0	9.6	13.5	21.0	28.9	34.4	41.7	48.1
5,000.0	6.6	9.5	14.0	20.4	24.3	29.3	34.0
7,500.0	5.5	7.8	12.1	16.7	19.8	24.1	27.8
10,000.0	4.8	6.7	10.5	14.4	17.2	20.8	24.1
15,000.0	3.9	5.5	8.6	11.8	14.0	17.0	19.6
25,000.0	3.0	4.3	6.6	9.1	10.9	13.2	15.2
50,000.0	2.1	3.0	4.7	6.5	7.7	9.3	10.8
75,000.0	1.7	2.5	3.8	5.3	6.3	7.6	8.8
100,000.0	1.5	2.1	3.3	4.6	5.4	6.6	7.6
150,000.0	1.2	1.7	2.7	3.7	4.4	5.4	6.2
250,000.0	1.0	1.3	2.1	2.9	3.4	4.2	4.8
500,000.0	0.7	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.9	3.4
750,000.0	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.8
1,000,000.0	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.4
1,500,000.0	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.0
2,500,000.0	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5
5,000,000.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1
7,500,000.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
10,000,000.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8
15,000,000.0	0.12	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
25,000,000.0	0.10	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000,000.0	0.07	0.10	0.15	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
75,000,000.0	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
100,000,000.0	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.2
150,000,000.0	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.14	0.2	0.2
250,000,000.0	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.2

FACSIMILE

FORM SIE-9
(12-10-76)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

CONTROL CARD
SURVEY OF INCOME AND EDUCATION

1. CONTROL NUMBER			2. Letter sent		3. HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	4. SEGMENT TYPE	5. SAMPLE	Form Approved O.M.B. No. 41-S76004
PSU	Serial	Segment	1st	2nd				
			Y N	Y N	1	☐ Area NC ☐ Unit ☐ Permit ☐ Special Place	H1	

NOTICE – All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey, and will not be disclosed or released to others for any purpose.

6a. ADDRESS (Sheet____ Line_____) What is your exact address?
(Include house number, street, apartment number, or other identification.)

6b. Is this your mailing address? *(Enter "Same" or specify if different. Include ZIP code.)*

6c. Special place name

Type code

Sample number

7. TENURE

Are your living quarters –

☐ Owned or being bought by you or someone in your household?

☐ Rented for cash?

☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

8–10. LAND USE/FARM SALES

8. ☐ RURAL – • Reg. units and Sp. pl. units coded 85–88 in item 6c – *Ask item 9*

• Sp. pl. not coded 85–88 in item 6c – *Skip to item 12a*

☐ URBAN (Code A) – *Skip to item 12a*

		1st	2nd
9. You told me your living quarters are *(Read entry in item 7)*. Does this place you (own/rent) have 10 acres or more?		☐ Y (B) ☐ N (C)	☐ Y (B) ☐ N (C)
10. During the past 12 months, how much did sales of crops, livestock and other farm products from this place amount to? *(Show flashcard)*	$1,000 or more	☐ (D)	☐ (D)
	$ 250 to $999	☐ (E)	☐ (E)
	$ 50 to $249	☐ (F)	☐ (F)
	Under $50	☐ (G)	☐ (G)

NOTE
Transcribe to SIE-1, item 4
• A *(CC 8 – SIE-1, item 4a)*
OR
• B or C *(CC 9 – SIE-1, item 4a)*
and
• D, E, F or G *(CC 10 – SIE-1, item 4b)*

					FOR PERSONS WITH "YES" IN ITEM 12C													MALES 14 YRS. AND OVER		FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 14 YEARS AND OVER			
Line number / Circle line number of respondent 11.	NAME (Last name first) What is the name of the head of this household? What are the names of all other persons who are living or staying here? (List all persons staying here and all persons who usually live here who are absent. Be sure to INCLUDE infants under 1 year of age.) 12a.	RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD *(Example: head, wife, son, daughter-in-law, partner, lodger, lodger's wife, etc.)* 12b.	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER *Circle Y – Yes or N – No* 12c.	GO TO 13 BELOW	What is . . .'s date of birth? *Enter in numerals* Month 15a.	Date 15b.	Year 15c.	AGE LAST BIRTHDAY *Enter age as of end of the previous week. If under 1 year of age, enter "0"* 16a.	16b.	MARITAL STATUS Is . . . now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has . . . never been married? *M., Wd., D., Sep., or NM* 17a.	*(Ask if M. or Wd. in 17a.)* Has . . . been married more than once? 17b.	*(Ask if Y in 17b.)* How did . . .'s previous marriage end? *D. – Ask 17d Wd. – Go to 18* 17c.	*(Ask if Sep. or D. in 17a or 17c)* In what year did the D./Sep. occur? 17d.	*(Ask if [illegible])* Is . . . legally [illegible]? 17e.	Were there any children under 18 years of age at the time of the [illegible]? 17f.	*(Ask if Y in 17f)* Did any of these children live with . . . after the D./Sep.? 17g.	RACE W., Neg., or Ot. 18.	SEX *Circle M – Male or F – Female* 19.	Did . . . ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? 20a.	"Yes" in 20a When did he serve? *Enter code from below* 20b.	Is . . . now in the Armed Forces? *If YES, enter AF If NO, leave blank* 21.	What is the highest grade or year of regular school . . . has ever attended? *Enter code from below* 22a.	Did . . . complete that grade (year)? 22b.	What is . . .'s origin or descent? *(Show flashcard) Enter code from below* 23.
1			Y N								Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
2			Y N								Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
3			Y N								Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
4			Y N								Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
5			Y N								Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
6			Y N								Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	
7			Y N								Y N		19	Y N	Y N	Y N		M F	Y N				Y N	

24. HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE

a. What language do the people in this household usually speak here at home? *(Enter only one)*

b. Do the people in this household often speak any other language here at home?

☐ Yes ☐ No – *Go to 25*

c. What is that language? *(Enter only one)*

ASK EACH HOUSEHOLD *(If "Yes," enter name in item 12a above.)*	Circle Y or N 1st	2nd
13. I have listed *(Read names in item 12a)*. Have I missed: – any babies or small children?	Y N	Y N
– any lodgers, boarders, or persons in your employ who live here?	Y N	Y N
– anyone who usually lives here but is away at present traveling, at school, or in a hospital?	Y N	Y N
– anyone else staying here?	Y N	Y N

RECORD OF VISITS AND TELEPHONE CALLBACKS

25. Mo./Yr. (Example 4/76)	26a. Tally of personal visits	26b. Tally of telephone callbacks	27. Noninterview reason	28. Notes (on callbacks, etc.)	29. Superv. use R – Reint. O – Observed
76					

TELEPHONE

30. What is your telephone number? No. ____________ No phone ☐

31. What is the best time to call or visit?

14. LIVING QUARTERS (Indicate type, access and kitchen facilities)

14a. HOUSING UNIT
☐ House, apartment, flat
☐ Mobile home or trailer
☐ HU not specified above – *Describe below*

14b. ACCESS ☐ Direct ☐ Thru another unit

14c. COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES
☐ For this unit only
☐ Also used by another household
☐ None

If "NONE," and unit vacant, did last occupants have complete kitchen facilities?
☐ For this unit only
☐ Also used by another household
☐ None

14d. OTHER UNIT
☐ Vacant tent site or trailer site
☐ Living quarters not HU – *Describe below*

Fill For EXTRA Units

32. CONTROL NUMBER OF ORIGINAL SAMPLE UNIT

OFFICE USE ONLY		
Str. 1	Str 2	Str. 3
C I	C I NI	

CODES

Item 20b

Enter code in descending order of priority. Thus if person served in Vietnam and in Korea, enter VN.

- Vietnam Era. . . . . .VN (Aug. '64 – Apr. '75)
- Korean War . . . . .KW (June '50 – Jan. '55)
- World War II. . . . . . . .WWII (Sept. '40 – July '47)
- World War I . . . . WWI (Apr. '17 – Nov. '18)
- Other Service . . . . .OS (All other periods)

Item 22a

- Never attended. . . . .O
- Kindergarten . . . . .K
- Elementary . . E1-E8
- High School . . H1-H4
- College (Academic). . . C1-C5, C6+

Item 23

- 01 German
- 02 Italian
- 03 Irish
- 04 French
- 05 Polish
- 06 Russian
- 07 English
- 08 Scottish
- 09 Welsh
- 10 Mexican American
- 11 Chicano
- 12 Mexican
- 13 Mexicano
- 14 Puerto Rican
- 15 Cuban
- 16 Central or South American
- 17 Other Spanish
- 18 Portugese
- 19 American Indian/Alaskan native
- 20 Negro
- 21 Black
- 22 Filipino
- 23 Chinese
- 24 Japanese
- 25 Korean
- 26 Vietnamese
- 27 Scandinavian
- 28 Arabic
- 29 Greek
- 30 Another Group not listed *(If Ot. in 18, specify line number and origin in notes.)*
- 39 Don't know

Notes

TABLE X – LIVING QUARTERS DETERMINATIONS AT LISTED ADDRESS

FACSIMILE

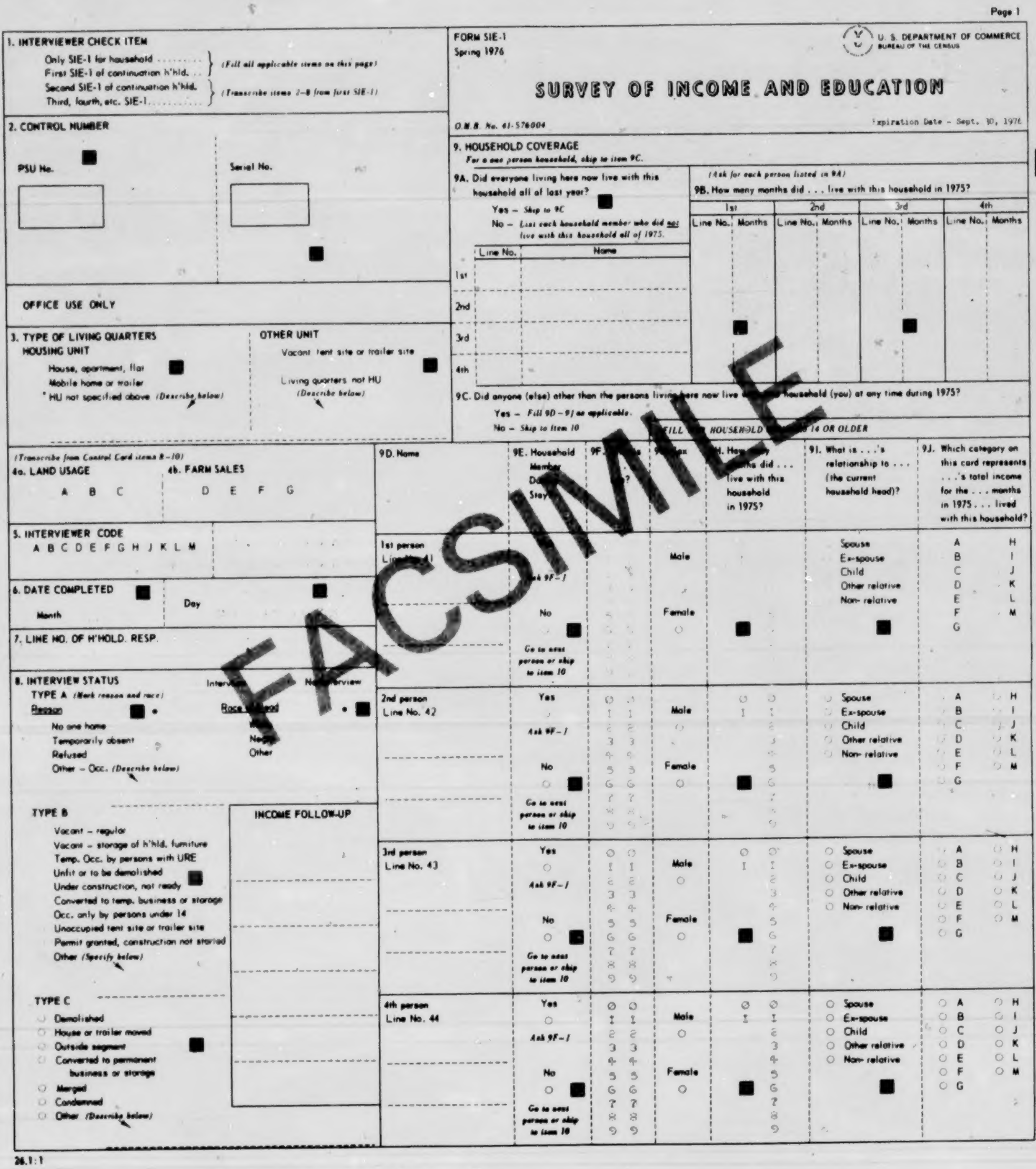
Line number	LOCATION OF UNIT			USE OR CHARACTERISTICS			CLASSIFICATION
				OCCUPIED	ALL QUARTERS **Do these quarters in** *(specify location)* **have:**		
	Where are these living quarters located? *Enter exact location or description, for example: basement, 2nd floor, rear.* • **Unit Segment Sp. Pl. Segment** } If living quarters are within the same specific address as the original unit, go to (3); otherwise STOP TABLE X. • **Area NC Segment Permit Segment** } If living quarters are within the same specific address AND structure as the original sample unit go to (3), otherwise STOP TABLE X.	• If listed, enter sheet and line number and STOP • If unlisted, go to (4).	**Are these** *(specify location)* **quarters for more than one group of people?** *If Yes, fill one line for each group*	**Do the occupants of these** *(specify location)* **quarters live and eat with any other group of people?**	**Direct access from the outside or through a common hall?**	**Complete kitchen facilities for this unit only?**	**N** – Not a separate unit, add occupants to this Control Card. **HU** / **OT** } Separate unit – Interview on a separate Control Card and Questionnaire.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1		S ____ L ____	Yes No	Yes – *Go to (8) and circle N* No	Yes No	Yes No	N HU OT
2		S ____ L ____	Yes No	Yes – *Go to (8) and circle N* No	Yes No	Yes No	N HU OT
3		S ____ L ____	Yes No	Yes – *Go to (8) and circle N* No	Yes No	Yes No	N HU OT
4		S ____ L ____	Yes No	Yes – *Go to (8) and circle N* No	Yes No	Yes No	N HU OT
5		S ____ L ____	Yes No	Yes – *Go to (8) and circle N* No	Yes No	Yes No	N HU OT

NOTE: BE SURE TO COMPLETE THE INTERVIEW FOR THE ORIGINAL SAMPLE UNIT BEFORE INTERVIEWING ANY EXTRA UNITS.

Notes

FORM SIE-6 (12-10-75)

★U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1976 — 680-187



Page 1

FORM SIE-1
Spring 1976

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SURVEY OF INCOME AND EDUCATION

O.M.B. No. 41-S76004 Expiration Date - Sept. 30, 1976

1. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

Only SIE-1 for household .... } *(Fill all applicable items on this page)*
First SIE-1 of continuation h'hld. ...
Second SIE-1 of continuation h'hld. } *(Transcribe items 2–8 from first SIE-1)*
Third, fourth, etc. SIE-1 ....

2. CONTROL NUMBER

PSU No. ☐

Serial No. ☐

OFFICE USE ONLY

3. TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS

HOUSING UNIT

House, apartment, flat
Mobile home or trailer
HU not specified above *(Describe below)*

OTHER UNIT

Vacant tent site or trailer site
Living quarters not HU *(Describe below)*

(Transcribe from Control Card items 8–10)

4a. LAND USAGE

A B C

4b. FARM SALES

D E F G

5. INTERVIEWER CODE

A B C D E F G H J K L M

6. DATE COMPLETED

Month

Day

7. LINE NO. OF H'HOLD. RESP.

8. INTERVIEW STATUS

Interview Noninterview

TYPE A *(Mark reason and race)*

Reason
No one home
Temporarily absent
Refused
Other – Occ. *(Describe below)*

Race of head
Negro
Other

TYPE B

Vacant – regular
Vacant – storage of h'hld. furniture
Temp. Occ. by persons with URE
Unfit or to be demolished
Under construction, not ready
Converted to temp. business or storage
Occ. only by persons under 14
Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
Permit granted, construction not started
Other *(Specify below)*

TYPE C

○ Demolished
○ House or trailer moved
○ Outside segment
○ Converted to permanent business or storage
○ Merged
○ Condemned
○ Other *(Describe below)*

INCOME FOLLOW-UP

9. HOUSEHOLD COVERAGE

For a one person household, skip to item 9C.

9A. Did everyone living here now live with this household all of last year?

Yes – *Skip to 9C*
No – *List each household member who did not live with this household all of 1975.*

	Line No.	Name
1st		
2nd		
3rd		
4th		

(Ask for each person listed in 9A)

9B. How many months did . . . live with this household in 1975?

1st		2nd		3rd		4th	
Line No.	Months	Line No.	Months	Line No.	Months	Line No.	Months

9C. Did anyone (else) other than the persons living here now live with this household (you) at any time during 1975?

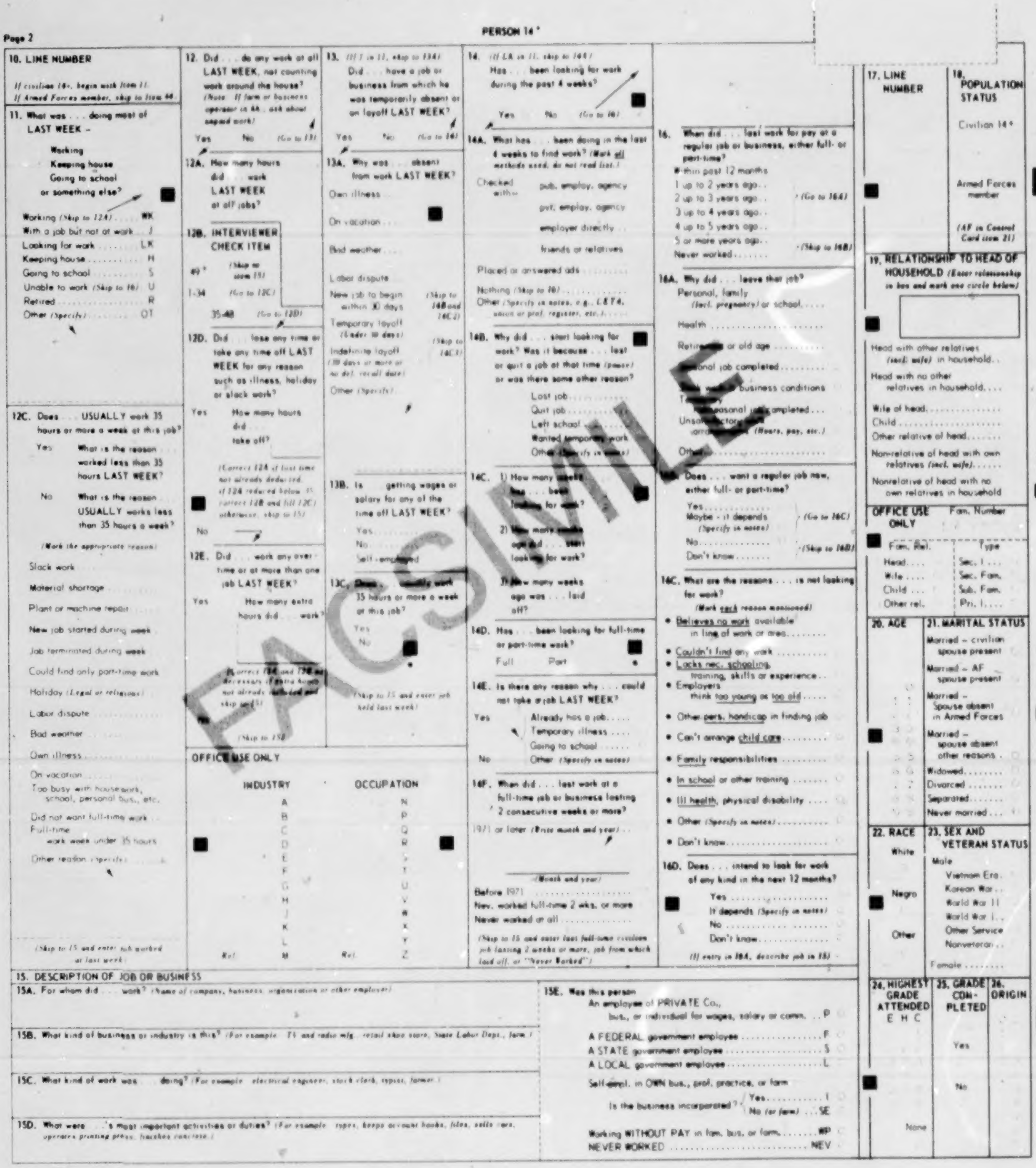
Yes – *Fill 9D – 9J as applicable.*
No – *Skip to Item 10*

FILL ... HOUSEHOLD ... 14 OR OLDER

9D. Name	9E. Household Member ... Stay?	9F. ... ?	9G. Sex	9H. How many months did . . . live with this household in 1975?	9I. What is . . .'s relationship to . . . (the current household head)?	9J. Which category on this card represents . . .'s total income for the . . . months in 1975 . . . lived with this household?
1st person Line No. 41	Yes *Ask 9F – J* No ○ *Go to next person or skip to item 10*		Male Female ○		Spouse Ex-spouse Child Other relative Non- relative	A H B I C J D K E L F M G
2nd person Line No. 42	Yes ○ *Ask 9F – J* No ○ *Go to next person or skip to item 10*	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	Male ○ Female ○	0 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	○ Spouse ○ Ex-spouse ○ Child ○ Other relative ○ Non- relative	○ A ○ H ○ B ○ I ○ C ○ J ○ D ○ K ○ E ○ L ○ F ○ M ○ G
3rd person Line No. 43	Yes ○ *Ask 9F – J* No ○ *Go to next person or skip to item 10*	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	Male ○ Female ○	0 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	○ Spouse ○ Ex-spouse ○ Child ○ Other relative ○ Non- relative	○ A ○ H ○ B ○ I ○ C ○ J ○ D ○ K ○ E ○ L ○ F ○ M ○ G
4th person Line No. 44	Yes ○ *Ask 9F – J* No ○ *Go to next person or skip to item 10*	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	Male ○ Female ○	0 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	○ Spouse ○ Ex-spouse ○ Child ○ Other relative ○ Non- relative	○ A ○ H ○ B ○ I ○ C ○ J ○ D ○ K ○ E ○ L ○ F ○ M ○ G

FACSIMILE

26.1:1



Page 2

PERSON 14 +

10. LINE NUMBER

If civilian 14+, begin with Item 11.
If Armed Forces member, skip to Item 44.

11. What was . . . doing most of LAST WEEK –

Working
Keeping house
Going to school
or something else?

Working *(Skip to 12A)* ...... WK
With a job but not at work ...... J
Looking for work ...... LK
Keeping house ...... H
Going to school ...... S
Unable to work *(Skip to 16)* ...... U
Retired ...... R
Other *(Specify)* ...... OT

12. Did . . . do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house?
(Note: If farm or business operator in HH, ask about unpaid work)

Yes No *(Go to 13)*

12A. How many hours did . . . work LAST WEEK at all jobs?

12B. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

49+ *(Skip to item 15)*
1-34 *(Go to 12C)*
35-48 *(Go to 12D)*

12C. Does . . . USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?

Yes — What is the reason . . . worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?
No — What is the reason . . . USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week?

(Mark the appropriate reason)

Slack work
Material shortage
Plant or machine repair
New job started during week
Job terminated during week
Could find only part-time work
Holiday *(Legal or religious)*
Labor dispute
Bad weather
Own illness
On vacation
Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc.
Did not want full-time work
Full-time work week under 35 hours
Other reason *(Specify)*

(Skip to 15 and enter job worked at last week)

12D. Did . . . lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?

Yes — How many hours did . . . take off?

(Correct 12A if lost time not already deducted; if 12A reduced below 35, correct 12B and fill 12C; otherwise, skip to 15)

No

12E. Did . . . work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?

Yes — How many extra hours did . . . work?

(Correct 12A and 12B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 15)

No

(Skip to 15)

13. *(If J in 11, skip to 13A)* **Did . . . have a job or business from which he was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?**

Yes No *(Go to 14)*

13A. Why was . . . absent from work LAST WEEK?

Own illness
On vacation
Bad weather
Labor dispute
New job to begin within 30 days *(Skip to 14B and 14C 2)*
Temporary layoff *(Under 30 days)*
Indefinite layoff *(30 days or more or no def. recall date)* *(Skip to 14C 3)*
Other *(Specify)*

13B. Is . . . getting wages or salary for any of the time off LAST WEEK?

Yes
No
Self-employed

13C. Does . . . usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?

Yes
No

(Skip to 15 and enter job held last week)

OFFICE USE ONLY

INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION
A	N
B	P
C	Q
D	R
E	S
F	T
G	U
H	V
J	W
K	X
L	Y
Rel. M	Rel. Z

14. *(If LK in 11, skip to 14A)* **Has . . . been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?**

Yes No *(Go to 16)*

14A. What has . . . been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? *(Mark all methods used; do not read list.)*

Checked with—
pub. employ. agency
pvt. employ. agency
employer directly
friends or relatives
Placed or answered ads
Nothing *(Skip to 16)*
Other *(Specify in notes, e.g., CETA, union or prof. register, etc.)*

14B. Why did . . . start looking for work? Was it because . . . lost or quit a job at that time *(pause)* **or was there some other reason?**

Lost job
Quit job
Left school
Wanted temporary work
Other *(Specify in notes)*

14C.
1) How many weeks has . . . been looking for work?
2) How many weeks ago did . . . start looking for work?
3) How many weeks ago was . . . laid off?

14D. Has . . . been looking for full-time or part-time work?

Full Part

14E. Is there any reason why . . . could not take a job LAST WEEK?

Yes — Already has a job
Temporary illness
Going to school
No — Other *(Specify in notes)*

14F. When did . . . last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?

1971 or later *(Write month and year)*

(Month and year)

Before 1971
Nev. worked full-time 2 wks. or more
Never worked at all

(Skip to 15 and enter last full-time civilian job lasting 2 weeks or more, job from which laid off, or "Never Worked")

16. When did . . . last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?

Within past 12 months
1 up to 2 years ago
2 up to 3 years ago
3 up to 4 years ago *(Go to 16A)*
4 up to 5 years ago
5 or more years ago *(Skip to 16B)*
Never worked

16A. Why did . . . leave that job?

Personal, family *(incl. pregnancy)* or school
Health
Retirement or old age
Seasonal job completed
Slack work or business conditions
Temporary nonseasonal job completed
Unsatisfactory work arrangements *(Hours, pay, etc.)*
Other

16B. Does . . . want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?

Yes
Maybe - it depends *(Specify in notes)* *(Go to 16C)*
No
Don't know *(Skip to 16D)*

16C. What are the reasons . . . is not looking for work?
(Mark each reason mentioned)

- Believes no work available in line of work or area
- Couldn't find any work
- Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience
- Employers think too young or too old
- Other pers. handicap in finding job
- Can't arrange child care
- Family responsibilities
- In school or other training
- Ill health, physical disability
- Other *(Specify in notes)*
- Don't know

16D. Does . . . intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?

Yes
It depends *(Specify in notes)*
No
Don't know

(If entry in 16A, describe job in 15)

17. LINE NUMBER

18. POPULATION STATUS

Civilian 14+
Armed Forces member
(AF in Control Card item 21)

19. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD *(Enter relationship in box and mark one circle below)*

Head with other relatives *(incl. wife)* in household
Head with no other relatives in household
Wife of head
Child
Other relative of head
Non-relative of head with own relatives *(incl. wife)*
Nonrelative of head with no own relatives in household

OFFICE USE ONLY Fam. Number

Fam. Rel.	Type
Head	Sec. I
Wife	Sec. Fam.
Child	Sub. Fam.
Other rel.	Pri. I

20. AGE

21. MARITAL STATUS

Married – civilian spouse present
Married – AF spouse present
Married – Spouse absent in Armed Forces
Married – spouse absent other reasons
Widowed
Divorced
Separated
Never married

22. RACE

White
Negro
Other

23. SEX AND VETERAN STATUS

Male
Vietnam Era
Korean War
World War II
World War I
Other Service
Nonveteran
Female

15. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS

15A. For whom did . . . work? *(Name of company, business, organization or other employer)*

15B. What kind of business or industry is this? *(For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm.)*

15C. What kind of work was . . . doing? *(For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)*

15D. What were . . .'s most important activities or duties? *(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)*

15E. Was this person

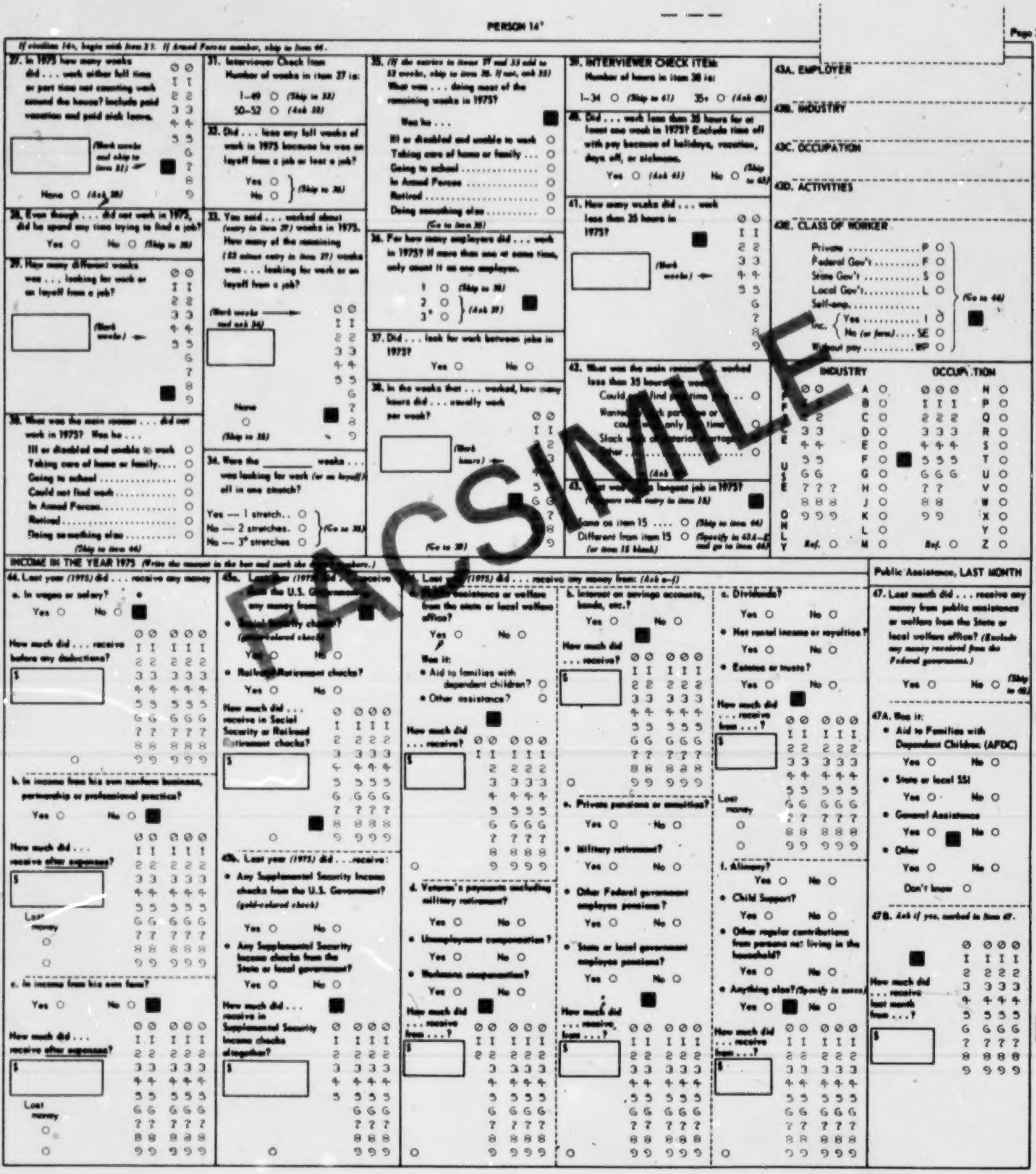
An employee of PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. ...... P
A FEDERAL government employee ...... F
A STATE government employee ...... S
A LOCAL government employee L
Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm
Is the business incorporated? Yes I
No *(or farm)* ...... SE
Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm ...... WP
NEVER WORKED ...... NEV

24. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED
E H C
None

25. GRADE COMPLETED
Yes
No

26. ORIGIN

FACSIMILE



PERSON 14+

Page 3

If civilian 14+, begin with item 27. If Armed Forces member, skip to item 44.

27. In 1975 how many weeks did . . . work either full time or part time not counting work around the house? Include paid vacation and paid sick leave.
(Mark weeks and skip to item 31)
None ○ (Ask 28)

28. Even though . . . did not work in 1975, did he spend any time trying to find a job?
Yes ○ No ○ (Skip to 30)

29. How many different weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?
(Mark weeks)

30. What was the main reason . . . did not work in 1975? Was he . . .
- Ill or disabled and unable to work ○
- Taking care of home or family ○
- Going to school ○
- Could not find work ○
- In Armed Forces ○
- Retired ○
- Doing something else ○

(Skip to item 44)

31. Interviewer Check Item
Number of weeks in item 27 is:
1–49 ○ (Skip to 33)
50–52 ○ (Ask 32)

32. Did . . . lose any full weeks of work in 1975 because he was on layoff from a job or lost a job?
Yes ○ No ○ (Skip to 36)

33. You said . . . worked about (entry in item 27) weeks in 1975. How many of the remaining (52 minus entry in item 27) weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?
(Mark weeks and ask 34)
None ○ (Skip to 35)

34. Were the ________ weeks . . . was looking for work (or on layoff) all in one stretch?
Yes — 1 stretch ○
No — 2 stretches ○
No — 3+ stretches ○
(Go to 35)

35. (If the entries in items 27 and 33 add to 52 weeks, skip to item 36. If not, ask 35) What was . . . doing most of the remaining weeks in 1975?
Was he . . .
- Ill or disabled and unable to work ○
- Taking care of home or family ○
- Going to school ○
- In Armed Forces ○
- Retired ○
- Doing something else ○

(Go to item 36)

36. For how many employers did . . . work in 1975? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer.
1 ○ (Skip to 38)
2 ○
3+ ○ (Ask 37)

37. Did . . . look for work between jobs in 1975?
Yes ○ No ○

38. In the weeks that . . . worked, how many hours did . . . usually work per week?
(Mark hours)
(Go to 39)

39. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
Number of hours in item 38 is:
1–34 ○ (Skip to 41) 35+ ○ (Ask 40)

40. Did . . . work less than 35 hours for at least one week in 1975? Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness.
Yes ○ (Ask 41) No ○ (Skip to 43)

41. How many weeks did . . . work less than 35 hours in 1975?
(Mark weeks)

42. What was the main reason . . . worked less than 35 hours [illegible]
- Could [illegible] find [illegible] time [illegible] ○
- Wante[illegible] par[illegible] or cou[illegible] only [illegible] time ○
- Slack [illegible] ○
- [illegible] ○

(Ask [illegible])

43. [illegible] longest job in 1975? ([illegible] entry in item 15)
Same as item 15 ○ (Skip to item 44)
Different from item 15 (or item 15 blank) ○ (Specify in 43A–E and go to item 44)

43A. EMPLOYER

43B. INDUSTRY

43C. OCCUPATION

43D. ACTIVITIES

43E. CLASS OF WORKER
- Private . . . P ○
- Federal Gov't . . . F ○
- State Gov't . . . S ○
- Local Gov't . . . L ○
- Self-emp.
  - Inc. Yes . . . I ○
  - No (or farm) . . . SE ○
- Without pay . . . WP ○

(Go to 44)

OFFICE USE ONLY

INDUSTRY
A ○ B ○ C ○ D ○ E ○ F ○ G ○ H ○ J ○ K ○ L ○ M ○
Ref. ○

OCCUPATION
N ○ P ○ Q ○ R ○ S ○ T ○ U ○ V ○ W ○ X ○ Y ○ Z ○
Ref. ○

INCOME IN THE YEAR 1975 *(Write the amount in the box and mark the [illegible] numbers.)*

44. Last year (1975) did . . . receive any money

a. In wages or salary?
Yes ○ No ○
How much did . . . receive before any deductions?
$

b. In income from his own nonfarm business, partnership or professional practice?
Yes ○ No ○
How much did . . . receive after expenses?
$
Lost money ○

c. In income from his own farm?
Yes ○ No ○
How much did . . . receive after expenses?
$
Lost money ○

45a. Last year (1975) did . . . receive from the U.S. Government any money from:
- Social Security checks? ([illegible] colored check)
  Yes ○ No ○
- Railroad Retirement checks?
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive in Social Security or Railroad Retirement checks?
$

45b. Last year (1975) did . . . receive:
- Any Supplemental Security Income checks from the U.S. Government? (gold-colored check)
  Yes ○ No ○
- Any Supplemental Security Income checks from the State or local government?
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive in Supplemental Security Income checks altogether?
$

46. Last year (1975) did . . . receive any money from: (Ask a–f)

a. Public assistance or welfare from the state or local welfare office?
Yes ○ No ○
Was it:
- Aid to families with dependent children? ○
- Other assistance? ○

How much did . . . receive?
$

b. Interest on savings accounts, bonds, etc.?
Yes ○ No ○
How much did . . . receive?
$

c. Dividends?
Yes ○ No ○
- Net rental income or royalties?
  Yes ○ No ○
- Estates or trusts?
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?
$
Lost money ○

d. Veteran's payments excluding military retirement?
Yes ○ No ○
- Unemployment compensation?
  Yes ○ No ○
- Workmens compensation?
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?
$

e. Private pensions or annuities?
Yes ○ No ○
- Military retirement?
  Yes ○ No ○
- Other Federal government employee pensions?
  Yes ○ No ○
- State or local government employee pensions?
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?
$

f. Alimony?
Yes ○ No ○
- Child Support?
  Yes ○ No ○
- Other regular contributions from persons not living in the household?
  Yes ○ No ○
- Anything else? (Specify in notes)
  Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?
$

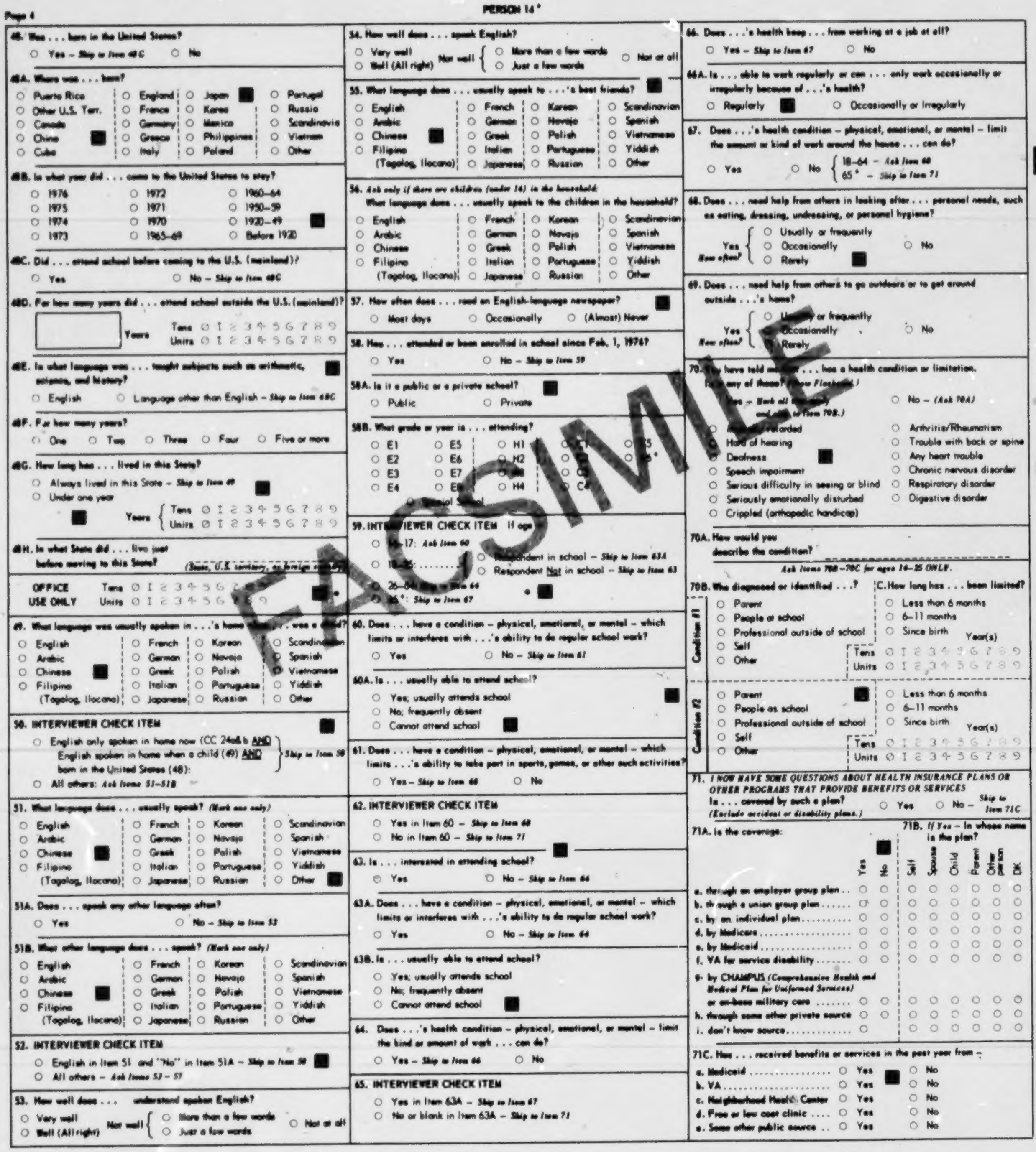
Public Assistance, LAST MONTH

47. Last month did . . . receive any money from public assistance or welfare from the State or local welfare office? (Exclude any money received from the Federal government.)
Yes ○ No ○ (Skip to 48)

47A. Was it:
- Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)
  Yes ○ No ○
- State or local SSI
  Yes ○ No ○
- General Assistance
  Yes ○ No ○
- Other
  Yes ○ No ○

Don't know ○

47B. Ask if yes, marked in item 47.
How much did . . . receive last month from . . . ?
$



Page 4

PERSON 14 +

48. Was . . . born in the United States?
○ Yes – *Skip to Item 48G* ○ No

48A. Where was . . . born?
○ Puerto Rico ○ Other U.S. Terr. ○ Canada ○ China ○ Cuba
○ England ○ France ○ Germany ○ Greece ○ Italy
○ Japan ○ Korea ○ Mexico ○ Philippines ○ Poland
○ Portugal ○ Russia ○ Scandinavia ○ Vietnam ○ Other

48B. In what year did . . . come to the United States to stay?
○ 1976 ○ 1975 ○ 1974 ○ 1973
○ 1972 ○ 1971 ○ 1970 ○ 1965–69
○ 1960–64 ○ 1950–59 ○ 1920–49 ○ Before 1920

48C. Did . . . attend school before coming to the U.S. (mainland)?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 48G*

48D. For how many years did . . . attend school outside the U.S. (mainland)?
Years
Tens 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

48E. In what language was . . . taught subjects such as arithmetic, science, and history?
○ English ○ Language other than English – *Skip to Item 48G*

48F. For how many years?
○ One ○ Two ○ Three ○ Four ○ Five or more

48G. How long has . . . lived in this State?
○ Always lived in this State – *Skip to Item 49*
○ Under one year
Years { Tens 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

48H. In what State did . . . live just before moving to this State?
(State, U.S. territory, or foreign country)

OFFICE USE ONLY
Tens 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

49. What language was usually spoken in . . .'s home when . . . was a child?
○ English ○ Arabic ○ Chinese ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French ○ German ○ Greek ○ Italian ○ Japanese
○ Korean ○ Navajo ○ Polish ○ Portuguese ○ Russian
○ Scandinavian ○ Spanish ○ Vietnamese ○ Yiddish ○ Other

50. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ English only spoken in home now (CC 24a&b AND English spoken in home when a child (49) AND born in the United States (48): } *Skip to Item 58*
○ All others: *Ask Items 51–51B*

51. What language does . . . usually speak? *(Mark one only)*
○ English ○ Arabic ○ Chinese ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French ○ German ○ Greek ○ Italian ○ Japanese
○ Korean ○ Navajo ○ Polish ○ Portuguese ○ Russian
○ Scandinavian ○ Spanish ○ Vietnamese ○ Yiddish ○ Other

51A. Does . . . speak any other language often?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 52*

51B. What other language does . . . speak? *(Mark one only)*
○ English ○ Arabic ○ Chinese ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French ○ German ○ Greek ○ Italian ○ Japanese
○ Korean ○ Navajo ○ Polish ○ Portuguese ○ Russian
○ Scandinavian ○ Spanish ○ Vietnamese ○ Yiddish ○ Other

52. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ English in Item 51 and "No" in Item 51A – *Skip to Item 58*
○ All others – *Ask Items 53 – 57*

53. How well does . . . understand spoken English?
○ Very well ○ Well (All right) Not well { ○ More than a few words ○ Just a few words } ○ Not at all

54. How well does . . . speak English?
○ Very well ○ Well (All right) Not well { ○ More than a few words ○ Just a few words } ○ Not at all

55. What language does . . . usually speak to . . .'s best friends?
○ English ○ Arabic ○ Chinese ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French ○ German ○ Greek ○ Italian ○ Japanese
○ Korean ○ Navajo ○ Polish ○ Portuguese ○ Russian
○ Scandinavian ○ Spanish ○ Vietnamese ○ Yiddish ○ Other

56. *Ask only if there are children (under 14) in the household:*
What language does . . . usually speak to the children in the household?
○ English ○ Arabic ○ Chinese ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French ○ German ○ Greek ○ Italian ○ Japanese
○ Korean ○ Navajo ○ Polish ○ Portuguese ○ Russian
○ Scandinavian ○ Spanish ○ Vietnamese ○ Yiddish ○ Other

57. How often does . . . read an English-language newspaper?
○ Most days ○ Occasionally ○ (Almost) Never

58. Has . . . attended or been enrolled in school since Feb. 1, 1976?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 59*

58A. Is it a public or a private school?
○ Public ○ Private

58B. What grade or year is . . . attending?
○ E1 ○ E2 ○ E3 ○ E4
○ E5 ○ E6 ○ E7 ○ E8
○ H1 ○ H2 ○ H3 ○ H4
○ C1 ○ C2 ○ C3 ○ C4
○ G5 ○ G6+
○ Special School

59. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If age –
○ 14–17: *Ask Item 60*
○ 18–25: . . . . { ○ Respondent in school – *Skip to Item 63A* ○ Respondent Not in school – *Skip to Item 63*
○ 26–64: *Skip to Item 64*
○ 65+: *Skip to Item 67*

60. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 61*

60A. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
○ Yes; usually attends school
○ No; frequently absent
○ Cannot attend school

61. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits . . .'s ability to take part in sports, games, or other such activities?
○ Yes – *Skip to Item 68* ○ No

62. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ Yes in Item 60 – *Skip to Item 68*
○ No in Item 60 – *Skip to Item 71*

63. Is . . . interested in attending school?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 64*

63A. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 64*

63B. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
○ Yes; usually attends school
○ No; frequently absent
○ Cannot attend school

64. Does . . .'s health condition – physical, emotional, or mental – limit the kind or amount of work . . . can do?
○ Yes – *Skip to Item 66* ○ No

65. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ Yes in Item 63A – *Skip to Item 67*
○ No or blank in Item 63A – *Skip to Item 71*

66. Does . . .'s health keep . . . from working at a job at all?
○ Yes – *Skip to Item 67* ○ No

66A. Is . . . able to work regularly or can . . . only work occasionally or irregularly because of . . .'s health?
○ Regularly ○ Occasionally or Irregularly

67. Does . . .'s health condition – physical, emotional, or mental – limit the amount or kind of work around the house . . . can do?
○ Yes ○ No { 18–64 – *Ask Item 68* 65+ – *Skip to Item 71* }

68. Does . . . need help from others in looking after . . . personal needs, such as eating, dressing, undressing, or personal hygiene?
Yes *How often?* { ○ Usually or frequently ○ Occasionally ○ Rarely } ○ No

69. Does . . . need help from others to go outdoors or to get around outside . . .'s home?
Yes *How often?* { ○ Usually or frequently ○ Occasionally ○ Rarely } ○ No

70. You have told me that . . . has a health condition or limitation. Is it any of these? *(Show Flashcard.)*
○ Yes – *Mark all that apply and skip to Item 70B.)* ○ No – *(Ask 70A)*
○ Mentally retarded
○ Hard of hearing
○ Deafness
○ Speech impairment
○ Serious difficulty in seeing or blind
○ Seriously emotionally disturbed
○ Crippled (orthopedic handicap)
○ Arthritis/Rheumatism
○ Trouble with back or spine
○ Any heart trouble
○ Chronic nervous disorder
○ Respiratory disorder
○ Digestive disorder

9 8 7 6 5 4 ● 2 1 0

70A. How would you describe the condition?

Ask Items 70B–70C for ages 14–25 ONLY.

70B. Who diagnosed or identified . . .?
C. How long has . . . been limited?

Condition #1
○ Parent ○ People at school ○ Professional outside of school ○ Self ○ Other
○ Less than 6 months ○ 6–11 months ○ Since birth
Year(s) Tens 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 ● 0

Condition #2
○ Parent ○ People as school ○ Professional outside of school ○ Self ○ Other
○ Less than 6 months ○ 6–11 months ○ Since birth
Year(s) Tens 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

71. *I NOW HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS OR OTHER PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE BENEFITS OR SERVICES*
Is . . . covered by such a plan? *(Exclude accident or disability plans.)* ○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 71C*

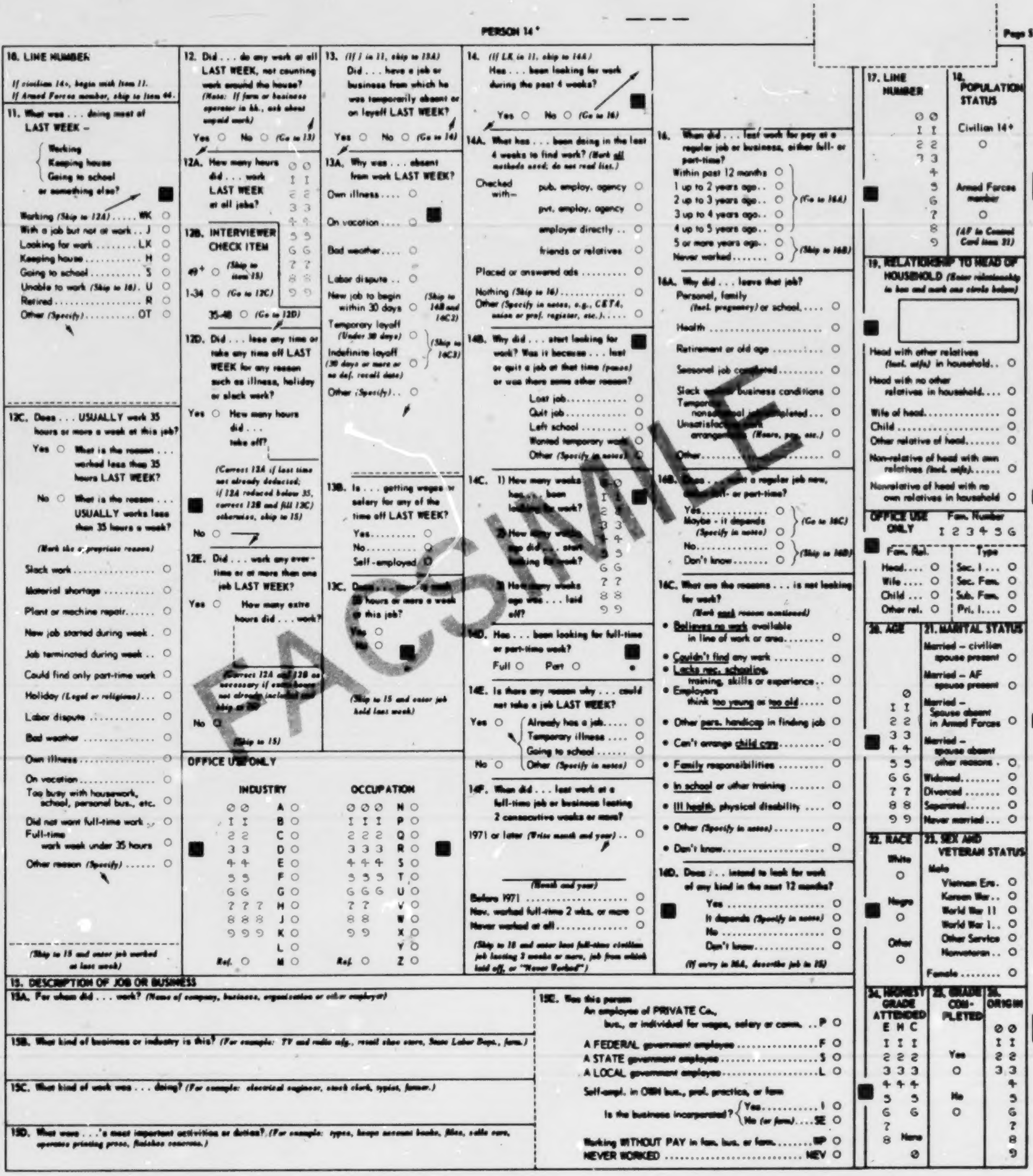
71A. Is the coverage:
71B. *If Yes* – In whose name is the plan?

71A. Is the coverage:	Yes	No	Self	Spouse	Child	Parent	Other person	DK
a. through an employer group plan . .	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
b. through a union group plan	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
c. by an individual plan	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
d. by Medicare	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
e. by Medicaid	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
f. VA for service disability	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
g. by CHAMPUS *(Comprehensive Health and Medical Plan for Uniformed Services)* or on-base military care	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
h. through some other private source	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
i. don't know source	○		○	○	○	○	○	○

71C. Has . . . received benefits or services in the past year from –

a. Medicaid	○ Yes	○ No
b. VA	○ Yes	○ No
c. Neighborhood Health Center	○ Yes	○ No
d. Free or low cost clinic	○ Yes	○ No
e. Some other public source . .	○ Yes	○ No

FACSIMILE



PERSON 14 +

Page 5

10. LINE NUMBER

If civilian 14+, begin with Item 11.
If Armed Forces member, skip to Item 44.

11. What was . . . doing most of LAST WEEK –

Working
Keeping house
Going to school
or something else?

Working *(Skip to 12A)* . . . . . WK ○
With a job but not at work . . J ○
Looking for work . . . . LK ○
Keeping house . . . . H ○
Going to school . . . . S ○
Unable to work *(Skip to 18)*. U ○
Retired . . . . R ○
Other *(Specify)* . . . . OT ○

12. Did . . . do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? *(Note: If farm or business operator in hh., ask about unpaid work)*

Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 13)*

12A. How many hours did . . . work LAST WEEK at all jobs?

0 0
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9

12B. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

49+ ○ *(Skip to item 15)*
1-34 ○ *(Go to 12C)*
35-48 ○ *(Go to 12D)*

12C. Does . . . USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?

Yes ○ What is the reason . . . worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?

No ○ What is the reason . . . USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week?

(Mark the appropriate reason)

Slack work . . . . ○
Material shortage . . . . ○
Plant or machine repair. . . . . . ○
New job started during week . ○
Job terminated during week . . ○
Could find only part-time work ○
Holiday *(Legal or religious)* . . . ○
Labor dispute . . . . ○
Bad weather . . . . ○
Own illness . . . . ○
On vacation . . . . ○
Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. ○
Did not want full-time work . . ○
Full-time work week under 35 hours ○
Other reason *(Specify)* . . . . . . ○

(Skip to 15 and enter job worked at last week)

12D. Did . . . lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?

Yes ○ How many hours did . . . take off?

(Correct 12A if lost time not already deducted; if 12A reduced below 35, correct 12B and fill 12C) otherwise, skip to 15)

No ○

12E. Did . . . work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?

Yes ○ How many extra hours did . . . work?

(Correct 12A and 12B as necessary if extra hours not already included and skip to 15)

No ○

(Skip to 15)

13. *(If J in 11, skip to 13A)* **Did . . . have a job or business from which he was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?**

Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 14)*

13A. Why was . . . absent from work LAST WEEK?

Own illness . . . . ○
On vacation . . . . ○
Bad weather . . . . ○
Labor dispute . . ○
New job to begin within 30 days ○ *(Skip to 14B and 14C2)*
Temporary layoff *(Under 30 days)* ○
Indefinite layoff *(30 days or more or no def. recall date)* ○
(Skip to 14C3)
Other *(Specify)* . . ○

13B. Is . . . getting wages or salary for any of the time off LAST WEEK?

Yes. . . . . ○
No. . . . . ○
Self-employed ○

13C. Does . . . usually work 35 hours or more a week at this job?

Yes ○
No ○

(Skip to 15 and enter job held last week)

14. *(If LK in 11, skip to 14A)* **Has . . . been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?**

Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 16)*

14A. What has . . . been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? *(Mark all methods used; do not read list.)*

Checked with–
pub. employ. agency ○
pvt. employ. agency ○
employer directly . . ○
friends or relatives ○
Placed or answered ads . . . . ○
Nothing *(Skip to 16)* . . . . ○
Other *(Specify in notes, e.g., CETA, union or prof. register, etc.)*. . . . ○

14B. Why did . . . start looking for work? Was it because . . . lost or quit a job at that time *(pause)* **or was there some other reason?**

Lost job. . . . . ○
Quit job. . . . . ○
Left school . . . . ○
Wanted temporary work ○
Other *(Specify in notes)* ○

14C. 1) How many weeks has . . . been looking for work?

2) How many weeks ago did . . . start looking for work?

3) How many weeks ago was . . . laid off?

0 0
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9

14D. Has . . . been looking for full-time or part-time work?

Full ○ Part ○

14E. Is there any reason why . . . could not take a job LAST WEEK?

Yes ○
Already has a job. . . . . ○
Temporary illness . . . . ○
Going to school . . . . . . ○
Other *(Specify in notes)* ○
No ○

14F. When did . . . last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?

1971 or later *(Write month and year)* . . ○

(Month and year)

Before 1971 . . . . ○
Nov. worked full-time 2 wks. or more ○
Never worked at all. . . . . ○

(Skip to 18 and enter last full-time civilian job lasting 2 weeks or more, job from which laid off, or "Never Worked")

16. When did . . . last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?

Within past 12 months ○
1 up to 2 years ago. . ○
2 up to 3 years ago. . ○
3 up to 4 years ago. . ○
4 up to 5 years ago. . ○
(Go to 16A)
5 or more years ago. . ○
Never worked. . . . . . . ○
(Skip to 16B)

16A. Why did . . . leave that job?

Personal, family *(incl. pregnancy)* or school. . . . ○
Health . . . . ○
Retirement or old age . . . . ○
Seasonal job completed. . . . . ○
Slack work or business conditions ○
Temporary nonseasonal job completed. . . ○
Unsatisfactory work arrangements *(Hours, pay, etc.)* ○
Other. . . . . ○

16B. Does . . . want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?

Yes. . . . . ○
Maybe - it depends *(Specify in notes)* ○
(Go to 16C)
No. . . . . ○
Don't know. . . . . ○
(Skip to 16D)

16C. What are the reasons . . . is not looking for work? *(Mark each reason mentioned)*

- Believes no work available in line of work or area. . . . . ○
- Couldn't find any work . . . . ○
- Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience. . ○
- Employers think too young or too old. . . . . ○
- Other pers. handicap in finding job ○
- Can't arrange child care. . . . . ○
- Family responsibilities . . . . ○
- In school or other training . . . . ○
- Ill health, physical disability . . . . ○
- Other *(Specify in notes)* . . . . ○
- Don't know. . . . . ○

16D. Does . . . intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?

Yes . . . . ○
It depends *(Specify in notes)* ○
No . . . . ○
Don't know. . . . . ○

(If entry in 16A, describe job in 15)

17. LINE NUMBER

0 0
1 1
2 2
3 3
4
5
6
7
8
9

18. POPULATION STATUS

Civilian 14+ ○

Armed Forces member ○

(AF in Control Card item 31)

19. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD *(Enter relationship in box and mark one circle below)*

Head with other relatives *(incl. wife)* in household. . ○
Head with no other relatives in household. . . . ○
Wife of head. . . . . ○
Child . . . . ○
Other relative of head. . . . . . . ○
Non-relative of head with own relatives *(incl. wife)*. . . . . ○
Nonrelative of head with no own relatives in household ○

OFFICE USE ONLY

Fam. Number 1 2 3 4 5 6

Fam. Rel.		Type	
Head. . . .	○	Sec. I . . .	○
Wife	○	Sec. Fam.	○
Child . . .	○	Sub. Fam.	○
Other rel.	○	Pri. I. . . .	○

20. AGE

0
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9

21. MARITAL STATUS

Married – civilian spouse present ○
Married – AF spouse present ○
Married – Spouse absent in Armed Forces ○
Married – spouse absent other reasons . ○
Widowed. . . . . ○
Divorced . . . . ○
Separated. . . . . . . ○
Never married . . . ○

22. RACE

White ○
Negro ○
Other ○

23. SEX AND VETERAN STATUS

Male
Vietnam Era. ○
Korean War. . ○
World War II ○
World War I. . ○
Other Service ○
Nonveteran . . ○

Female . . . . ○

24. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED

E H C
1 1 1
2 2 2
3 3 3
4 4 4
5 5
6 6
7
8
None 0

25. GRADE COM-PLETED

Yes ○
No ○

26. ORIGIN

0 0
1 1
2 2
3 3
4
5
6
7
8
9

OFFICE USE ONLY

INDUSTRY

0 0 A ○
1 1 B ○
2 2 C ○
3 3 D ○
4 4 E ○
5 5 F ○
6 6 G ○
7 7 7 H ○
8 8 8 J ○
9 9 9 K ○
L ○
Ref. ○ M ○

OCCUPATION

0 0 0 N ○
1 1 1 P ○
2 2 2 Q ○
3 3 3 R ○
4 4 4 S ○
5 5 5 T ○
6 6 6 U ○
7 7 V ○
8 8 W ○
9 9 X ○
Y ○
Ref. ○ Z ○

15. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS

15A. For whom did . . . work? *(Name of company, business, organization or other employer)*

15B. What kind of business or industry is this? *(For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm.)*

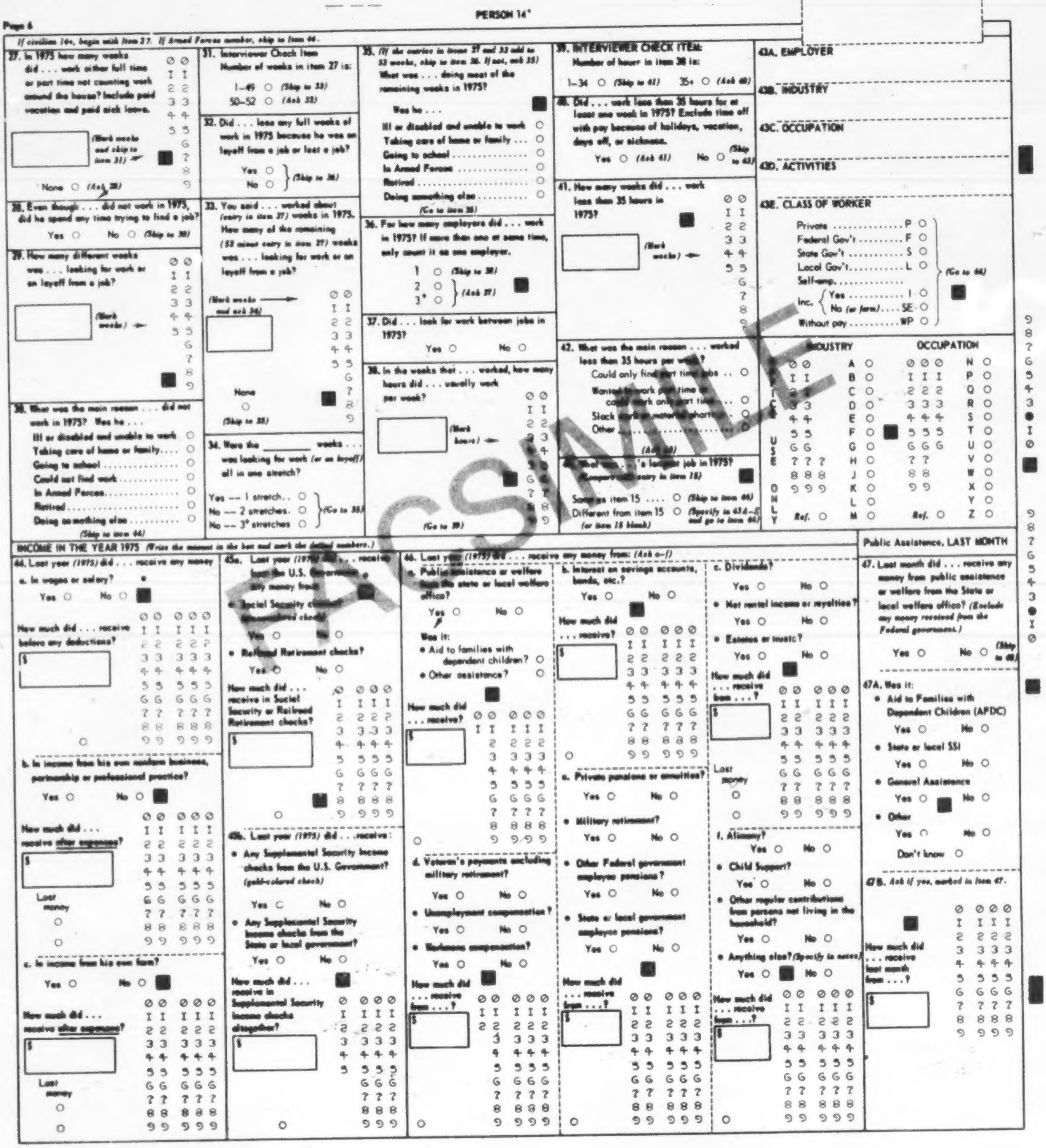
15C. What kind of work was . . . doing? *(For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)*

15D. What were . . .'s most important activities or duties? *(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)*

15E. Was this person

An employee of PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. . . P ○
A FEDERAL government employee . . . . F ○
A STATE government employee . . . . S ○
A LOCAL government employee . . . . L ○
Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm
Is the business incorporated? Yes. . . . . I ○ / No *(or farm)*. . . . SE ○
Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm. . . . . WP ○
NEVER WORKED . . . . NEV ○

FACSIMILE



Page 6

PERSON 14+

If civilian 14+, begin with item 27. If Armed Forces member, skip to item 44.

27. In 1975 how many weeks did . . . work either full time or part time not counting work around the house? Include paid vacation and paid sick leave.
(Mark weeks and skip to item 31)
None ○ (Ask 28)

28. Even though . . . did not work in 1975, did he spend any time trying to find a job?
Yes ○ No ○ (Skip to 30)

29. How many different weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?
(Mark weeks)

30. What was the main reason . . . did not work in 1975? Was he . . .
Ill or disabled and unable to work ○
Taking care of home or family ○
Going to school ○
Could not find work ○
In Armed Forces ○
Retired ○
Doing something else ○
(Skip to item 44)

31. Interviewer Check Item
Number of weeks in item 27 is:
1–49 ○ (Skip to 33)
50–52 ○ (Ask 32)

32. Did . . . lose any full weeks of work in 1975 because he was on layoff from a job or lost a job?
Yes ○
No ○ } (Skip to 36)

33. You said . . . worked about *(entry in item 27)* weeks in 1975. How many of the remaining *(52 minus entry in item 27)* weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?
(Mark weeks and ask 34)
None ○ (Skip to 35)

34. Were the ________ weeks . . . was looking for work *(or on layoff)* all in one stretch?
Yes — 1 stretch ○
No — 2 stretches ○
No — 3+ stretches ○ } (Go to 35)

35. *(If the entries in items 27 and 33 add to 52 weeks, skip to item 36. If not, ask 35)* What was . . . doing most of the remaining weeks in 1975?
Was he . . .
Ill or disabled and unable to work ○
Taking care of home or family ○
Going to school ○
In Armed Forces ○
Retired ○
Doing something else ○
(Go to item 36)

36. For how many employers did . . . work in 1975? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer.
1 ○ (Skip to 38)
2 ○
3+ ○ } (Ask 37)

37. Did . . . look for work between jobs in 1975?
Yes ○ No ○

38. In the weeks that . . . worked, how many hours did . . . usually work per week?
(Mark hours)
(Go to 39)

39. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
Number of hours in item 38 is:
1–34 ○ (Skip to 41) 35+ ○ (Ask 40)

40. Did . . . work less than 35 hours for at least one week in 1975? Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness.
Yes ○ (Ask 41) No ○ (Skip to 42)

41. How many weeks did . . . work less than 35 hours in 1975?
(Mark weeks)

42. What was the main reason . . . worked less than 35 hours per week?
Could only find part time jobs ○
Wanted to work part time or could work only part time ○
Slack work or material shortage ○
Other ○
(Ask 43)

43. What was . . .'s longest job in 1975? *(Compare with entry in item 15)*
Same as item 15 ○ (Skip to item 44)
Different from item 15 (or item 15 blank) ○ (Specify in 43A–E and go to item 44)

43A. EMPLOYER

43B. INDUSTRY

43C. OCCUPATION

43D. ACTIVITIES

43E. CLASS OF WORKER
Private P ○
Federal Gov't F ○
State Gov't S ○
Local Gov't L ○
Self-emp.
Inc. Yes I ○
Inc. No (or farm) SE ○
Without pay WP ○
(Go to 44)

OFFICE USE ONLY
INDUSTRY Ref. ○
A ○ B ○ C ○ D ○ E ○ F ○ G ○ H ○ J ○ K ○ L ○ M ○
OCCUPATION Ref. ○
N ○ P ○ Q ○ R ○ S ○ T ○ U ○ V ○ W ○ X ○ Y ○ Z ○

INCOME IN THE YEAR 1975 *(Write the amount in the box and mark the dotted numbers.)*

44. Last year *(1975)* did . . . receive any money
a. In wages or salary?
Yes ○ No ○
How much did . . . receive before any deductions? $
b. In income from his own nonfarm business, partnership or professional practice?
Yes ○ No ○
How much did . . . receive after expenses? $
Lost money ○
c. In income from his own farm?
Yes ○ No ○
How much did . . . receive after expenses? $
Lost money ○

45a. Last year *(1975)* did . . . receive from the U.S. Government any money from:
• Social Security checks? (green-colored check)
Yes ○ No ○
• Railroad Retirement checks?
Yes ○ No ○
How much did . . . receive in Social Security or Railroad Retirement checks? $

45b. Last year *(1975)* did . . . receive:
• Any Supplemental Security Income checks from the U.S. Government? *(gold-colored check)*
Yes ○ No ○
• Any Supplemental Security Income checks from the State or local government?
Yes ○ No ○
How much did . . . receive in Supplemental Security Income checks altogether? $

46. Last year *(1975)* did . . . receive any money from: *(Ask a–f)*
a. Public assistance or welfare from the state or local welfare office?
Yes ○ No ○
Was it:
• Aid to families with dependent children? ○
• Other assistance? ○
How much did . . . receive? $
b. Interest on savings accounts, bonds, etc.?
Yes ○ No ○
How much did . . . receive? $
c. Dividends?
Yes ○ No ○
• Net rental income or royalties?
Yes ○ No ○
• Estates or trusts?
Yes ○ No ○
How much did . . . receive from . . . ? $
Lost money ○
d. Veteran's payments excluding military retirement?
Yes ○ No ○
• Unemployment compensation?
Yes ○ No ○
• Workmens compensation?
Yes ○ No ○
How much did . . . receive from . . . ? $
e. Private pensions or annuities?
Yes ○ No ○
• Military retirement?
Yes ○ No ○
• Other Federal government employee pensions?
Yes ○ No ○
• State or local government employee pensions?
Yes ○ No ○
How much did . . . receive from . . . ? $
f. Alimony?
Yes ○ No ○
• Child Support?
Yes ○ No ○
• Other regular contributions from persons not living in the household?
Yes ○ No ○
• Anything else? *(Specify in notes)*
Yes ○ No ○
How much did . . . receive from . . . ? $

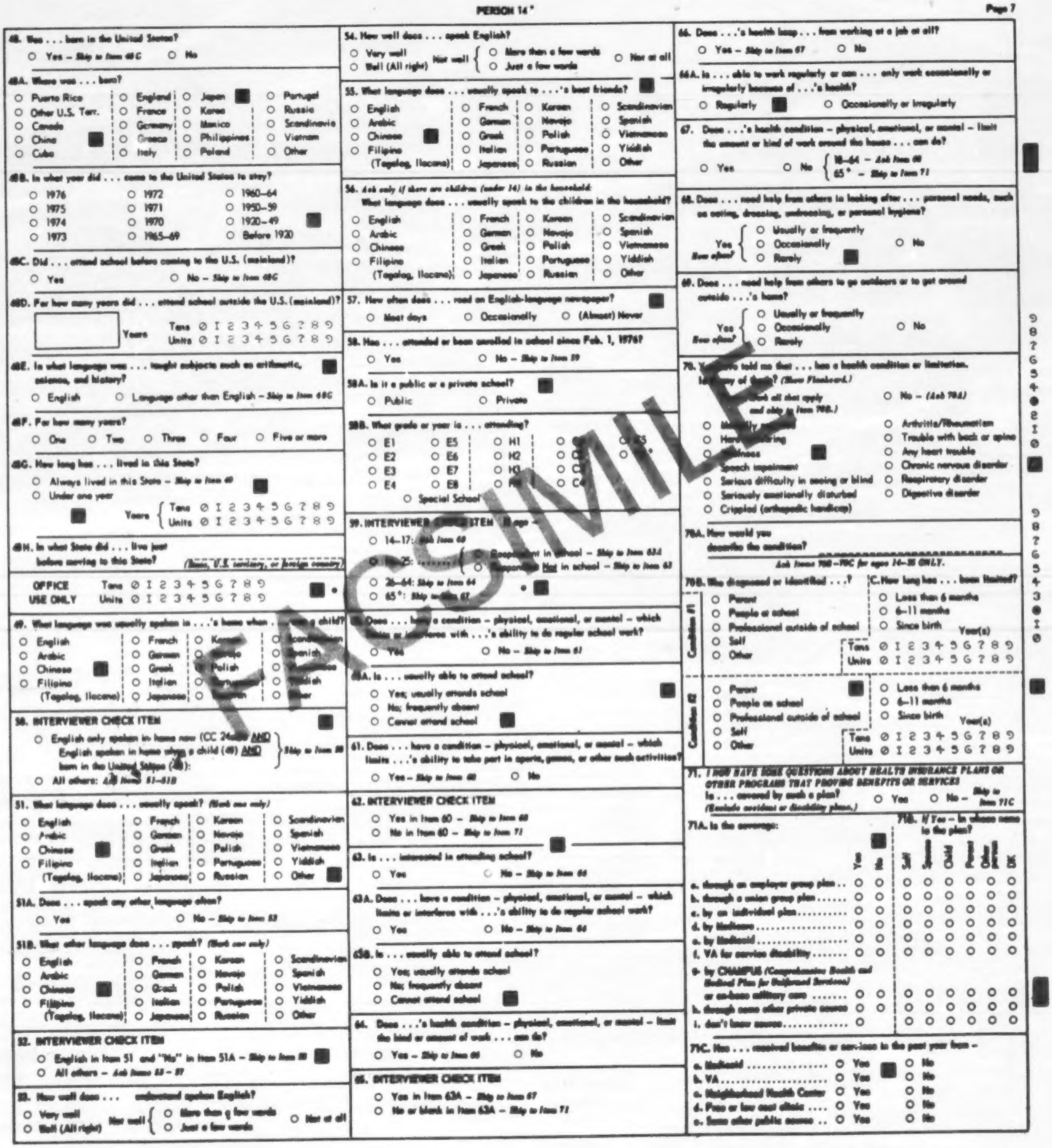
Public Assistance, LAST MONTH

47. Last month did . . . receive any money from public assistance or welfare from the State or local welfare office? *(Exclude any money received from the Federal government.)*
Yes ○ No ○ (Skip to 48)

47A. Was it:
• Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)
Yes ○ No ○
• State or local SSI
Yes ○ No ○
• General Assistance
Yes ○ No ○
• Other
Yes ○ No ○
Don't know ○

47B. *Ask if yes, marked in item 47.*
How much did . . . receive last month from . . . ? $

FACSIMILE



FACSIMILE

PERSON 14⁺

Page 7

48. Was . . . born in the United States?
○ Yes – *Skip to item 48G* ○ No

48A. Where was . . . born?
○ Puerto Rico
○ Other U.S. Terr.
○ Canada
○ China
○ Cuba
○ England
○ France
○ Germany
○ Greece
○ Italy
○ Japan
○ Korea
○ Mexico
○ Philippines
○ Poland
○ Portugal
○ Russia
○ Scandinavia
○ Vietnam
○ Other

48B. In what year did . . . come to the United States to stay?
○ 1976
○ 1975
○ 1974
○ 1973
○ 1972
○ 1971
○ 1970
○ 1965–69
○ 1960–64
○ 1950–59
○ 1920–49
○ Before 1920

48C. Did . . . attend school before coming to the U.S. (mainland)?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to item 48G*

48D. For how many years did . . . attend school outside the U.S. (mainland)?
Years
Tens 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

48E. In what language was . . . taught subjects such as arithmetic, science, and history?
○ English ○ Language other than English – *Skip to item 48G*

48F. For how many years?
○ One ○ Two ○ Three ○ Four ○ Five or more

48G. How long has . . . lived in this State?
○ Always lived in this State – *Skip to item 49*
○ Under one year
Years { Tens 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

48H. In what State did . . . live just before moving to this State?
(State, U.S. territory, or foreign country)

OFFICE USE ONLY
Tens 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

49. What language was usually spoken in . . .'s home when . . . was a child?
○ English
○ Arabic
○ Chinese
○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French
○ German
○ Greek
○ Italian
○ Japanese
○ Korean
○ Navajo
○ Polish
○ Portuguese
○ Russian
○ Scandinavian
○ Spanish
○ Vietnamese
○ Yiddish
○ Other

50. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ English only spoken in home now (CC 24) AND English spoken in home when a child (49) AND born in the United States (48): } *Skip to item 58*
○ All others: *Ask items 51–51B*

51. What language does . . . usually speak? *(Mark one only)*
○ English
○ Arabic
○ Chinese
○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French
○ German
○ Greek
○ Italian
○ Japanese
○ Korean
○ Navajo
○ Polish
○ Portuguese
○ Russian
○ Scandinavian
○ Spanish
○ Vietnamese
○ Yiddish
○ Other

51A. Does . . . speak any other language often?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to item 53*

51B. What other language does . . . speak? *(Mark one only)*
○ English
○ Arabic
○ Chinese
○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French
○ German
○ Greek
○ Italian
○ Japanese
○ Korean
○ Navajo
○ Polish
○ Portuguese
○ Russian
○ Scandinavian
○ Spanish
○ Vietnamese
○ Yiddish
○ Other

52. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ English in item 51 and "No" in item 51A – *Skip to item 58*
○ All others – *Ask items 53 – 57*

53. How well does . . . understand spoken English?
○ Very well
○ Well (All right)
Not well { ○ More than a few words
○ Just a few words
○ Not at all

54. How well does . . . speak English?
○ Very well
○ Well (All right)
Not well { ○ More than a few words
○ Just a few words
○ Not at all

55. What language does . . . usually speak to . . .'s best friends?
○ English
○ Arabic
○ Chinese
○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French
○ German
○ Greek
○ Italian
○ Japanese
○ Korean
○ Navajo
○ Polish
○ Portuguese
○ Russian
○ Scandinavian
○ Spanish
○ Vietnamese
○ Yiddish
○ Other

56. *Ask only if there are children (under 14) in the household:*
What language does . . . usually speak to the children in the household?
○ English
○ Arabic
○ Chinese
○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French
○ German
○ Greek
○ Italian
○ Japanese
○ Korean
○ Navajo
○ Polish
○ Portuguese
○ Russian
○ Scandinavian
○ Spanish
○ Vietnamese
○ Yiddish
○ Other

57. How often does . . . read an English-language newspaper?
○ Most days ○ Occasionally ○ (Almost) Never

58. Has . . . attended or been enrolled in school since Feb. 1, 1976?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to item 59*

58A. Is it a public or a private school?
○ Public ○ Private

58B. What grade or year is . . . attending?
○ E1
○ E2
○ E3
○ E4
○ E5
○ E6
○ E7
○ E8
○ H1
○ H2
○ H3
○ H4
○ C1
○ C2
○ C3
○ C4
○ C5
○ C6⁺
○ Special School

59. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If age –
○ 14–17: *Ask item 60*
○ 18–25: .... { ○ Respondent in school – *Skip to item 63A*
○ Respondent Not in school – *Skip to item 63*
○ 26–64: *Skip to item 64*
○ 65⁺: *Skip to item 67*

60. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to item 61*

60A. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
○ Yes; usually attends school
○ No; frequently absent
○ Cannot attend school

61. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits . . .'s ability to take part in sports, games, or other such activities?
○ Yes – *Skip to item 68* ○ No

62. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ Yes in item 60 – *Skip to item 68*
○ No in item 60 – *Skip to item 71*

63. Is . . . interested in attending school?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to item 64*

63A. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to item 64*

63B. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
○ Yes; usually attends school
○ No; frequently absent
○ Cannot attend school

64. Does . . .'s health condition – physical, emotional, or mental – limit the kind or amount of work . . . can do?
○ Yes – *Skip to item 66* ○ No

65. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ Yes in item 63A – *Skip to item 67*
○ No or blank in item 63A – *Skip to item 71*

66. Does . . .'s health keep . . . from working at a job at all?
○ Yes – *Skip to item 67* ○ No

66A. Is . . . able to work regularly or can . . . only work occasionally or irregularly because of . . .'s health?
○ Regularly ○ Occasionally or irregularly

67. Does . . .'s health condition – physical, emotional, or mental – limit the amount or kind of work around the house . . . can do?
○ Yes ○ No { 18–64 – *Ask item 68*
65⁺ – *Skip to item 71*

68. Does . . . need help from others in looking after . . . personal needs, such as eating, dressing, undressing, or personal hygiene?
Yes *How often?* { ○ Usually or frequently
○ Occasionally
○ Rarely
○ No

69. Does . . . need help from others to go outdoors or to get around outside . . .'s home?
Yes *How often?* { ○ Usually or frequently
○ Occasionally
○ Rarely
○ No

70. You have told me that . . . has a health condition or limitation. Is it any of these? *(Show Flashcard.)*
(Mark all that apply and skip to item 70B.)
○ No – *(Ask 70A)*
○ Mentally retarded
○ Hard of hearing
○ Deafness
Speech impairment
○ Serious difficulty in seeing or blind
○ Seriously emotionally disturbed
○ Crippled (orthopedic handicap)
○ Arthritis/Rheumatism
○ Trouble with back or spine
○ Any heart trouble
○ Chronic nervous disorder
○ Respiratory disorder
○ Digestive disorder

9 8 7 6 5 4 ● 2 1 0

70A. How would you describe the condition?

Ask items 70B–70C for ages 14–25 ONLY.

70B. Who diagnosed or identified . . . ?

Condition #1
○ Parent
○ People at school
○ Professional outside of school
○ Self
○ Other

C. How long has . . . been limited?
○ Less than 6 months
○ 6–11 months
○ Since birth
Year(s)
Tens 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

9 8 7 6 5 4 3 ● 1 0

Condition #2
○ Parent
○ People at school
○ Professional outside of school
○ Self
○ Other

○ Less than 6 months
○ 6–11 months
○ Since birth
Year(s)
Tens 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Units 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

71. *I NOW HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS OR OTHER PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE BENEFITS OR SERVICES*
Is . . . covered by such a plan? *(Exclude accident or disability plans.)*
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to item 71C*

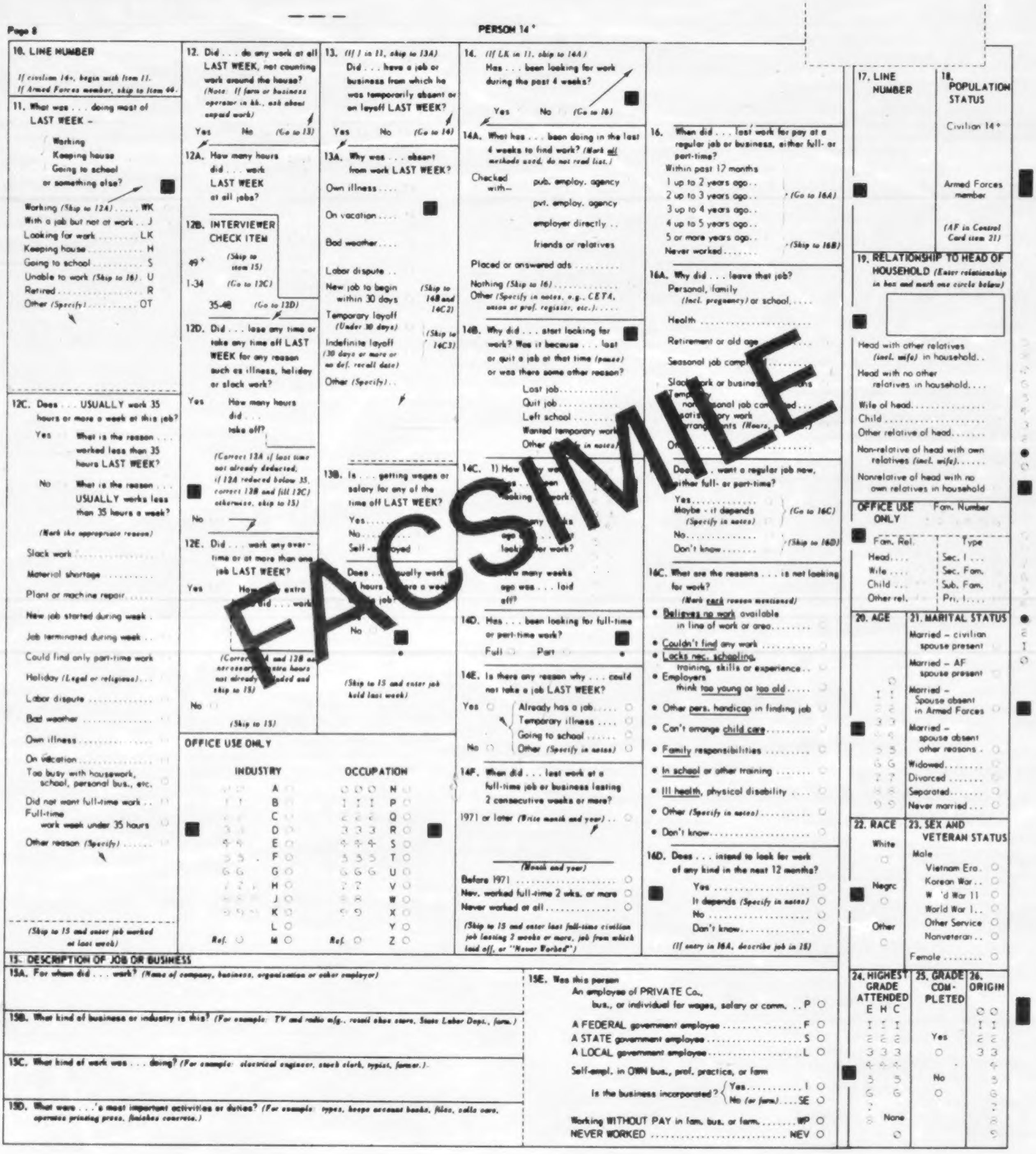
71A. Is the coverage:

71B. *If Yes* – In whose name is the plan?

	Yes	No	Self	Spouse	Child	Parent	Other relative	DK
a. through an employer group plan . .	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
b. through a union group plan	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
c. by an individual plan	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
d. by Medicare	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
e. by Medicaid	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
f. VA for service disability	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
g. by CHAMPUS *(Comprehensive Health and Medical Plan for Uniformed Services)* or on-base military care	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
h. through some other private source	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
i. don't know source	○		○	○	○	○	○	○

71C. Has . . . received benefits or services in the past year from –

a. Medicaid	○ Yes	○ No
b. VA	○ Yes	○ No
c. Neighborhood Health Center	○ Yes	○ No
d. Free or low cost clinic	○ Yes	○ No
e. Some other public source . .	○ Yes	○ No



FACSIMILE

Page 8

PERSON 14 +

10. LINE NUMBER

If civilian 14+, begin with Item 11.
If Armed Forces member, skip to Item 44.

11. What was . . . doing most of LAST WEEK –

Working
Keeping house
Going to school
or something else?

Working *(Skip to 12A)* . . . . . WK
With a job but not at work . . J
Looking for work . . . . LK
Keeping house . . . . H
Going to school . . . . S
Unable to work *(Skip to 16)* . U
Retired . . . . R
Other *(Specify)* . . . . OT

12C. Does . . . USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?

Yes — What is the reason . . . worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?

No — What is the reason . . . USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week?

(Mark the appropriate reason)

Slack work . . . . ○
Material shortage . . . . ○
Plant or machine repair . . . . . . ○
New job started during week . ○
Job terminated during week . . ○
Could find only part-time work ○
Holiday *(Legal or religious)* . . . ○
Labor dispute . . . . ○
Bad weather . . . . ○
Own illness . . . . ○
On vacation . . . . ○
Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc. ○
Did not want full-time work . . ○
Full-time work week under 35 hours ○
Other reason *(Specify)* . . . . . . ○

(Skip to 15 and enter job worked at last week)

12. Did . . . do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? *(Note: If farm or business operator in hh., ask about unpaid work)*

Yes No *(Go to 13)*

12A. How many hours did . . . work LAST WEEK at all jobs?

12B. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM

49+ *(Skip to item 15)*
1-34 *(Go to 12C)*
35-48 *(Go to 12D)*

12D. Did . . . lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?

Yes — How many hours did . . . take off?

(Correct 12A if lost time not already deducted; if 12A reduced below 35, correct 12B and fill 12C) otherwise, skip to 15)

No

12E. Did . . . work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?

Yes ○ Ho[illegible] extra [illegible] did . . . work

(Correc[illegible] and 12B as necessary [illegible] extra hours not already [illegible] and skip to 15)

No ○

(Skip to 15)

13. *(If J in 11, skip to 13A)* Did . . . have a job or business from which he was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?

Yes No *(Go to 14)*

13A. Why was . . . absent from work LAST WEEK?

Own illness . . . .
On vacation . . . .
Bad weather . . . .
Labor dispute . .
New job to begin within 30 days — *(Skip to 14B and 14C2)*
Temporary layoff *(Under 30 days)*
Indefinite layoff *(30 days or more or no def. recall date)* — *(Skip to 14C3)*
Other *(Specify)* . .

13B. Is . . . getting wages or salary for any of the time off LAST WEEK?

Yes . . . . . .
No . . . .
Self-[illegible]oyed

Does . . . [illegible]ually work [illegible] hours [illegible] a week [illegible] job?

No ○

(Skip to 15 and enter job held last week)

OFFICE USE ONLY

INDUSTRY		OCCUPATION	
○ ○ ○	A ○	○ ○ ○	N ○
1 1	B ○	1 1 1	P ○
2 2	C ○	2 2 2	Q ○
3 3	D ○	3 3 3	R ○
4 4	E ○	4 4 4	S ○
5 5	F ○	5 5 5	T ○
6 6	G ○	6 6 6	U ○
7 7	H ○	7 7	V ○
8 8	J ○	8 8	W ○
9 9 9	K ○	9 9	X ○
	L ○		Y ○
Ref. ○	M ○	Ref. ○	Z ○

14. *(If LK in 11, skip to 14A)* Has . . . been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?

Yes No *(Go to 16)*

14A. What has . . . been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? *(Mark all methods used, do not read list.)*

Checked with— pub. employ. agency
pvt. employ. agency
employer directly . .
friends or relatives
Placed or answered ads . . . .
Nothing *(Skip to 16)* . . . .
Other *(Specify in notes, e.g., CETA, union or prof. register, etc.)* . . . . .

14B. Why did . . . start looking for work? Was it because . . . lost or quit a job at that time *(pause)* or was there some other reason?

Lost job . . . .
Quit job . . . .
Left school . . . .
Wanted temporary work
Other *([illegible] in notes)*

14C. 1) How [illegible] we[illegible] has . . . [illegible] looking [illegible] work?

[illegible] many [illegible] ago [illegible] looki[illegible] for work?

[illegible] many weeks ago was . . . laid off?

14D. Has . . . been looking for full-time or part-time work?

Full ○ Part ○

14E. Is there any reason why . . . could not take a job LAST WEEK?

Yes ○ — Already has a job . . . . . ○
Temporary illness . . . . ○
Going to school . . . . . . ○
No ○ — Other *(Specify in notes)* ○

14F. When did . . . last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?

1971 or later *(Write month and year)* . . ○

(Month and year)

Before 1971 . . . . ○
Nev. worked full-time 2 wks. or more ○
Never worked at all . . . . ○

(Skip to 15 and enter last full-time civilian job lasting 2 weeks or more, job from which laid off, or "Never Worked")

16. When did . . . last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?

Within past 12 months
1 up to 2 years ago . .
2 up to 3 years ago . . — *(Go to 16A)*
3 up to 4 years ago . .
4 up to 5 years ago . .
5 or more years ago . . — *(Skip to 16B)*
Never worked . . . .

16A. Why did . . . leave that job?

Personal, family *(incl. pregnancy)* or school . . . . .
Health . . . .
Retirement or old age . . . .
Seasonal job comp[illegible] . . . .
Slac[illegible]ork or busines[illegible] [illegible]ns
Temp[illegible] non[illegible]sonal job co[illegible]ed . . .
[illegible]satis[illegible]ory work [illegible]rrang[illegible]nts *(Hours, p[illegible])*
O[illegible] . . . .

[illegible] Doe[illegible] . . want a regular job now, either full- or part-time?

Yes . . . . ○ — *(Go to 16C)*
Maybe - it depends *(Specify in notes)* ○
No . . . . ○ — *(Skip to 16D)*
Don't know . . . . ○

16C. What are the reasons . . . is not looking for work?

(Mark each reason mentioned)

- Believes no work available in line of work or area . . . . ○
- Couldn't find any work . . . . ○
- Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience . . ○
- Employers think too young or too old . . . . . ○
- Other pers. handicap in finding job ○
- Can't arrange child care . . . . ○
- Family responsibilities . . . . ○
- In school or other training . . . . ○
- Ill health, physical disability . . . . ○
- Other *(Specify in notes)* . . . . ○
- Don't know . . . . ○

16D. Does . . . intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?

Yes . . . . ○
It depends *(Specify in notes)* ○
No . . . . ○
Don't know . . . . ○

(If entry in 16A, describe job in 15)

17. LINE NUMBER

18. POPULATION STATUS

Civilian 14+

Armed Forces member

(AF in Control Card item 21)

19. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD *(Enter relationship in box and mark one circle below)*

Head with other relatives *(incl. wife)* in household . .
Head with no other relatives in household . . . .
Wife of head . . . .
Child . . . .
Other relative of head . . . .
Non-relative of head with own relatives *(incl. wife)* . . . . . .
Nonrelative of head with no own relatives in household

OFFICE USE ONLY Fam. Number

Fam. Rel.	Type
Head	Sec. I . . .
Wife	Sec. Fam.
Child . . .	Sub. Fam.
Other rel.	Pri. I . . . .

20. AGE

○
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9

21. MARITAL STATUS

Married – civilian spouse present ○
Married – AF spouse present ○
Married – Spouse absent in Armed Forces ○
Married – spouse absent other reasons . ○
Widowed . . . . ○
Divorced . . . . ○
Separated . . . . ○
Never married . . . ○

22. RACE

White ○
Negro ○
Other ○

23. SEX AND VETERAN STATUS

Male
Vietnam Era . ○
Korean War . . ○
W[illegible]d War II ○
World War I . . ○
Other Service ○
Nonveteran . . ○
Female . . . . ○

15. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS

15A. For whom did . . . work? *(Name of company, business, organization or other employer)*

15B. What kind of business or industry is this? *(For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm.)*

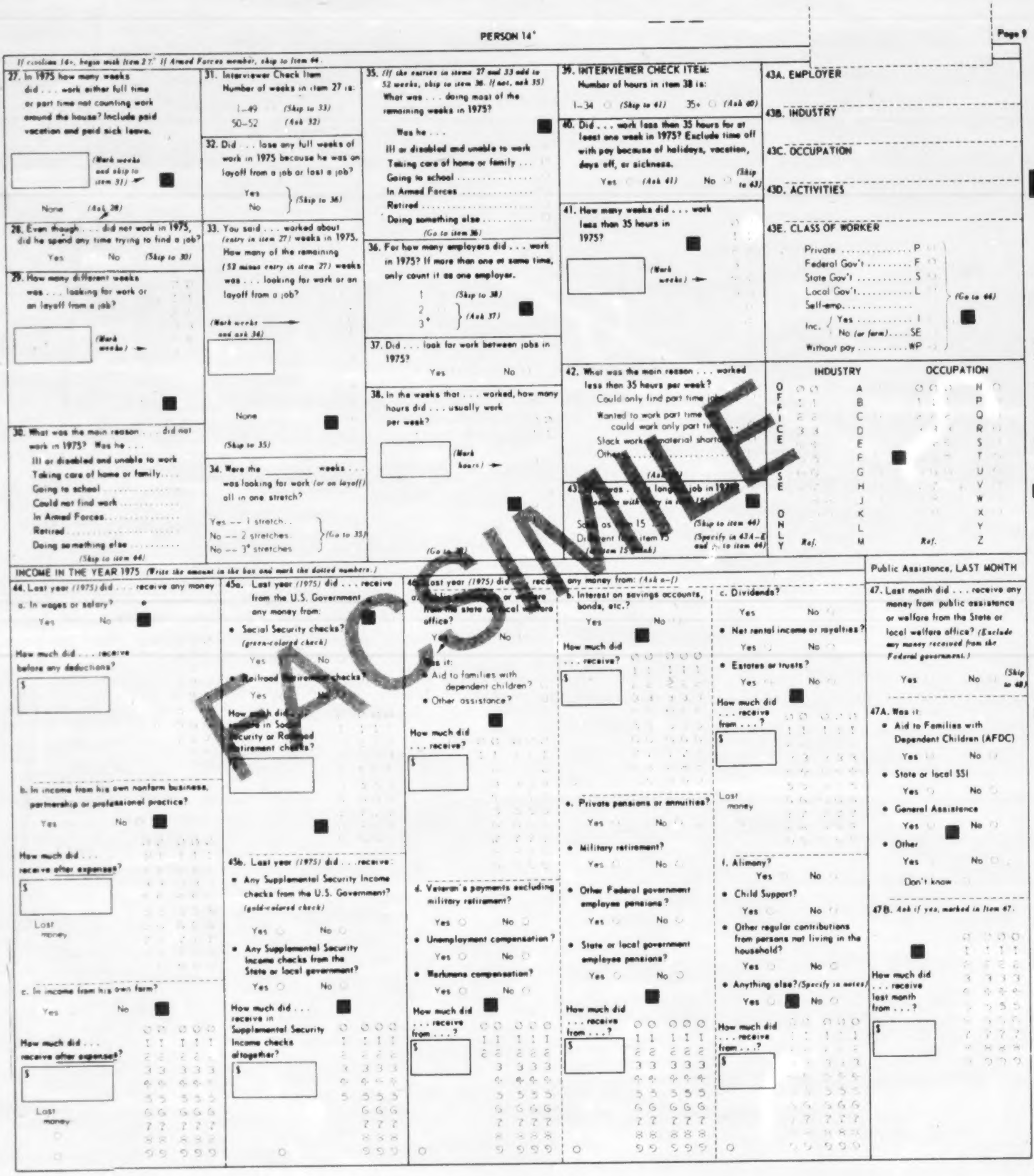
15C. What kind of work was . . . doing? *(For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)*

15D. What were . . .'s most important activities or duties? *(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)*

15E. Was this person

An employee of PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. . . P ○
A FEDERAL government employee . . . . F ○
A STATE government employee . . . . S ○
A LOCAL government employee . . . . L ○
Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm
Is the business incorporated? Yes . . . . I ○ / No *(or farm)* . . . . SE ○
Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm. . . . . WP ○
NEVER WORKED . . . . NEV ○

24. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED			25. GRADE COM-PLETED	26. ORIGIN	
E	H	C		○	○
1	1	1		1	1
2	2	2	Yes	2	2
3	3	3	○	3	3
4	4	4			4
5		5	No		5
6		6	○		6
7					7
8	None				8
	○				9



PERSON 14+

Page 9

If civilian 14+, begin with Item 27. If Armed Forces member, skip to Item 44.

27. In 1975 how many weeks did . . . work either full time or part time not counting work around the house? Include paid vacation and paid sick leave.

☐ *(Mark weeks and skip to item 31)*

None *(Ask 28)*

28. Even though . . . did not work in 1975, did he spend any time trying to find a job?

Yes No *(Skip to 30)*

29. How many different weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?

☐ *(Mark weeks)*

30. What was the main reason . . . did not work in 1975? Was he . . .

Ill or disabled and unable to work
Taking care of home or family . . . .
Going to school . . . .
Could not find work . . . .
In Armed Forces . . . .
Retired . . . .
Doing something else . . . .
(Skip to item 44)

31. Interviewer Check Item
Number of weeks in item 27 is:
1–49 *(Skip to 33)*
50–52 *(Ask 32)*

32. Did . . . lose any full weeks of work in 1975 because he was on layoff from a job or lost a job?

Yes
No
(Skip to 36)

33. You said . . . worked about *(entry in item 27)* weeks in 1975. How many of the remaining *(52 minus entry in item 27)* weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?

(Mark weeks and ask 34) ☐

None
(Skip to 35)

34. Were the ________ weeks . . . was looking for work *(or on layoff)* all in one stretch?

Yes -- 1 stretch . .
No -- 2 stretches
No -- 3+ stretches
(Go to 35)

35. *(If the entries in items 27 and 33 add to 52 weeks, skip to item 36. If not, ask 35)*
What was . . . doing most of the remaining weeks in 1975?

Was he . . .
Ill or disabled and unable to work
Taking care of home or family . . .
Going to school . . . .
In Armed Forces . . . .
Retired . . . .
Doing something else . . . .
(Go to item 36)

36. For how many employers did . . . work in 1975? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer.

1 *(Skip to 38)*
2
3+
(Ask 37)

37. Did . . . look for work between jobs in 1975?

Yes No

38. In the weeks that . . . worked, how many hours did . . . usually work per week?

☐ *(Mark hours)*

(Go to 39)

39. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:
Number of hours in item 38 is:
1–34 ○ *(Skip to 41)* 35+ ○ *(Ask 40)*

40. Did . . . work less than 35 hours for at least one week in 1975? Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness.

Yes ○ *(Ask 41)* No ○ *(Skip to 43)*

41. How many weeks did . . . work less than 35 hours in 1975?

☐ *(Mark weeks)*

42. What was the main reason . . . worked less than 35 hours per week?

Could only find part time job
Wanted to work part time or could work only part time . . .
Slack work, material shortage
Other . . . .
(Ask 43)

43. [illegible] was . . . longest job in 1975 [illegible] with entry in item 15?

Same as item 15 *(Skip to item 44)*
Different from item 15 (or item 15 blank) *(Specify in 43A–E and go to item 44)*

43A. EMPLOYER

43B. INDUSTRY

43C. OCCUPATION

43D. ACTIVITIES

43E. CLASS OF WORKER

Private . . . . P ○
Federal Gov't . . . . F ○
State Gov't . . . . S ○
Local Gov't. . . . . L ○
Self-emp. . . . .
Inc. Yes . . . . I ○
No *(or farm)* . . . . SE ○
Without pay . . . . WP ○
(Go to 44)

OFFICE USE ONLY

INDUSTRY		OCCUPATION	
	A		N
	B		P
	C		Q
	D		R
	E		S
	F		T
	G		U
	H		V
	J		W
	K		X
	L		Y
Ref.	M	*Ref.*	Z

INCOME IN THE YEAR 1975 *(Write the amount in the box and mark the dotted numbers.)*

44. Last year *(1975)* did . . . receive any money

a. In wages or salary?
Yes No
How much did . . . receive before any deductions?
$

b. In income from his own nonfarm business, partnership or professional practice?
Yes No ○
How much did . . . receive after expenses?
$
Lost money

c. In income from his own farm?
Yes No
How much did . . . receive after expenses?
$
Lost money ○

45a. Last year *(1975)* did . . . receive from the U.S. Government any money from:

- Social Security checks? *(green-colored check)*
Yes No
- Railroad Retirement checks?
Yes No

How much did . . . receive in Social Security or Railroad Retirement checks?
$

45b. Last year *(1975)* did . . . receive:

- Any Supplemental Security Income checks from the U.S. Government? *(gold-colored check)*
Yes ○ No ○
- Any Supplemental Security Income checks from the State or local government?
Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive in Supplemental Security Income checks altogether?
$

46. Last year *(1975)* did . . . receive any money from: *(Ask a–f)*

a. Public assistance or welfare from the state or local welfare office?
Yes No
Was it:
- Aid to families with dependent children?
- Other assistance?

How much did . . . receive?
$

d. Veteran's payments excluding military retirement?
Yes ○ No ○
- Unemployment compensation?
Yes ○ No ○
- Workmens compensation?
Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?
$

b. Interest on savings accounts, bonds, etc.?
Yes No
How much did . . . receive?
$

e. Private pensions or annuities?
Yes ○ No ○
- Military retirement?
Yes ○ No ○
- Other Federal government employee pensions?
Yes ○ No ○
- State or local government employee pensions?
Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?
$

c. Dividends?
Yes No ○
- Net rental income or royalties?
Yes ○ No ○
- Estates or trusts?
Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?
$
Lost money

f. Alimony?
Yes ○ No ○
- Child Support?
Yes ○ No ○
- Other regular contributions from persons not living in the household?
Yes ○ No ○
- Anything else? *(Specify in notes)*
Yes ○ No ○

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?
$

Public Assistance, LAST MONTH

47. Last month did . . . receive any money from public assistance or welfare from the State or local welfare office? *(Exclude any money received from the Federal government.)*

Yes ○ No ○ *(Skip to 48)*

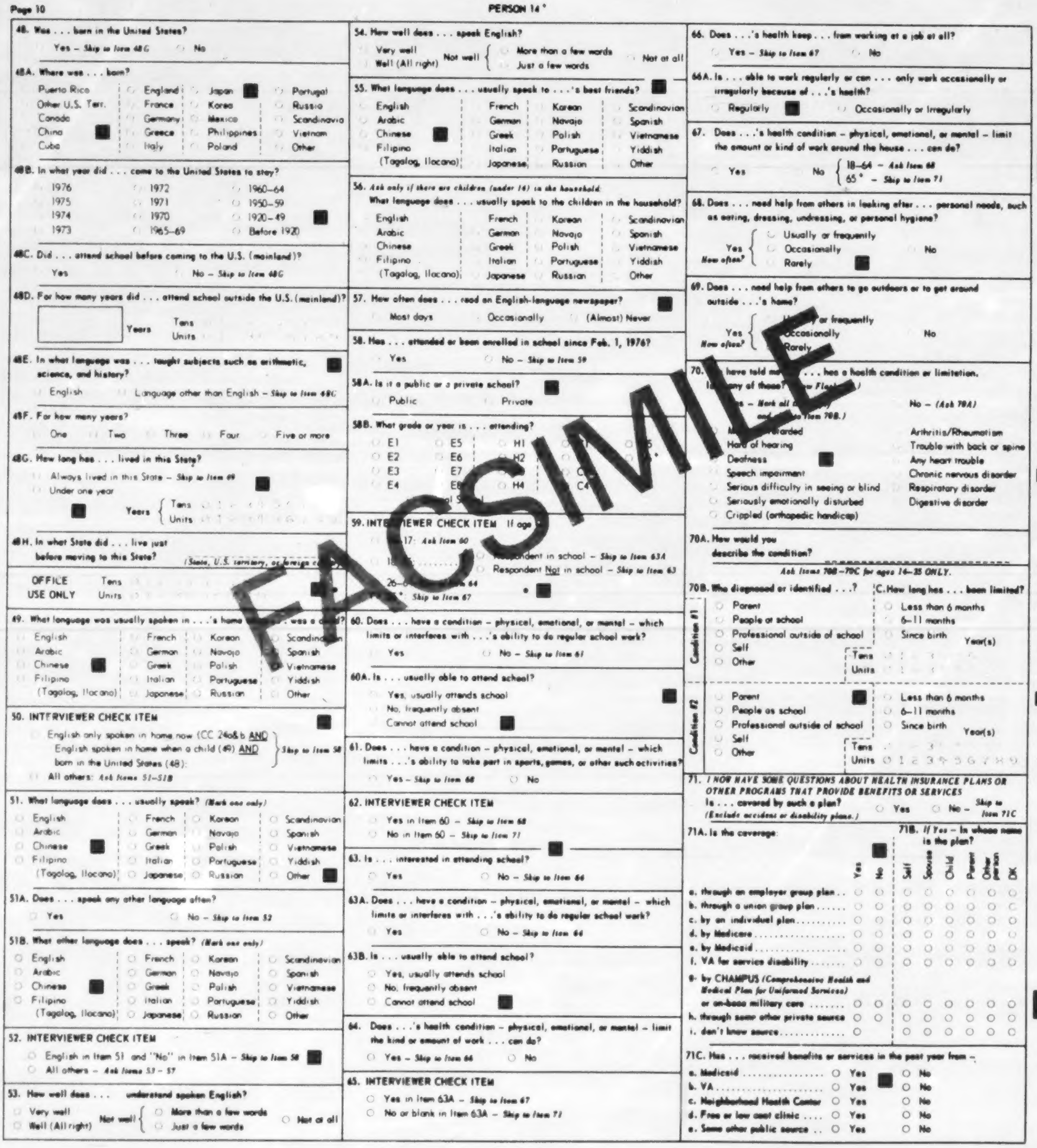
47A. Was it
- Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)
Yes ○ No ○
- State or local SSI
Yes ○ No ○
- General Assistance
Yes ○ No ○
- Other
Yes ○ No ○

Don't know ○

47B. *Ask if yes, marked in Item 47.*

How much did . . . receive last month from . . . ?
$

FACSIMILE



FACSIMILE

Page 10

PERSON 14 +

48. Was . . . born in the United States?
○ Yes – *Skip to Item 48G* ○ No

48A. Where was . . . born?
○ Puerto Rico ○ Other U.S. Terr. ○ Canada ○ China ○ Cuba
○ England ○ France ○ Germany ○ Greece ○ Italy
○ Japan ○ Korea ○ Mexico ○ Philippines ○ Poland
○ Portugal ○ Russia ○ Scandinavia ○ Vietnam ○ Other

48B. In what year did . . . come to the United States to stay?
○ 1976 ○ 1975 ○ 1974 ○ 1973
○ 1972 ○ 1971 ○ 1970 ○ 1965–69
○ 1960–64 ○ 1950–59 ○ 1920–49 ○ Before 1920

48C. Did . . . attend school before coming to the U.S. (mainland)?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 48G*

48D. For how many years did . . . attend school outside the U.S. (mainland)?
Years Tens ○ Units ○

48E. In what language was . . . taught subjects such as arithmetic, science, and history?
○ English ○ Language other than English – *Skip to Item 48G*

48F. For how many years?
○ One ○ Two ○ Three ○ Four ○ Five or more

48G. How long has . . . lived in this State?
○ Always lived in this State – *Skip to Item 49*
○ Under one year
Years { Tens ○ Units ○

48H. In what State did . . . live just before moving to this State?
(State, U.S. territory, or foreign c[illegible])

OFFICE USE ONLY Tens ○ Units ○

49. What language was usually spoken in . . .'s home [illegible] was a c[illegible]?
○ English ○ Arabic ○ Chinese ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French ○ German ○ Greek ○ Italian ○ Japanese
○ Korean ○ Navajo ○ Polish ○ Portuguese ○ Russian
○ Scandinavian ○ Spanish ○ Vietnamese ○ Yiddish ○ Other

50. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ English only spoken in home now (CC 24a&b AND English spoken in home when a child (49) AND born in the United States (48): } *Skip to Item 58*
○ All others: *Ask Items 51–51B*

51. What language does . . . usually speak? *(Mark one only)*
○ English ○ Arabic ○ Chinese ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French ○ German ○ Greek ○ Italian ○ Japanese
○ Korean ○ Navajo ○ Polish ○ Portuguese ○ Russian
○ Scandinavian ○ Spanish ○ Vietnamese ○ Yiddish ○ Other

51A. Does . . . speak any other language often?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 52*

51B. What other language does . . . speak? *(Mark one only)*
○ English ○ Arabic ○ Chinese ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French ○ German ○ Greek ○ Italian ○ Japanese
○ Korean ○ Navajo ○ Polish ○ Portuguese ○ Russian
○ Scandinavian ○ Spanish ○ Vietnamese ○ Yiddish ○ Other

52. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ English in Item 51 and "No" in Item 51A – *Skip to Item 58*
○ All others – *Ask Items 53 – 57*

53. How well does . . . understand spoken English?
○ Very well ○ Well (All right) Not well { ○ More than a few words ○ Just a few words ○ Not at all

54. How well does . . . speak English?
○ Very well ○ Well (All right) Not well { ○ More than a few words ○ Just a few words ○ Not at all

55. What language does . . . usually speak to . . .'s best friends?
○ English ○ Arabic ○ Chinese ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French ○ German ○ Greek ○ Italian ○ Japanese
○ Korean ○ Navajo ○ Polish ○ Portuguese ○ Russian
○ Scandinavian ○ Spanish ○ Vietnamese ○ Yiddish ○ Other

56. *Ask only if there are children (under 14) in the household.*
What language does . . . usually speak to the children in the household?
○ English ○ Arabic ○ Chinese ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French ○ German ○ Greek ○ Italian ○ Japanese
○ Korean ○ Navajo ○ Polish ○ Portuguese ○ Russian
○ Scandinavian ○ Spanish ○ Vietnamese ○ Yiddish ○ Other

57. How often does . . . read an English-language newspaper?
○ Most days ○ Occasionally ○ (Almost) Never

58. Has . . . attended or been enrolled in school since Feb. 1, 1976?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 59*

58A. Is it a public or a private school?
○ Public ○ Private

58B. What grade or year is . . . attending?
○ E1 ○ E2 ○ E3 ○ E4
○ E5 ○ E6 ○ E7 ○ E8
○ H1 ○ H2 ○ [illegible] ○ H4
○ [illegible] ○ [illegible] ○ C[illegible] ○ C4
○ [illegible] ○ [illegible]
[illegible]l S[illegible]l

59. INTE[illegible]IEWER CHECK ITEM If age –
○ [illegible]17: *Ask Item 60*
○ 1[illegible] ○ [illegible]spondent in school – *Skip to Item 63A*
○ Respondent Not in school – *Skip to Item 63*
○ 26–[illegible] *Item 64*
○ [illegible] +: *Skip to Item 67*

60. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 61*

60A. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
○ Yes, usually attends school
○ No, frequently absent
○ Cannot attend school

61. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits . . .'s ability to take part in sports, games, or other such activities?
○ Yes – *Skip to Item 68* ○ No

62. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ Yes in Item 60 – *Skip to Item 68*
○ No in Item 60 – *Skip to Item 71*

63. Is . . . interested in attending school?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 64*

63A. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 64*

63B. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
○ Yes, usually attends school
○ No, frequently absent
○ Cannot attend school

64. Does . . .'s health condition – physical, emotional, or mental – limit the kind or amount of work . . . can do?
○ Yes – *Skip to Item 66* ○ No

65. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ Yes in Item 63A – *Skip to Item 67*
○ No or blank in Item 63A – *Skip to Item 71*

66. Does . . .'s health keep . . . from working at a job at all?
○ Yes – *Skip to Item 67* ○ No

66A. Is . . . able to work regularly or can . . . only work occasionally or irregularly because of . . .'s health?
○ Regularly ○ Occasionally or Irregularly

67. Does . . .'s health condition – physical, emotional, or mental – limit the amount or kind of work around the house . . . can do?
○ Yes No { 18–64 – *Ask Item 68* / 65 + – *Skip to Item 71*

68. Does . . . need help from others in looking after . . . personal needs, such as eating, dressing, undressing, or personal hygiene?
Yes *How often?* { ○ Usually or frequently ○ Occasionally ○ Rarely ○ No

69. Does . . . need help from others to go outdoors or to get around outside . . .'s home?
Yes *How often?* { ○ U[illegible] or frequently ○ Occasionally ○ Rarely ○ No

70. [illegible] have told m[illegible] . . . has a health condition or limitation. I[illegible] any of these? *([illegible] Flas[illegible])*
○ [illegible]s – *Mark all [illegible] and [illegible] Item 70B.)* ○ No – *(Ask 70A)*
○ M[illegible]tarded
○ Hard of hearing
○ Deafness
○ Speech impairment
○ Serious difficulty in seeing or blind
○ Seriously emotionally disturbed
○ Crippled (orthopedic handicap)
○ Arthritis/Rheumatism
○ Trouble with back or spine
○ Any heart trouble
○ Chronic nervous disorder
○ Respiratory disorder
○ Digestive disorder

70A. How would you describe the condition?

Ask Items 70B–70C for ages 14–25 ONLY.

70B. Who diagnosed or identified . . .? **C. How long has . . . been limited?**

Condition #1
○ Parent ○ People at school ○ Professional outside of school ○ Self ○ Other
○ Less than 6 months ○ 6–11 months ○ Since birth
Year(s) Tens ○ Units ○

Condition #2
○ Parent ○ People at school ○ Professional outside of school ○ Self ○ Other
○ Less than 6 months ○ 6–11 months ○ Since birth
Year(s) Tens ○ Units ○ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

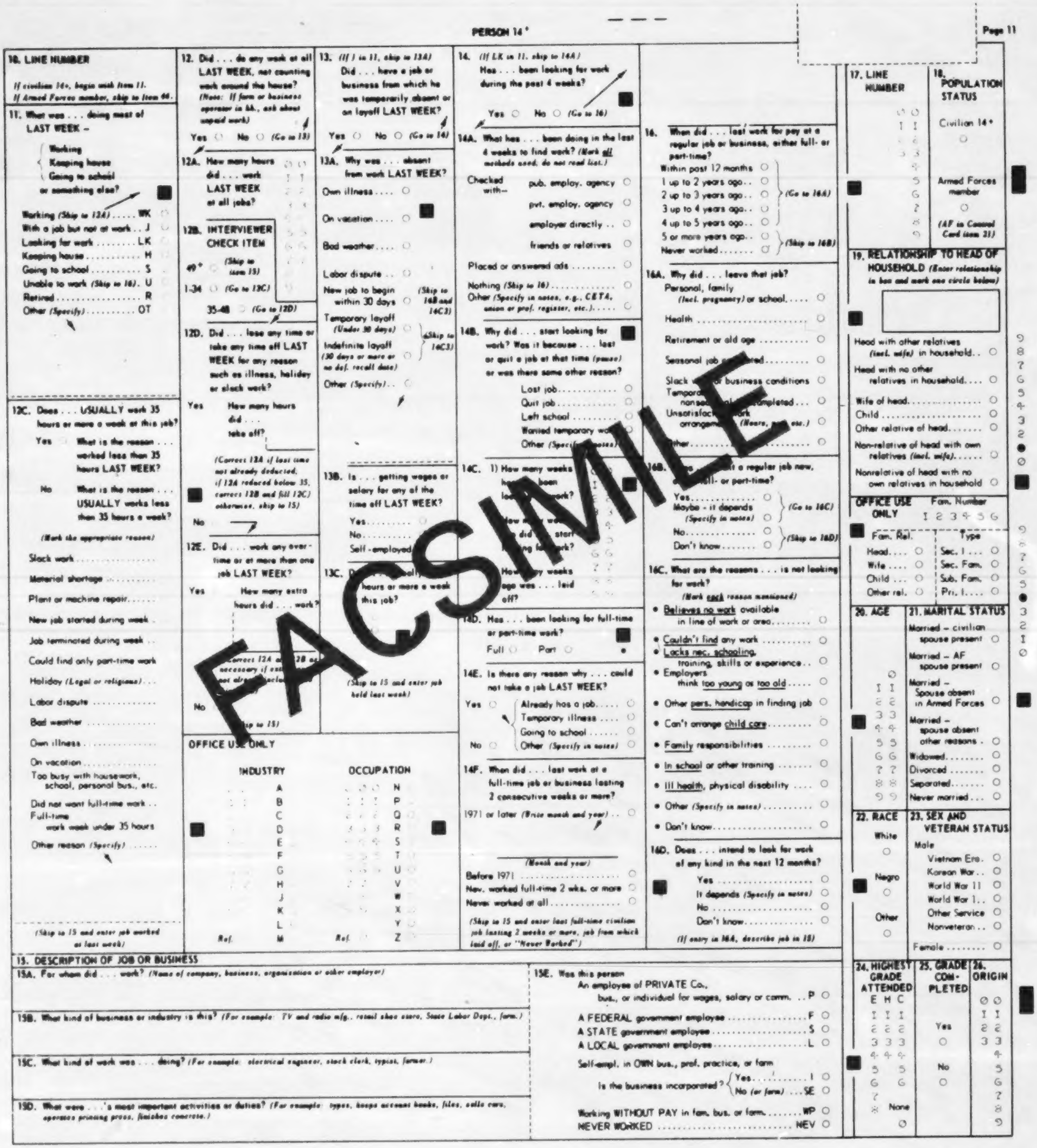
71. *I NOW HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS OR OTHER PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE BENEFITS OR SERVICES*
Is . . . covered by such a plan? *(Exclude accident or disability plans.)* ○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 71C*

71A. Is the coverage: **71B.** *If Yes –* **In whose name is the plan?**

	Yes	No	Self	Spouse	Child	Parent	Other person	DK
a. through an employer group plan	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
b. through a union group plan	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
c. by an individual plan	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
d. by Medicare	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
e. by Medicaid	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
f. VA for service disability	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
g. by CHAMPUS *(Comprehensive Health and Medical Plan for Uniformed Services)* or on-base military care	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
h. through some other private source	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
i. don't know source	○		○	○	○	○	○	○

71C. Has . . . received benefits or services in the past year from –

a. Medicaid	○ Yes	○ No
b. VA	○ Yes	○ No
c. Neighborhood Health Center	○ Yes	○ No
d. Free or low cost clinic	○ Yes	○ No
e. Some other public source	○ Yes	○ No



PERSON 14+

Page 11

10. LINE NUMBER

If civilian 14+, begin with Item 11.
If Armed Forces member, skip to Item 46.

11. What was . . . doing most of LAST WEEK –
{ Working
Keeping house
Going to school
or something else?

Working *(Skip to 12A)* . . . . . WK ○
With a job but not at work . . J ○
Looking for work . . . . LK ○
Keeping house . . . . H ○
Going to school . . . . S ○
Unable to work *(Skip to 16)*. U ○
Retired . . . . R ○
Other *(Specify)* . . . . OT ○

12. Did . . . do any work at all LAST WEEK, not counting work around the house? *(Note: If farm or business operator in hh., ask about unpaid work)*
Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 13)*

12A. How many hours did . . . work LAST WEEK at all jobs?

12B. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
49+ ○ *(Skip to item 15)*
1-34 ○ *(Go to 12C)*
35-48 ○ *(Go to 12D)*

12C. Does . . . USUALLY work 35 hours or more a week at this job?
Yes ○ What is the reason . . . worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?
No ○ What is the reason . . . USUALLY works less than 35 hours a week?
(Mark the appropriate reason)
Slack work . . . .
Material shortage . . . .
Plant or machine repair . . . . . .
New job started during week . .
Job terminated during week . . .
Could find only part-time work
Holiday *(Legal or religious)* . . .
Labor dispute . . . .
Bad weather . . . .
Own illness . . . .
On vacation . . . .
Too busy with housework, school, personal bus., etc.
Did not want full-time work . .
Full-time work week under 35 hours
Other reason *(Specify)* . . . . . .
(Skip to 15 and enter job worked at last week)

12D. Did . . . lose any time or take any time off LAST WEEK for any reason such as illness, holiday or slack work?
Yes How many hours did . . . take off?
(Correct 12A if lost time not already deducted, if 12A reduced below 35, correct 12B and fill 12C) otherwise, skip to 15)
No

12E. Did . . . work any overtime or at more than one job LAST WEEK?
Yes How many extra hours did . . . work?
(Correct 12A a[illegible] 12B as necessary if ext[illegible] not alre[illegible] inclu[illegible])
No
([illegible]ip to 15)

13. *(If J in 11, skip to 13A)* **Did . . . have a job or business from which he was temporarily absent or on layoff LAST WEEK?**
Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 14)*

13A. Why was . . . absent from work LAST WEEK?
Own illness . . . . ○
On vacation . . . . ○
Bad weather . . . . ○
Labor dispute . . . ○
New job to begin within 30 days ○ *(Skip to 14B and 14C2)*
Temporary layoff *(Under 30 days)* ○
Indefinite layoff *(30 days or more or no def. recall date)* ○ *(Skip to 14C3)*
Other *(Specify)* . . ○

13B. Is . . . getting wages or salary for any of the time off LAST WEEK?
Yes . . . . ○
No . . . .
Self-employed

13C. D[illegible] hours or more a week this job?
(Skip to 15 and enter job held last week)

OFFICE USE ONLY

INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION
A	N
B	P
C	Q
D	R
E	S
F	T
G	U
H	V
J	W
K	X
L	Y
Ref. M	Ref. Z

14. *(If LK in 11, skip to 14A)* **Has . . . been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?**
Yes ○ No ○ *(Go to 16)*

14A. What has . . . been doing in the last 4 weeks to find work? *(Mark all methods used, do not read list.)*
Checked with–
pub. employ. agency ○
pvt. employ. agency ○
employer directly . . ○
friends or relatives ○
Placed or answered ads . . . . ○
Nothing *(Skip to 16)* . . . . ○
Other *(Specify in notes, e.g., CETA, union or prof. register, etc.)*. . . . ○

14B. Why did . . . start looking for work? Was it because . . . lost or quit a job at that time *(pause)* **or was there some other reason?**
Lost job . . . . ○
Quit job . . . . ○
Left school . . . . ○
Wanted temporary wo[illegible] ○
Other *(Speci[illegible] notes)* ○

14C. 1) How many weeks ha[illegible] been lo[illegible]ork?
[illegible] How m[illegible] we[illegible] did [illegible] start [illegible]ng for work?
[illegible] How [illegible]y weeks ago was . . . laid off?

14D. Has . . . been looking for full-time or part-time work?
Full ○ Part ○

14E. Is there any reason why . . . could not take a job LAST WEEK?
Yes ○ { Already has a job . . . . ○
Temporary illness . . . . ○
Going to school . . . . . ○
No ○ Other *(Specify in notes)* ○

14F. When did . . . last work at a full-time job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?
1971 or later *(Write month and year)* . . ○
(Month and year)
Before 1971 . . . . ○
Nev. worked full-time 2 wks. or more ○
Never worked at all . . . . ○
(Skip to 15 and enter last full-time civilian job lasting 2 weeks or more, job from which laid off, or "Never Worked")

16. When did . . . last work for pay at a regular job or business, either full- or part-time?
Within past 12 months ○
1 up to 2 years ago . . ○
2 up to 3 years ago . . ○ *(Go to 16A)*
3 up to 4 years ago . . ○
4 up to 5 years ago . . ○
5 or more years ago . . ○ *(Skip to 16B)*
Never worked . . . . ○

16A. Why did . . . leave that job?
Personal, family *(incl. pregnancy)* or school. . . . ○
Health . . . . ○
Retirement or old age . . . . ○
Seasonal job c[illegible]ed . . . . ○
Slack w[illegible]r business conditions ○
Tempora[illegible] nonse[illegible] completed . . . ○
Unsatisfac[illegible] work arrangem[illegible] *(Hours, p[illegible] etc.)* ○
[illegible]ther . . . . ○

16B. [illegible] a regular job now, [illegible] full- or part-time?
Yes . . . . ○
Maybe - it depends *(Specify in notes)* ○ *(Go to 16C)*
No . . . . ○
Don't know . . . . ○ *(Skip to 16D)*

16C. What are the reasons . . . is not looking for work? *(Mark each reason mentioned)*
- Believes no work available in line of work or area . . . . ○
- Couldn't find any work . . . . ○
- Lacks nec. schooling, training, skills or experience . . ○
- Employers think too young or too old . . . . . ○
- Other pers. handicap in finding job ○
- Can't arrange child care . . . . ○
- Family responsibilities . . . . ○
- In school or other training . . . . . . ○
- Ill health, physical disability . . . . ○
- Other *(Specify in notes)* . . . . ○
- Don't know . . . . ○

16D. Does . . . intend to look for work of any kind in the next 12 months?
Yes . . . . ○
It depends *(Specify in notes)* ○
No . . . . ○
Don't know . . . . ○
(If entry in 16A, describe job in 18)

17. LINE NUMBER

18. POPULATION STATUS
Civilian 14+ ○
Armed Forces member ○
(AF in Control Card item 21)

19. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD *(Enter relationship in box and mark one circle below)*
Head with other relatives *(incl. wife)* in household . . ○
Head with no other relatives in household . . . . ○
Wife of head . . . . ○
Child . . . . ○
Other relative of head . . . . . . ○
Non-relative of head with own relatives *(incl. wife)* . . . . . . ○
Nonrelative of head with no own relatives in household ○

OFFICE USE ONLY Fam. Number 1 2 3 4 5 6

Fam. Rel.	Type
Head . . . . ○	Sec. I . . . . ○
Wife . . . . ○	Sec. Fam. ○
Child . . . ○	Sub. Fam. ○
Other rel. ○	Pri. I . . . . ○

20. AGE

21. MARITAL STATUS
Married – civilian spouse present ○
Married – AF spouse present ○
Married – Spouse absent in Armed Forces ○
Married – spouse absent other reasons . ○
Widowed . . . . ○
Divorced . . . . ○
Separated . . . . ○
Never married . . . ○

22. RACE
White ○
Negro ○
Other ○

23. SEX AND VETERAN STATUS
Male
Vietnam Era . ○
Korean War . . ○
World War II ○
World War I . . ○
Other Service ○
Nonveteran . . ○
Female . . . . ○

24. HIGHEST GRADE ATTENDED
E H C
None ○

25. GRADE COMPLETED
Yes ○
No ○

26. ORIGIN

15. DESCRIPTION OF JOB OR BUSINESS

15A. For whom did . . . work? *(Name of company, business, organization or other employer)*

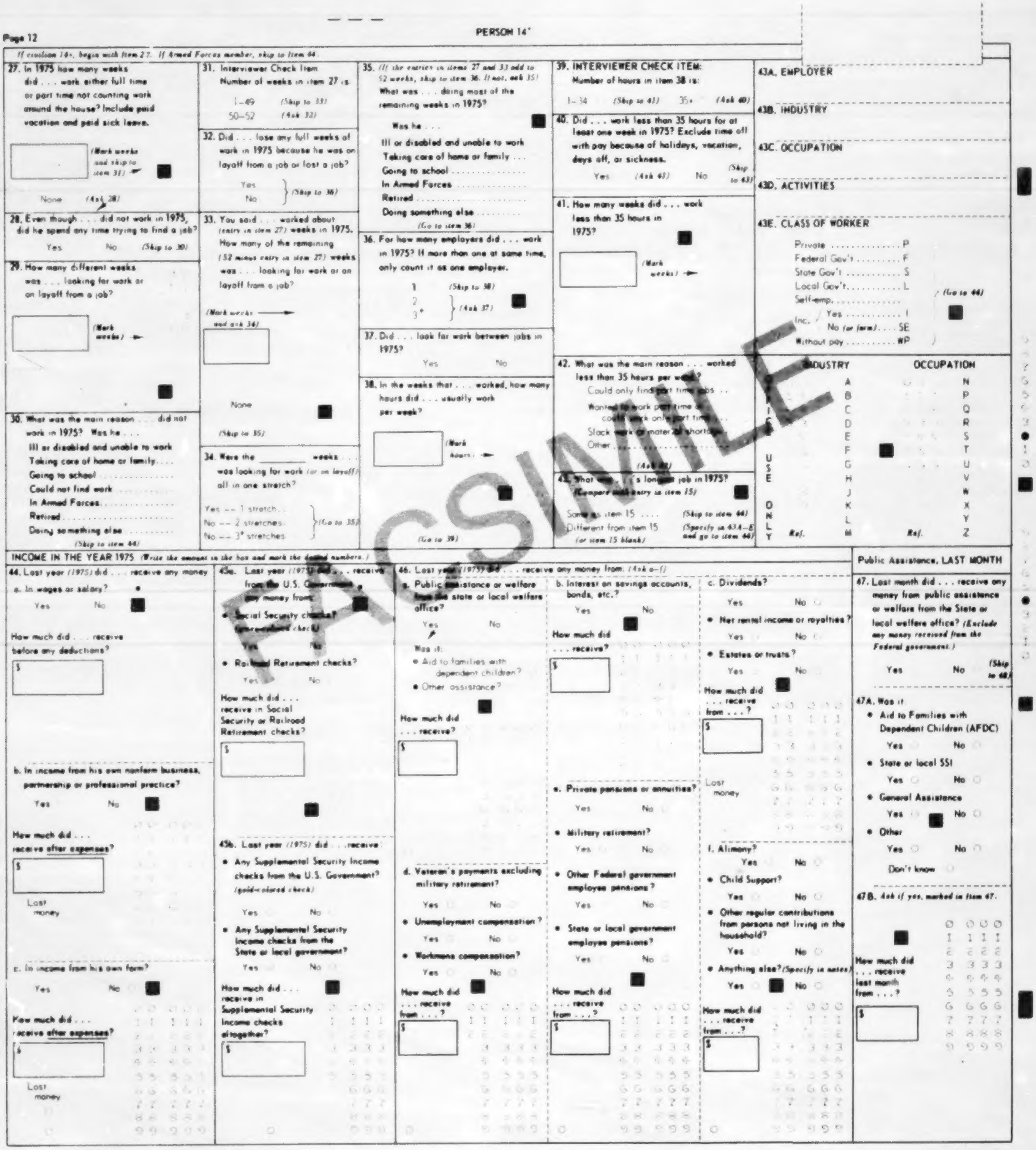
15B. What kind of business or industry is this? *(For example: TV and radio mfg., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm.)*

15C. What kind of work was . . . doing? *(For example: electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer.)*

15D. What were . . .'s most important activities or duties? *(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates printing press, finishes concrete.)*

15E. Was this person
An employee of PRIVATE Co., bus., or individual for wages, salary or comm. . . P ○
A FEDERAL government employee . . . . F ○
A STATE government employee . . . . S ○
A LOCAL government employee . . . . L ○
Self-empl. in OWN bus., prof. practice, or farm
Is the business incorporated? { Yes . . . . I ○ / No *(or farm)* . . . SE ○
Working WITHOUT PAY in fam. bus. or farm. . . . . . . WP ○
NEVER WORKED . . . . NEV ○

FACSIMILE



Page 12

PERSON 14+

If civilian 14+, begin with Item 27. If Armed Forces member, skip to Item 44.

27. In 1975 how many weeks did . . . work either full time or part time not counting work around the house? Include paid vacation and paid sick leave.

(Mark weeks and skip to item 31)

None *(Ask 28)*

28. Even though . . . did not work in 1975, did he spend any time trying to find a job?

Yes No *(Skip to 30)*

29. How many different weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?

(Mark weeks)

30. What was the main reason . . . did not work in 1975? Was he . . .

Ill or disabled and unable to work

Taking care of home or family . . . .

Going to school . . . .

Could not find work . . . .

In Armed Forces. . . . .

Retired . . . .

Doing something else . . . .

(Skip to item 44)

31. Interviewer Check Item

Number of weeks in item 27 is

1–49 *(Skip to 33)*

50–52 *(Ask 32)*

32. Did . . . lose any full weeks of work in 1975 because he was on layoff from a job or lost a job?

Yes
No } *(Skip to 36)*

33. You said . . . worked about *(entry in item 27)* weeks in 1975. How many of the remaining *(52 minus entry in item 27)* weeks was . . . looking for work or on layoff from a job?

(Mark weeks and ask 34)

None

(Skip to 35)

34. Were the ________ weeks . . . was looking for work *(or on layoff)* all in one stretch?

Yes -- 1 stretch . .
No -- 2 stretches
No -- 3+ stretches } *(Go to 35)*

35. *(If the entries in items 27 and 33 add to 52 weeks, skip to item 36. If not, ask 35)*

What was . . . doing most of the remaining weeks in 1975?

Was he . . .

Ill or disabled and unable to work

Taking care of home or family . . .

Going to school . . . .

In Armed Forces . . . .

Retired . . . .

Doing something else . . . .

(Go to item 36)

36. For how many employers did . . . work in 1975? If more than one at same time, only count it as one employer.

1 *(Skip to 38)*

2
3+ } *(Ask 37)*

37. Did . . . look for work between jobs in 1975?

Yes No

38. In the weeks that . . . worked, how many hours did . . . usually work per week?

(Mark hours)

(Go to 39)

39. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM:

Number of hours in item 38 is:

1–34 *(Skip to 41)* 35+ *(Ask 40)*

40. Did . . . work less than 35 hours for at least one week in 1975? Exclude time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness.

Yes *(Ask 41)* No *(Skip to 43)*

41. How many weeks did . . . work less than 35 hours in 1975?

(Mark weeks)

42. What was the main reason . . . worked less than 35 hours per week?

Could only find part time jobs . .

Wanted to work part time or could work only part time . . .

Slack work or material shortage

Other . . . .

(Ask 43)

43. What was . . .'s longest job in 1975? *(Compare with entry in item 15)*

Same as item 15 . . . . *(Skip to item 44)*

Different from item 15 *(or item 15 blank)* *(Specify in 43A–E and go to item 44)*

43A. EMPLOYER

43B. INDUSTRY

43C. OCCUPATION

43D. ACTIVITIES

43E. CLASS OF WORKER

Private . . . . P

Federal Gov't . . . . F

State Gov't . . . . S

Local Gov't. L

Self-emp. . . . .

Inc. Yes I

No *(or farm)*. . . . SE

Without pay . . . . WP

(Go to 44)

OFFICE USE ONLY

INDUSTRY		OCCUPATION
	A	N
	B	P
	C	Q
	D	R
	E	S
	F	T
	G	U
	H	V
	J	W
	K	X
	L	Y
Ref.	M	Ref. Z

INCOME IN THE YEAR 1975 *(Write the amount in the box and mark the dotted numbers.)*

44. Last year *(1975)* did . . . receive any money

a. In wages or salary?

Yes No

How much did . . . receive before any deductions?

$

b. In income from his own nonfarm business, partnership or professional practice?

Yes No

How much did . . . receive after expenses?

$

Lost money

c. In income from his own farm?

Yes No

How much did . . . receive after expenses?

$

Lost money

45a. Last year *(1975)* did . . . receive from the U.S. Government any money from:

- Social Security checks? *(green-colored check)*

Yes No

- Railroad Retirement checks?

Yes No

How much did . . . receive in Social Security or Railroad Retirement checks?

$

45b. Last year *(1975)* did . . . receive:

- Any Supplemental Security Income checks from the U.S. Government? *(gold-colored check)*

Yes No

- Any Supplemental Security Income checks from the State or local government?

Yes No

How much did . . . receive in Supplemental Security Income checks altogether?

$

46. Last year *(1975)* did . . . receive any money from: *(Ask a–f)*

a. Public assistance or welfare from the state or local welfare office?

Yes No

Was it:

- Aid to families with dependent children?
- Other assistance?

How much did . . . receive?

$

d. Veteran's payments excluding military retirement?

Yes No

- Unemployment compensation?

Yes No

- Workmens compensation?

Yes No

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?

$

b. Interest on savings accounts, bonds, etc.?

Yes No

How much did . . . receive?

$

e. Private pensions or annuities?

Yes No

- Military retirement?

Yes No

- Other Federal government employee pensions?

Yes No

- State or local government employee pensions?

Yes No

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?

$

c. Dividends?

Yes No

- Net rental income or royalties?

Yes No

- Estates or trusts?

Yes No

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?

$

Lost money

f. Alimony?

Yes No

- Child Support?

Yes No

- Other regular contributions from persons not living in the household?

Yes No

- Anything else? *(Specify in notes)*

Yes No

How much did . . . receive from . . . ?

$

Public Assistance, LAST MONTH

47. Last month did . . . receive any money from public assistance or welfare from the State or local welfare office? *(Exclude any money received from the Federal government.)*

Yes No *(Skip to 48)*

47A. Was it

- Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)

Yes No

- State or local SSI

Yes No

- General Assistance

Yes No

- Other

Yes No

Don't know

47B. *Ask if yes, marked in item 47.*

How much did . . . receive last month from . . . ?

$

PERSON 14+

FACSIMILE

48. Was . . . born in the United States?
Yes – *Skip to Item 48G*
No

48A. Where was . . . born?
Puerto Rico
Other U.S. Terr.
Canada
China
Cuba
England
France
Germany
Greece
Italy
Japan
Korea
Mexico
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Russia
Scandinavia
Vietnam
Other

48B. In what year did . . . come to the United States to stay?
1976
1975
1974
1973
1972
1971
1970
1965–69
1960–64
1950–59
1920–49
Before 1920

48C. Did . . . attend school before coming to the U.S. (mainland)?
Yes
No – *Skip to Item 48G*

48D. For how many years did . . . attend school outside the U.S. (mainland)?
Years: Tens / Units

48E. In what language was . . . taught subjects such as arithmetic, science, and history?
English
Language other than English – *Skip to Item 48G*

48F. For how many years?
One
Two
Three
Four
Five or more

48G. How long has . . . lived in this State?
Always lived in this State – *Skip to Item 49*
Under one year
Years { Tens / Units

48H. In what State did . . . live just before moving to this State? *(State, U.S. territory, or foreign country)*

OFFICE USE ONLY: Tens / Units

49. What language was usually spoken in . . .'s home when . . . was a child?
English
Arabic
Chinese
Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
French
German
Greek
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Navajo
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian
Spanish
Vietnamese
Yiddish
Other

50. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
English only spoken in home now (CC 24a&b AND
English spoken in home when a child (49) AND
born in the United States (48) } *Skip to Item 58*
All others: *Ask Items 51–51B*

51. What language does . . . usually speak? *(Mark one only)*
English
Arabic
Chinese
Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
French
German
Greek
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Navajo
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian
Spanish
Vietnamese
Yiddish
Other

51A. Does . . . speak any other language often?
Yes
No – *Skip to Item 52*

51B. What other language does . . . speak? *(Mark one only)*
○ English
○ Arabic
○ Chinese
○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
French
German
Greek
○ Italian
Japanese
Korean
○ Navajo
Polish
○ Portuguese
○ Russian
○ Scandinavian
Spanish
○ Vietnamese
Yiddish
○ Other

52. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
English in Item 51 and "No" in Item 51A – *Skip to Item 58*
○ All others – *Ask Items 53 – 57*

53. How well does . . . understand spoken English?
Very well
Well (All right)
Not well { ○ More than a few words / ○ Just a few words
Not at all

54. How well does . . . speak English?
Very well
Well (All right)
Not well { More than a few words / Just a few words
Not at all

55. What language does . . . usually speak to . . .'s best friends?
English
Arabic
Chinese
Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
French
German
Greek
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Navajo
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian
Spanish
Vietnamese
Yiddish
Other

56. *Ask only if there are children (under 14) in the household*
What language does . . . usually speak to the children in the household?
English
Arabic
Chinese
Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
French
German
Greek
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Navajo
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian
Spanish
Vietnamese
Yiddish
Other

57. How often does . . . read an English-language newspaper?
Most days
Occasionally
(Almost) Never

58. Has . . . attended or been enrolled in school since Feb. 1, 1976?
Yes
No – *Skip to Item 59*

58A. Is it a public or a private school?
Public
Private

58B. What grade or year is . . . attending?
E1
E2
E3
E4
E5
E6
E7
E8
H1
H2
H3
H4
C1
C2
C3
C4
C5
C6+
Special School

59. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If age –
14–17 *Ask Item 60*
18–25 { Respondent in school – *Skip to Item 63A* / Respondent Not in school – *Skip to Item 63*
26–64 *Skip to Item 64*
65+ *Skip to Item 67*

60. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
Yes
No – *Skip to Item 61*

60A. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
Yes, usually attends school
No, frequently absent
Cannot attend school

61. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits . . .'s ability to take part in sports, games, or other such activities?
Yes – *Skip to Item 68*
No

62. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
Yes in Item 60 – *Skip to Item 68*
No in Item 60 – *Skip to Item 71*

63. Is . . . interested in attending school?
Yes
No – *Skip to Item 66*

63A. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
Yes
No – *Skip to Item 64*

63B. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
Yes, usually attends school
No, frequently absent
Cannot attend school

64. Does . . .'s health condition – physical, emotional, or mental – limit the kind or amount of work . . . can do?
Yes – *Skip to Item 66*
No

65. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
Yes in Item 63A – *Skip to Item 67*
No or blank in Item 63A – *Skip to Item 71*

66. Does . . .'s health keep . . . from working at a job at all?
Yes – *Skip to Item 67*
No

66A. Is . . . able to work regularly or can . . . only work occasionally or irregularly because of . . .'s health?
Regularly
Occasionally or Irregularly

67. Does . . .'s health condition – physical, emotional, or mental – limit the amount or kind of work around the house . . . can do?
Yes
No { 18–64 – *Ask Item 68* / 65+ – *Skip to Item 71*

68. Does . . . need help from others in looking after . . . personal needs, such as eating, dressing, undressing, or personal hygiene?
Yes *How often?* { Usually or frequently / Occasionally / Rarely
No

69. Does . . . need help from others to go outdoors or to get around outside . . .'s home?
Yes *How often?* { Usually or frequently / Occasionally / Rarely
No

70. You have told me that . . . has a health condition or limitation. Is it any of these? *(Show Flashcard.)*
Yes – *(Mark all that apply and skip to Item 70B.)*
No – *(Ask 70A)*
Mentally retarded
Hard of hearing
Deafness
Speech impairment
Serious difficulty in seeing or blind
Seriously emotionally disturbed
Crippled (orthopedic handicap)
Arthritis/Rheumatism
Trouble with back or spine
Any heart trouble
Chronic nervous disorder
Respiratory disorder
Digestive disorder

70A. How would you describe the condition?

Ask Items 70B–70C for ages 14–25 ONLY.

	70B. Who diagnosed or identified . . .?	C. How long has . . . been limited?
Condition #1	Parent People at school Professional outside of school Self Other	Less than 6 months 6–11 months Since birth Year(s): Tens / Units
Condition #2	Parent People as school Professional outside of school Self Other	Less than 6 months 6–11 months Since birth Year(s): Tens / Units

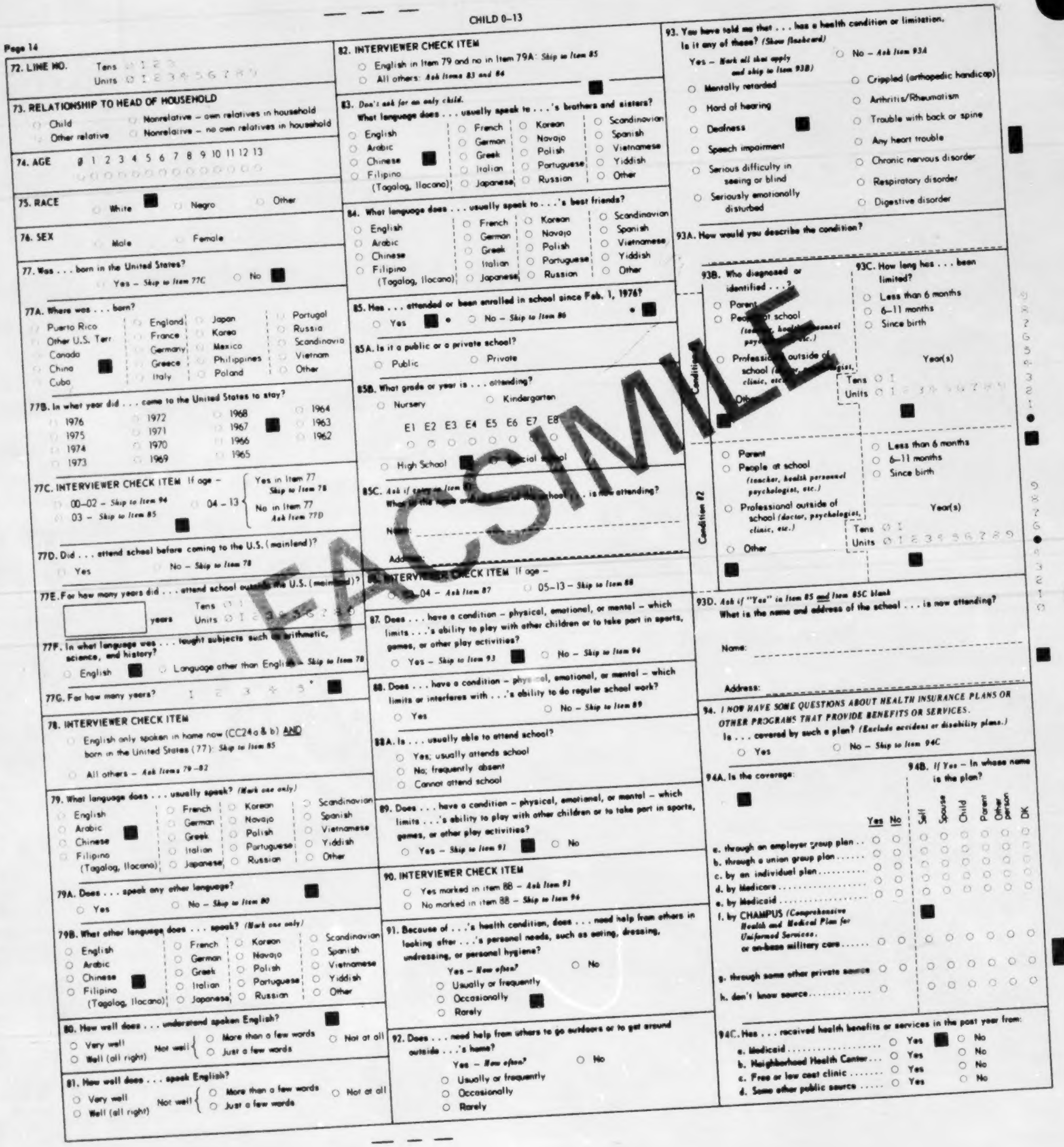
71. *I NOW HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS OR OTHER PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE BENEFITS OR SERVICES*
Is . . . covered by such a plan? *(Exclude accident or disability plans.)*
Yes
No – *Skip to Item 71C*

71A. Is the coverage: / **71B.** *If Yes* – **In whose name is the plan?**

71A. Is the coverage:	Yes	No	Self	Spouse	Child	Parent	Other person	DK
a. through an employer group plan . .	○				○	○	○	○
b. through a union group plan	○	○		○	○	○	○	○
c. by an individual plan			○		○	○	○	○
d. by Medicare	○		○	○	○	○	○	○
e. by Medicaid	○	○	○				○	
f. VA for service disability		○	○	○				○
g. by CHAMPUS *(Comprehensive Health and Medical Plan for Uniformed Services)* or on-base military care	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
h. through some other private source	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
i. don't know source	○		○	○	○	○	○	○

71C. Has . . . received benefits or services in the past year from –

a. Medicaid	○ Yes	○ No
b. VA	○ Yes	○ No
c. Neighborhood Health Center	○ Yes	○ No
d. Free or low cost clinic	○ Yes	○ No
e. Some other public source . .	○ Yes	○ No



CHILD 0–13

Page 14

72. LINE NO. Tens ○ 1 2 3
Units ○ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

73. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
○ Child ○ Nonrelative – own relatives in household
○ Other relative ○ Nonrelative – no own relatives in household

74. AGE 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

75. RACE ○ White ○ Negro ○ Other

76. SEX ○ Male ○ Female

77. Was . . . born in the United States?
○ Yes – *Skip to Item 77C* ○ No

77A. Where was . . . born?
○ Puerto Rico ○ Other U.S. Terr ○ Canada ○ China ○ Cuba
○ England ○ France ○ Germany ○ Greece ○ Italy
○ Japan ○ Korea ○ Mexico ○ Philippines ○ Poland
○ Portugal ○ Russia ○ Scandinavia ○ Vietnam ○ Other

77B. In what year did . . . come to the United States to stay?
○ 1976 ○ 1975 ○ 1974 ○ 1973
○ 1972 ○ 1971 ○ 1970 ○ 1969
○ 1968 ○ 1967 ○ 1966 ○ 1965
○ 1964 ○ 1963 ○ 1962

77C. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If age –
○ 00–02 – *Skip to Item 94*
○ 03 – *Skip to Item 85*
○ 04 – 13 { Yes in Item 77 *Skip to Item 78* / No in Item 77 *Ask Item 77D*

77D. Did . . . attend school before coming to the U.S. (mainland)?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 78*

77E. For how many years did . . . attend school outside the U.S. (mainland)?
years Tens ○ 1
Units ○ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

77F. In what language was . . . taught subjects such as arithmetic, science, and history?
○ English ○ Language other than English – *Skip to Item 78*

77G. For how many years? 1 2 3 4 5

78. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ English only spoken in home now (CC24a & b) AND born in the United States (77): *Skip to Item 85*
○ All others – *Ask Items 79–82*

79. What language does . . . usually speak? *(Mark one only)*
○ English ○ Arabic ○ Chinese ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French ○ German ○ Greek ○ Italian ○ Japanese
○ Korean ○ Navajo ○ Polish ○ Portuguese ○ Russian
○ Scandinavian ○ Spanish ○ Vietnamese ○ Yiddish ○ Other

79A. Does . . . speak any other language?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 80*

79B. What other language does . . . speak? *(Mark one only)*
○ English ○ Arabic ○ Chinese ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French ○ German ○ Greek ○ Italian ○ Japanese
○ Korean ○ Navajo ○ Polish ○ Portuguese ○ Russian
○ Scandinavian ○ Spanish ○ Vietnamese ○ Yiddish ○ Other

80. How well does . . . understand spoken English?
○ Very well ○ Well (all right) Not well { ○ More than a few words ○ Just a few words ○ Not at all

81. How well does . . . speak English?
○ Very well ○ Well (all right) Not well { ○ More than a few words ○ Just a few words ○ Not at all

82. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ English in Item 79 and no in Item 79A: *Skip to Item 85*
○ All others: *Ask Items 83 and 84*

83. *Don't ask for an only child.*
What language does . . . usually speak to . . .'s brothers and sisters?
○ English ○ Arabic ○ Chinese ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French ○ German ○ Greek ○ Italian ○ Japanese
○ Korean ○ Navajo ○ Polish ○ Portuguese ○ Russian
○ Scandinavian ○ Spanish ○ Vietnamese ○ Yiddish ○ Other

84. What language does . . . usually speak to . . .'s best friends?
○ English ○ Arabic ○ Chinese ○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French ○ German ○ Greek ○ Italian ○ Japanese
○ Korean ○ Navajo ○ Polish ○ Portuguese ○ Russian
○ Scandinavian ○ Spanish ○ Vietnamese ○ Yiddish ○ Other

85. Has . . . attended or been enrolled in school since Feb. 1, 1976?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 86*

85A. Is it a public or a private school?
○ Public ○ Private

85B. What grade or year is . . . attending?
○ Nursery ○ Kindergarten
E1 E2 E3 E4 E5 E6 E7 E8
○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
○ High School ○ Special school

85C. *Ask if* [illegible] *Item 85*
What is the name and address of the school . . . is now attending?
Name:
Address:

86. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If age –
○ 03–04 – *Ask Item 87* ○ 05–13 – *Skip to Item 88*

87. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits . . .'s ability to play with other children or to take part in sports, games, or other play activities?
○ Yes – *Skip to Item 93* ○ No – *Skip to Item 94*

88. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 89*

88A. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
○ Yes; usually attends school
○ No; frequently absent
○ Cannot attend school

89. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits . . .'s ability to play with other children or to take part in sports, games, or other play activities?
○ Yes – *Skip to Item 91* ○ No

90. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ Yes marked in item 88 – *Ask Item 91*
○ No marked in item 88 – *Skip to Item 94*

91. Because of . . .'s health condition, does . . . need help from others in looking after . . .'s personal needs, such as eating, dressing, undressing, or personal hygiene?
Yes – *How often?* ○ No
○ Usually or frequently
○ Occasionally
○ Rarely

92. Does . . . need help from others to go outdoors or to get around outside . . .'s home?
Yes – *How often?* ○ No
○ Usually or frequently
○ Occasionally
○ Rarely

93. You have told me that . . . has a health condition or limitation. Is it any of these? *(Show flashcard)*
Yes – *Mark all that apply and skip to Item 93B)* ○ No – *Ask Item 93A*
○ Mentally retarded ○ Crippled (orthopedic handicap)
○ Hard of hearing ○ Arthritis/Rheumatism
○ Deafness ○ Trouble with back or spine
○ Speech impairment ○ Any heart trouble
○ Serious difficulty in seeing or blind ○ Chronic nervous disorder
○ Seriously emotionally disturbed ○ Respiratory disorder
○ Digestive disorder

93A. How would you describe the condition?

93B. Who diagnosed or identified . . .?

Condition #1
○ Parent
○ People at school *(teacher, health personnel psychologist, etc.)*
○ Professional outside of school *(doctor, psychologist, clinic, etc.)*
○ Other

93C. How long has . . . been limited?
○ Less than 6 months
○ 6–11 months
○ Since birth
Year(s)
Tens ○ 1
Units ○ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Condition #2
○ Parent
○ People at school *(teacher, health personnel psychologist, etc.)*
○ Professional outside of school *(doctor, psychologist, clinic, etc.)*
○ Other

○ Less than 6 months
○ 6–11 months
○ Since birth
Year(s)
Tens ○ 1
Units ○ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

93D. *Ask if "Yes" in Item 85 and Item 85C blank*
What is the name and address of the school . . . is now attending?
Name:
Address:

94. *I NOW HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS OR OTHER PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE BENEFITS OR SERVICES.*
Is . . . covered by such a plan? *(Exclude accident or disability plans.)*
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 94C*

94A. Is the coverage: / **94B.** *If Yes* – **In whose name is the plan?**

94A. Is the coverage:	Yes	No	Self	Spouse	Child	Parent	Other person	DK
a. through an employer group plan . .	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
b. through a union group plan	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
c. by an individual plan	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
d. by Medicare	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
e. by Medicaid	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
f. by CHAMPUS *(Comprehensive Health and Medical Plan for Uniformed Services,* or on-base military care	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
g. through some other private source	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
h. don't know source	○		○	○	○	○	○	○

94C. Has . . . received health benefits or services in the past year from:

a. Medicaid	○ Yes	○ No
b. Neighborhood Health Center . . .	○ Yes	○ No
c. Free or low cost clinic	○ Yes	○ No
d. Some other public source	○ Yes	○ No

FACSIMILE

CHILD 0–13

FACSIMILE

72. LINE NO. Tens ○ 1 2 3
Units ○ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

73. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
○ Child
○ Other relative
○ Nonrelative – own relatives in household
○ Nonrelative – no own relatives in household

74. AGE 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

75. RACE ○ White ○ Negro ○ Other

76. SEX ○ Male ○ Female

77. Was . . . born in the United States?
○ Yes – *Skip to Item 77C* ○ No

77A. Where was . . . born?
○ Puerto Rico
○ Other U.S. Terr.
○ Canada
○ China
○ Cuba
○ England
○ France
○ Germany
○ Greece
○ Italy
○ Japan
○ Korea
○ Mexico
○ Philippines
○ Poland
○ Portugal
○ Russia
○ Scandinavia
○ Vietnam
○ Other

77B. In what year did . . . come to the United States to stay?
○ 1976
○ 1975
○ 1974
○ 1973
○ 1972
○ 1971
○ 1970
○ 1969
○ 1968
○ 1967
○ 1966
○ 1965
○ 1964
○ 1963
○ 1962

77C. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If age –
○ 00–02 – *Skip to Item 94*
○ 03 – *Skip to Item 85*
○ 04 – 13 { Yes in Item 77 *Skip to Item 73*; No in Item 77 *Ask Item 77D* }

77D. Did . . . attend school before coming to the U.S. (mainland)?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 78*

77E. For how many years did . . . attend school outside the U.S. (mainland)?
years Tens ○ 1
Units ○ 1 2 3 4 5 [illegible] 8 9

77F. In what language was . . . taught subjects su[illegible] arith[illegible], science, and history?
○ English ○ Language o[illegible] than English – [illegible]

77G. For how many years? 1 2 [illegible] 5

78. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ English only spoken in home now (CC24a & [illegible]) AND born in the United States (77): *Skip to Item 85*
○ All others – *Ask Items 79–82*

79. What language does . . . usually speak? *(Mark one only)*
○ English
○ Arabic
○ Chinese
○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French
○ German
○ Greek
○ Italian
○ Japanese
○ Korean
○ Navajo
○ Polish
○ Portuguese
○ Russian
○ Scandinavian
○ Spanish
○ Vietnamese
○ Yiddish
○ Other

79A. Does . . . speak any other language?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 80*

79B. What other language does . . . speak? *(Mark one only)*
○ English
○ Arabic
○ Chinese
○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French
○ German
○ Greek
○ Italian
○ Japanese
○ Korean
○ Navajo
○ Polish
○ Portuguese
○ Russian
○ Scandinavian
○ Spanish
○ Vietnamese
○ Yiddish
○ Other

80. How well does . . . understand spoken English?
○ Very well
○ Well (all right)
Not well { ○ More than a few words ○ Just a few words }
○ Not at all

81. How well does . . . speak English?
○ Very well
○ Well (all right)
Not well { ○ More than a few words ○ Just a few words }
○ Not at all

82. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ English in Item 79 and no in Item 79A: *Skip to Item 85*
○ All others: *Ask Items 83 and 84*

83. *Don't ask for an only child.*
What language does . . . usually speak to . . .'s brothers and sisters?
○ English
○ Arabic
○ Chinese
○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French
○ German
○ Greek
○ Italian
○ Japanese
○ Korean
○ Navajo
○ Polish
○ Portuguese
○ Russian
○ Scandinavian
○ Spanish
○ Vietnamese
○ Yiddish
○ Other

84. What language does . . . usually speak to . . .'s best friends?
○ English
○ Arabic
○ Chinese
○ Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
○ French
○ German
○ Greek
○ Italian
○ Japanese
○ Korean
○ Navajo
○ Polish
○ Portuguese
○ Russian
○ Scandinavian
○ Spanish
○ Vietnamese
○ Yiddish
○ Other

85. Has . . . attended or been enrolled in school since Feb. 1, 1976?
○ Yes ● ○ No – *Skip to Item 86* ●

85A. Is it a public or a private school?
○ Public ○ Private

85B. What grade or year is . . . attending?
○ Nursery ○ Kindergarten

E1	E2	E3	E4	E5	E6	E7	E8
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

○ High School ○ Special school

85C. *Ask if entry in Item 81*
What is the name and addre[illegible] the [illegible] is n[illegible] attend[illegible]?
Name: ------

[illegible] INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM [illegible] age –
○ 03–04 – *Ask [illegible]* ○ 05–13 – *Skip to Item 88*

87. [illegible] . . . ha[illegible] condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which [illegible] ility to play with other children or to take part in sports, games, or other play activities?
○ Yes – *Skip to Item 93* ○ No – *Skip to Item 94*

88. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 89*

88A. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
○ Yes; usually attends school
○ No; frequently absent
○ Cannot attend school

89. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits . . .'s ability to play with other children or to take part in sports, games, or other play activities?
○ Yes – *Skip to Item 91* ○ No

90. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
○ Yes marked in item 88 – *Ask Item 91*
○ No marked in item 88 – *Skip to Item 94*

91. Because of . . .'s health condition, does . . . need help from others in looking after . . .'s personal needs, such as eating, dressing, undressing, or personal hygiene?
Yes – *How often?*
○ Usually or frequently
○ Occasionally
○ Rarely
○ No

92. Does . . . need help from others to go outdoors or to get around outside . . .'s home?
Yes – *How often?*
○ Usually or frequently
○ Occasionally
○ Rarely
○ No

93. You have told me that . . . has a health condition or limitation. Is it any of these? *(Show flashcard)*
Yes – *Mark all that apply and skip to Item 93B)*
○ Mentally retarded
○ Hard of hearing
○ Deafness
○ Speech impairment
○ Serious difficulty in seeing or blind
○ Seriously emotionally disturbed
○ No – *Ask Item 93A*
○ Crippled (orthopedic handicap)
○ Arthritis/Rheumatism
○ Trouble with back or spine
○ Any heart trouble
○ Chronic nervous disorder
○ Respiratory disorder
○ Digestive disorder

93A. How would you describe the condition?

Condition #1

93B. Who diagnosed or identified . . .?
○ Parent
○ People at school *(teacher, health personnel psychologist, etc.)*
○ Professional outside of school *(doctor, psychologist, clinic, etc.)*
○ Other

93C. How long has . . . been limited?
○ Less than 6 months
○ 6–11 months
○ Since birth
Year(s)
Tens ○ 1
Units ○ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 ●

Condition #2

○ Parent
○ People at school *(teacher, health personnel psychologist, etc.)*
○ Professional outside of school *(doctor, psychologist, clinic, etc.)*
○ Other

○ Less than 6 months
○ 6–11 months
○ Since birth
Year(s)
Tens ○ 1
Units ○ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

9 8 7 ● 5 4 3 2 1 0

93D. *Ask if "Yes" in Item 85 and Item 85C blank*
What is the name and address of the school . . . is now attending?
Name: ------
Address: ------

94. *I NOW HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS OR OTHER PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE BENEFITS OR SERVICES.*
Is . . . covered by such a plan? *(Exclude accident or disability plans.)*
○ Yes ○ No – *Skip to Item 94C*

94A. Is the coverage:
94B. *If Yes* – **In whose name is the plan?**

	Yes	No	Self	Spouse	Child	Parent	Other person	DK
a. through an employer group plan . .	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
b. through a union group plan	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
c. by an individual plan	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
d. by Medicare	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
e. by Medicaid			○	○	○	○	○	○
f. by CHAMPUS *(Comprehensive Health and Medical Plan for Uniformed Services.* or on-base military care	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
g. through some other private source	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
h. don't know source	○		○	○	○	○	○	○

94C. Has . . . received health benefits or services in the past year from:

a. Medicaid	○ Yes	○ No
b. Neighborhood Health Center . . .	○ Yes	○ No
c. Free or low cost clinic	○ Yes	○ No
d. Some other public source	○ Yes	○ No

Page 16

CHILD 0–13

FACSIMILE

72. LINE NO.
Tens
Units

73. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
Child
Other relative
Nonrelative – own relatives in household
Nonrelative – no own relatives in household

74. AGE 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

75. RACE
White
Negro
Other

76. SEX
Male
Female

77. Was . . . born in the United States?
Yes – *Skip to Item 77C*
No

77A. Where was . . . born?

Puerto Rico	England	Japan	Portugal
Other U.S. Terr	France	Korea	Russia
Canada	Germany	Mexico	Scandinavia
China	Greece	Philippines	Vietnam
Cuba	Italy	Poland	Other

77B. In what year did . . . come to the United States to stay?

1976	1972	1968	1964
1975	1971	1967	1963
1974	1970	1966	1962
1973	1969	1965	

77C. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If age –
00–02 – *Skip to Item 94*
03 – *Skip to Item 85*
04 – 13 { Yes in Item 77 *Skip to Item 78*; No in Item 77 *Ask Item 77D* }

77D. Did . . . attend school before coming to the U.S. (mainland)?
Yes
No – *Skip to Item 78*

77E. For how many years did . . . attend school outside the U.S. (mainland)?
☐ years
Tens
Units

77F. In what language was . . . taught subjects such as arithmetic, science, and history?
English
Language other than English – *Skip to Item 78*

77G. For how many years?

78. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
English only spoken in home now (CC24a & b) AND born in the United States (77) *Skip to Item 85*
All others – *Ask Items 79–82*

79. What language does . . . usually speak? *(Mark one only)*

English	○ French	Korean	Scandinavian
Arabic	○ German	○ Navajo	○ Spanish
Chinese	○ Greek	○ Polish	○ Vietnamese
Filipino	○ Italian	○ Portuguese	○ Yiddish
(Tagalog, Ilocano)	○ Japanese	○ Russian	○ Other

79A. Does . . . speak any other language?
○ Yes
○ No – *Skip to Item 80*

79B. What other language does . . . speak? *(Mark one only)*

○ English	○ French	○ Korean	○ Scandinavian
○ Arabic	○ German	○ Navajo	○ Spanish
○ Chinese	○ Greek	○ Polish	○ Vietnamese
○ Filipino	○ Italian	○ Portuguese	○ Yiddish
(Tagalog, Ilocano)	○ Japanese	○ Russian	○ Other

80. How well does . . . understand spoken English?
○ Very well
○ Well (all right)
Not well { ○ More than a few words; ○ Just a few words }
○ Not at all

81. How well does . . . speak English?
○ Very well
○ Well (all right)
Not well { ○ More than a few words; ○ Just a few words }
○ Not at all

82. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
English in Item 79 and no in Item 79A *Skip to Item 85*
All others: *Ask Items 83 and 84*

83. *Don't ask for an only child.*
What language does . . . usually speak to . . . 's brothers and sisters?

English	French	Korean	Scandinavian
Arabic	German	Navajo	Spanish
Chinese	Greek	Polish	Vietnamese
Filipino	Italian	Portuguese	Yiddish
(Tagalog, Ilocano)	Japanese	Russian	Other

84. What language does . . . usually speak to . . . 's best friends?

English	French	Korean	Scandinavian
Arabic	German	Navajo	Spanish
Chinese	Greek	Polish	Vietnamese
Filipino	Italian	Portuguese	Yiddish
(Tagalog, Ilocano)	Japanese	Russian	Other

85. Has . . . attended or been enrolled in school since Feb. 1, 1976?
Yes
No – *Skip to Item 86*

85A. Is it a public or a private school?
Public
Private

85B. What grade or year is . . . attending?
Nursery
Kindergarten
E1 E2 E3 E4 E5 E6 E7 E8
High School
Special school

85C. *Ask if [illegible]*
What is the name and address of the school . . . is now attending?
Name
Address

86. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If age –
00–04 – *Ask Item 87*
05–13 – *Skip to Item 88*

87. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits . . .'s ability to play with other children or to take part in sports, games, or other play activities?
Yes – *Skip to Item 93*
No – *Skip to Item 94*

88. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
Yes
No – *Skip to Item 89*

88A. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
Yes, usually attends school
No, frequently absent
Cannot attend school

89. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits . . .'s ability to play with other children or to take part in sports, games, or other play activities?
Yes – *Skip to Item 91*
No

90. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
Yes marked in item 88 – *Ask Item 91*
No marked in item 88 – *Skip to Item 94*

91. Because of . . .'s health condition, does . . . need help from others in looking after . . .'s personal needs, such as eating, dressing, undressing, or personal hygiene?
Yes – *How often?*
Usually or frequently
Occasionally
○ Rarely
No

92. Does . . . need help from others to go outdoors or to get around outside . . .'s home?
Yes – *How often?*
○ Usually or frequently
○ Occasionally
○ Rarely
○ No

93. You have told me that . . . has a health condition or limitation. Is it any of these? *(Show flashcard)*
Yes – *Mark all that apply and skip to Item 93B)*
No – *Ask Item 93A*

Mentally retarded	Crippled (orthopedic handicap)
Hard of hearing	Arthritis/Rheumatism
Deafness	Trouble with back or spine
Speech impairment	Any heart trouble
Serious difficulty in seeing or blind	Chronic nervous disorder
Seriously emotionally disturbed	Respiratory disorder
	Digestive disorder

93A. How would you describe the condition?

	93B. Who diagnosed or identified . . . ?	93C. How long has . . . been limited?
Condition #1	Parent People at school *(teacher, health personnel psychologist, etc.)* Professional outside of school *(doctor, psychologist, clinic, etc.)* Other	Less than 6 months 6–11 months Since birth Year(s) Tens Units
Condition #2	Parent People at school *(teacher, health personnel psychologist, etc.)* Professional outside of school *(doctor, psychologist, clinic, etc.)* Other	Less than 6 months 6–11 months Since birth Year(s) Tens Units

93D. *Ask if "Yes" in Item 85 and Item 85C blank*
What is the name and address of the school . . . is now attending?
Name:
Address:

94. *I NOW HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS OR OTHER PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE BENEFITS OR SERVICES.*
Is . . . covered by such a plan? *(Exclude accident or disability plans.)*
Yes
No – *Skip to Item 94C*

94A. Is the coverage:	Yes	No	94B. *If Yes* – In whose name is the plan? Self	Spouse	Child	Parent	Other person	DK
a. through an employer group plan . .								
b. through a union group plan								
c. by an individual plan								
d. by Medicare								
e. by Medicaid								
f. by CHAMPUS *(Comprehensive Health and Medical Plan for Uniformed Services,* or on-base military care								
g. through some other private source								
h. don't know source								

94C. Has . . . received health benefits or services in the past year from:

a. Medicaid	○ Yes	No
b. Neighborhood Health Center . . .	○ Yes	○ No
c. Free or low cost clinic	○ Yes	○ No
d. Some other public source	○ Yes	No

CHILD 0–13

Page 17

FACSIMILE

72. LINE NO. Tens
Units

73. RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
Child
Other relative
Nonrelative – own relatives in household
Nonrelative – no own relatives in household

74. AGE 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13

75. RACE
White Negro Other

76. SEX
Male Female

77. Was . . . born in the United States?
Yes – *Skip to Item 77C* No

77A. Where was . . . born?
Puerto Rico
Other U.S. Terr
Canada
China
Cuba
England
France
Germany
Greece
Italy
Japan
Korea
Mexico
Philippines
Poland
Portugal
Russia
Scandinavia
Vietnam
Other

77B. In what year did . . . come to the United States to stay?
1976
1975
1974
1973
1972
1971
1970
1969
1968
1967
1966
1965
1964
1963
1962

77C. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If age –
00–02 – *Skip to Item 94*
03 – *Skip to Item 85*
04 – 13 { Yes in Item 77 *Skip to Item 78*
No in Item 77 *Ask Item 77D*

77D. Did . . . attend school before coming to the U.S. (mainland)?
Yes No – *Skip to Item 78*

77E. For how many years did . . . attend school outside the U.S. (mainland)?
years Tens
Units

77F. In what language was . . . taught subjects such as arithmetic, science, and history?
English Language other than English – *Skip to Item 78*

77G. For how many years?

78. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
English only spoken in home now (CC24a [illegible]) AND born in the United States (77) · *Skip to Item 85*
All others – *Ask Items 79–82*

79. What language does . . . usually speak? *(Mark one only)*
English
Arabic
Chinese
Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
French
German
Greek
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Navajo
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian
Spanish
Vietnamese
Yiddish
Other

79A. Does . . . speak any other language?
Yes No – *Skip to Item 80*

79B. What other language does . . . speak? *(Mark one only)*
English
Arabic
Chinese
Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
French
German
Greek
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Navajo
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian
Spanish
Vietnamese
Yiddish
Other

80. How well does . . . understand spoken English?
Very well
Well (all right)
Not well { More than a few words
Just a few words
Not at all

81. How well does . . . speak English?
Very well
Well (all right)
Not well { More than a few words
Just a few words
Not at all

82. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
English in Item 79 and no in Item 79A *Skip to Item 85*
All others *Ask Items 83 and 84*

83. *Don't ask for an only child.*
What language does . . . usually speak to . . .'s brothers and sisters?
English
Arabic
Chinese
Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
French
German
Greek
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Navajo
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian
Spanish
Vietnamese
Yiddish
Other

84. What language does . . . usually speak to . . .'s best friends?
English
Arabic
Chinese
Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
French
German
Greek
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Navajo
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian
Spanish
Vietnamese
Yiddish
Other

85. Has . . . attended or been enrolled in school since Feb. 1, 1976?
Yes No – *Skip to Item 86*

85A. Is it a public or a private school?
Public Private

85B. What grade or year is . . . attending?
Nursery Kindergarten
E1 E2 E3 E4 E5 E6 E7 E8
High School Special school

85C. *Ask if entry in Item 81*
What is the name and address of the school . . . is now attending?
Name
Address

86. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM If age –
03–04 – *Ask Item 87* 05–13 – *Skip to Item 88*

87. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits . . .'s ability to play with other children or to take part in sports, games, or other play activities?
Yes – *Skip to Item 91* No – *Skip to Item 94*

88. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits or interferes with . . .'s ability to do regular school work?
Yes No – *Skip to Item 89*

88A. Is . . . usually able to attend school?
Yes, usually attends school
No, frequently absent
Cannot attend school

89. Does . . . have a condition – physical, emotional, or mental – which limits . . .'s ability to play with other children or to take part in sports, games, or other play activities?
Yes – *Skip to Item 91* No

90. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM
Yes marked in item 88 – *Ask Item 91*
No marked in item 88 – *Skip to Item 94*

91. Because of . . .'s health condition, does . . . need help from others in looking after . . .'s personal needs, such as eating, dressing, undressing, or personal hygiene?
Yes – *How often?* No
Usually or frequently
Occasionally
Rarely

92. Does . . . need help from others to go outdoors or to get around outside . . .'s home?
Yes – *How often?* No
Usually or frequently
Occasionally
Rarely

93. You have told me that . . . has a health condition or limitation. Is it any of these? *(Show flashcard)*
Yes – *Mark all that apply and skip to Item 93B)* No – *Ask Item 93A*
Mentally retarded
Hard of hearing
Deafness
Speech impairment
Serious difficulty in seeing or blind
Seriously emotionally disturbed
Crippled (orthopedic handicap)
Arthritis/Rheumatism
Trouble with back or spine
Any heart trouble
Chronic nervous disorder
Respiratory disorder
Digestive disorder

93A. How would you describe the condition?

93B. Who diagnosed or identified . . . ?
93C. How long has . . . been limited?

Condition #1
Parent
People at school *(teacher, health personnel psychologist, etc.)*
Professional outside of school *(doctor, psychologist, clinic, etc.)*
Other
Tens
Units
Less than 6 months
6–11 months
Since birth
Year(s)

Condition #2
Parent
People at school *(teacher, health personnel psychologist, etc.)*
Professional outside of school *(doctor, psychologist, clinic, etc.)*
Other
Tens
Units
Less than 6 months
6–11 months
Since birth
Year(s)

93D. *Ask if "Yes" in Item 85 and Item 85C blank*
What is the name and address of the school . . . is now attending?
Name
Address

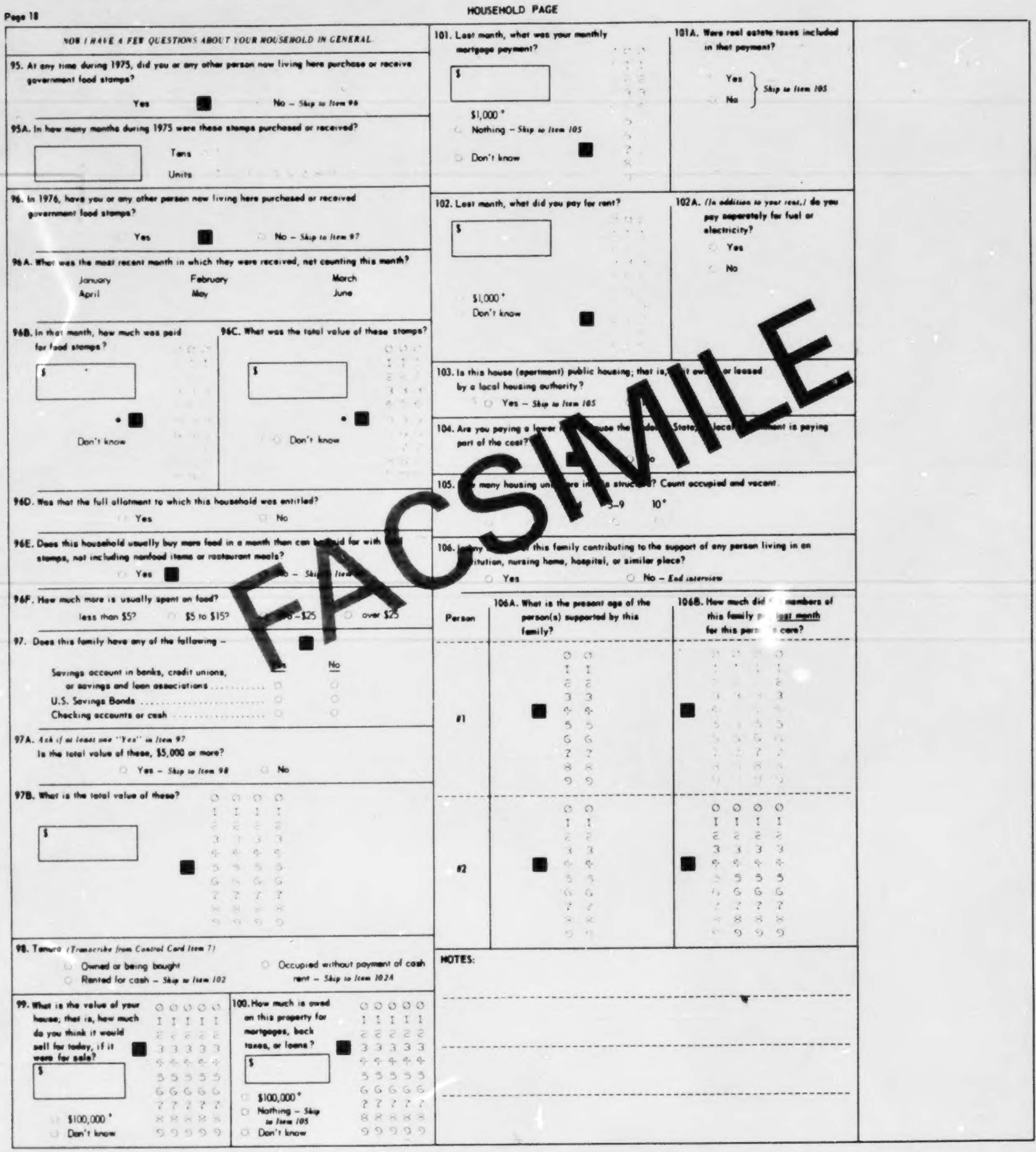
94. *I NOW HAVE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS OR OTHER PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE BENEFITS OR SERVICES.*
Is . . . covered by such a plan? *(Exclude accident or disability plans.)*
Yes No – *Skip to Item 94C*

94A. Is the coverage
94B. *If Yes* – **In whose name is the plan?**

	Yes	No	Self	Spouse	Child	Parent	Other person	DK
a. through an employer group plan . .								
b. through a union group plan								
c. by an individual plan								
d. by Medicare								
e. by Medicaid								
f. by CHAMPUS *(Comprehensive Health and Medical Plan for Uniformed Services.* **or on-base military care**								
g. through some other private source								
h. don't know source								

94C. Has . . . received health benefits or services in the past year from

a. Medicaid	Yes	No
b. Neighborhood Health Center . . .	Yes	No
c. Free or low cost clinic	Yes	No
d. Some other public source	Yes	No



Page 18

HOUSEHOLD PAGE

NOW I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR HOUSEHOLD IN GENERAL.

95. At any time during 1975, did you or any other person now living here purchase or receive government food stamps?

Yes   No – *Skip to Item 96*

95A. In how many months during 1975 were these stamps purchased or received?

Tens
Units

96. In 1976, have you or any other person now living here purchased or received government food stamps?

Yes   ○ No – *Skip to Item 97*

96A. What was the most recent month in which they were received, not counting this month?

January   February   March
April   May   June

96B. In that month, how much was paid for food stamps?

$

Don't know

96C. What was the total value of these stamps?

$

○ Don't know

96D. Was that the full allotment to which this household was entitled?

○ Yes   ○ No

96E. Does this household usually buy more food in a month than can be paid for with [illegible] stamps, not including nonfood items or restaurant meals?

○ Yes   [illegible]o – *Ski[illegible] Item*

96F. How much more is usually spent on food?

less than $5?   ○ $5 to $15?   [illegible]–$25   ○ over $25

97. Does this family have any of the following –

	[illegible]	No
Savings account in banks, credit unions, or savings and loan associations	○	○
U.S. Savings Bonds	○	○
Checking accounts or cash	○	○

97A. *Ask if at least one "Yes" in Item 97*
Is the total value of these, $5,000 or more?

○ Yes – *Skip to Item 98*   ○ No

97B. What is the total value of these?

$

0 0 0 0
1 1 1 1
2 2 2 2
3 3 3 3
4 4 4 4
5 5 5 5
6 6 6 6
7 7 7 7
8 8 8 8
9 9 9 9

98. Tenure *(Transcribe from Control Card Item 7)*

○ Owned or being bought
○ Rented for cash – *Skip to Item 102*
○ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to Item 102A*

99. What is the value of your house, that is, how much do you think it would sell for today, if it were for sale?

$

○ $100,000 +
○ Don't know

0 0 0 0 0
1 1 1 1 1
2 2 2 2 2
3 3 3 3 3
4 4 4 4 4
5 5 5 5 5
6 6 6 6 6
7 7 7 7 7
8 8 8 8 8
9 9 9 9 9

100. How much is owed on this property for mortgages, back taxes, or loans?

$

○ $100,000 +
○ Nothing – *Skip to Item 105*
○ Don't know

0 0 0 0 0
1 1 1 1 1
2 2 2 2 2
3 3 3 3 3
4 4 4 4 4
5 5 5 5 5
6 6 6 6 6
7 7 7 7 7
8 8 8 8 8
9 9 9 9 9

101. Last month, what was your monthly mortgage payment?

$

$1,000 +
○ Nothing – *Skip to Item 105*
○ Don't know

101A. Were real estate taxes included in that payment?

○ Yes
○ No
} *Skip to Item 105*

102. Last month, what did you pay for rent?

$

$1,000 +
Don't know

102A. *(In addition to your rent,)* do you pay separately for fuel or electricity?

○ Yes
○ No

103. Is this house (apartment) public housing; that is, [illegible] it ow[illegible] or leased by a local housing authority?

○ Yes – *Skip to Item 105*

104. Are you paying a lower [illegible] [illegible]use the [illegible] State, [illegible] local [illegible]ment is paying part of the cost?

[illegible]o

105. [illegible] many housing un[illegible] are in [illegible] struct[illegible]? Count occupied and vacant.

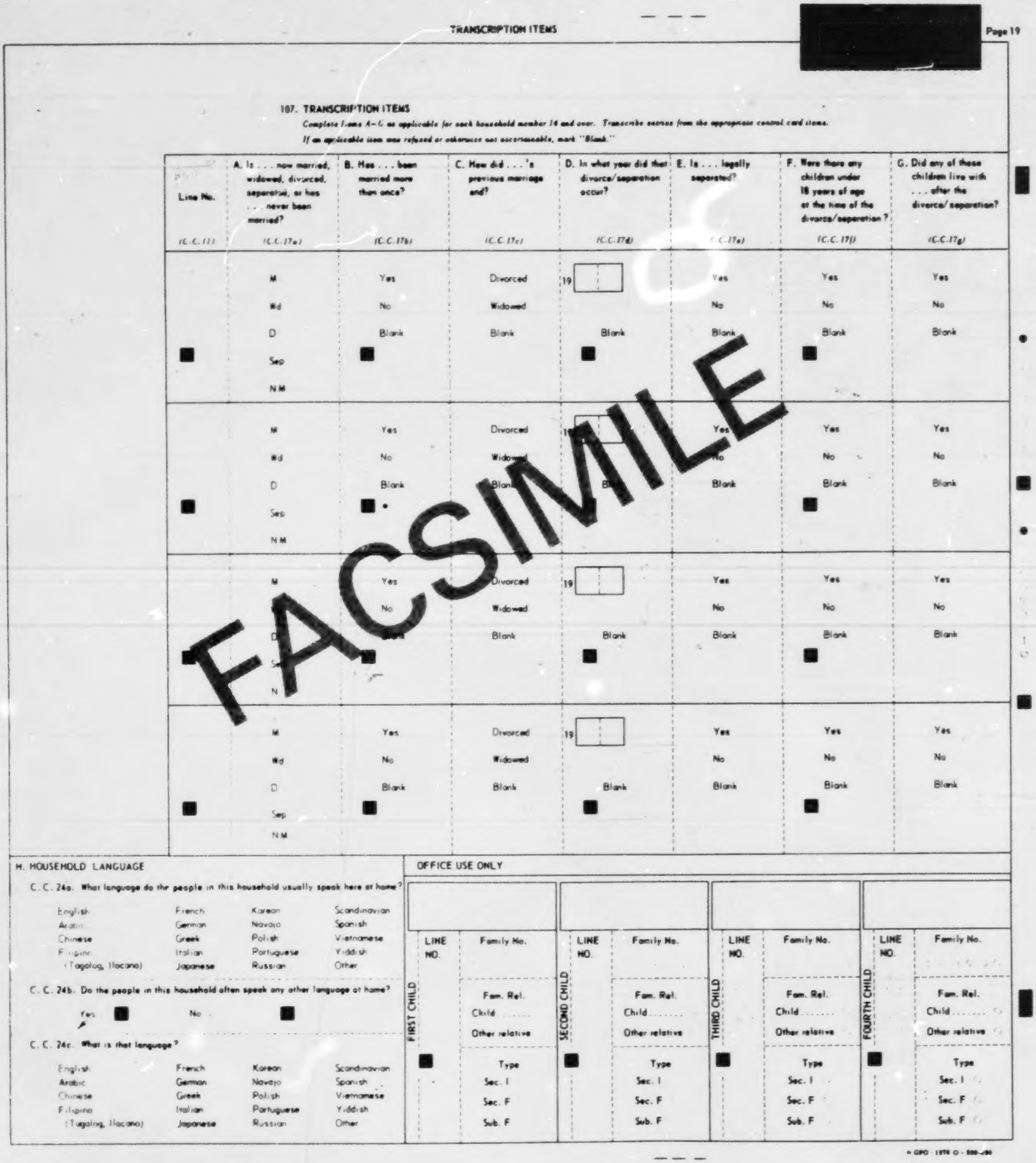
[illegible]   5–9   10 +

106. I[illegible]ny [illegible] this family contributing to the support of any person living in an [illegible]stitution, nursing home, hospital, or similar place?

○ Yes   ○ No – *End interview*

Person	106A. What is the present age of the person(s) supported by this family?	106B. How much did [illegible] members of this family p[illegible] last month for this pers[illegible] care?
#1	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	
#2	0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9

NOTES:



TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS

[redacted]

Page 19

107. TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS

Complete Items A–G as applicable for each household member 14 and over. Transcribe entries from the appropriate control card items.

If an applicable item was refused or otherwise not ascertainable, mark "Blank."

Line No. (C.C. 11)	A. Is . . . now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or has . . . never been married? (C.C. 17a)	B. Has . . . been married more than once? (C.C. 17b)	C. How did . . .'s previous marriage end? (C.C. 17c)	D. In what year did that divorce/separation occur? (C.C. 17d)	E. Is . . . legally separated? (C.C. 17e)	F. Were there any children under 18 years of age at the time of the divorce/separation? (C.C. 17f)	G. Did any of these children live with . . . after the divorce/separation? (C.C. 17g)
	M Wd D Sep NM	Yes No Blank	Divorced Widowed Blank	19 ☐☐ Blank	Yes No Blank	Yes No Blank	Yes No Blank
	M Wd D Sep NM	Yes No Blank	Divorced Widowed Blank	19 ☐☐ Blank	Yes No Blank	Yes No Blank	Yes No Blank
	M Wd D Sep NM	Yes No Blank	Divorced Widowed Blank	19 ☐☐ Blank	Yes No Blank	Yes No Blank	Yes No Blank
	M Wd D Sep NM	Yes No Blank	Divorced Widowed Blank	19 ☐☐ Blank	Yes No Blank	Yes No Blank	Yes No Blank

H. HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE

C. C. 24a. What language do the people in this household usually speak here at home?

English
Arabic
Chinese
Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
French
German
Greek
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Navajo
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian
Spanish
Vietnamese
Yiddish
Other

C. C. 24b. Do the people in this household often speak any other language at home?

Yes ☐ No ☐

C. C. 24c. What is that language?

English
Arabic
Chinese
Filipino (Tagalog, Ilocano)
French
German
Greek
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Navajo
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Scandinavian
Spanish
Vietnamese
Yiddish
Other

OFFICE USE ONLY

	LINE NO.	Family No.	Fam. Rel.	Type
FIRST CHILD			Child Other relative	Sec. I Sec. F Sub. F
SECOND CHILD			Child Other relative	Sec. I Sec. F Sub. F
THIRD CHILD			Child Other relative	Sec. I Sec. F Sub. F
FOURTH CHILD			Child Other relative	Sec. I Sec. F Sub. F

GPO : 1978 O - [illegible]